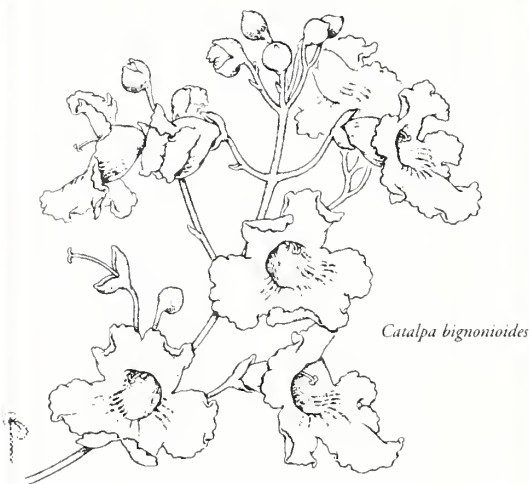


A Checklist of New York State Plants

Richard S. Mitchell

THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN

The LuEsther T. Mertz Library




Catalpa bignonioides

Gift of
Rupert C. Barneby
"Cherished during his watch"

THE LUESTHER T. MERTZ LIBRARY
THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN

To Rupert Barnaby
very best friends
Dick Mitchell
1986



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
IMLS LG-70-15-0138-15

THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN
**A Checklist
of
New York State Plants**

RICHARD S. MITCHELL
State Botanist
New York State Museum

**Contributions to a Flora of New York State
Checklist III**
Richard S. Mitchell, Editor

1986

Bulletin No. 458

New York State Museum

The State Education Department does not discriminate on the basis of age, color, religion, creed, disability, marital status, veteran status, national origin, race, or sex in the educational programs and activities which it operates. Inquiries concerning this policy of equal opportunity and affirmative action should be referred to the Department's Affirmative Action Officer, Education Building, Albany, NY 12234. Phone (518) 473-1265.

The University of the State of New York
THE STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Albany, New York 12230

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

Regents of The University (*with years when terms expire*)

1987	MARTIN C. BARELL, <i>Chancellor</i> , B.A., I.A., LL.B., LL.D.,	Muttontown
1987	R. CARLOS CARBALLADA, <i>Vice Chancellor</i> , B.S., L.H.D., D.Sc.	Rochester
1988	WILLARD A. GENRICH, LL.B., L.H.D., LL.D., Litt.D., D.C.S., D.C.L., Sc.D.	Buffalo
1989	EMLYN I. GRIFFITH, A.B., J.D., L.H.D., Sc.D.	Rome
1991	JORGE L. BATISTA, B.A., J.D., LL.D.	Bronx
1993	LAURA BRADLEY CHODOS, B.A., M.A.	Vischer Ferry
1991	LOUISE P. MATTEONI, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.	Bayside
1988	J. EDWARD MEYER, B.A., LL.B., L.H.D.	Chappaqua
1988	FLOYD S. LINTON, A.B., M.A., M.P.A., D.C.L., LL.D. ...	Miller Place
1988	SALVATORE J. SCLAFANI, B.S., M.D.	Staten Island
1989	MIMI LEVIN LIEBER, B.A., M.A.	Manhattan
1992	SHIRLEY C. BROWN, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.	Albany
1990	NORMA GLUCK, B.A., M.S.W., LL.D., L.H.D.	Manhattan
1990	THOMAS R. FREY, A.B., LL.B.	Rochester
1990	JAMES W. MCCABE, Sr., A.B., M.A.	Johnson City
1993	ADELAIDE L. SANFORD, B.A., M.A., P.D.	Hollis

President of The University and Commissioner of Education
GORDON M. AMBACH

Executive Deputy Commissioner of Education
ROBERT J. MAURER

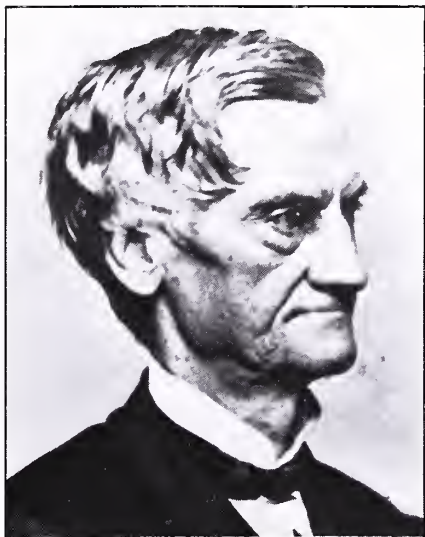
Deputy Commissioner for Cultural Education
CAROLE F. HUXLEY

Assistant Commissioner for the State Museum
MARTIN E. SULLIVAN

Chief Scientist, Biological Survey
NORTON G. MILLER

State Botanist
RICHARD S. MITCHELL

This book is dedicated to the memory of:
GEORGE WILLIAM CLINTON
Regent, Educator, Botanist



George W. Clinton (1807 – 1885)

Son of governor DeWitt Clinton and member of the New York State Board of Regents from 1852 to 1883, George W. Clinton was a natural history enthusiast and champion for the cause of maintaining a comprehensive inventory of the natural resources of the State. He was instrumental in establishing botany as a permanent concern of State government. As mentor to the able young botanist, Charles Peck, he fought a long battle to make a botany position permanent, and he was thus largely responsible for the establishment of the position of State Botanist of New York. In the 19th report of the New York State Museum (1866) Clinton stated:

“It is desirable that someone should contribute annually to this report a paper showing the progress of botanical discovery in the state and preparing the way for a perfect catalogue or flora of the state.”

PREFACE

THIS BOOK is the only publication in the current series of contributions to a flora of New York State which has not appeared in 8½ " x 11 " format. The reason for this is that we feel the book will be more useful to field botanists if it is the size of standard manuals and guides. The intent behind this publication is to present a base-line checklist that is nomenclaturally up to date, with the hope that it will amplify the national list as well as to stimulate further floristic research in New York State and North America in general.

The New York State Flora Committee

The steering council of the New York State flora committee met for the first time on January 19, 1976, and established as its goals the promotion of study of the State's plant resources and the publication of this series of Contributions to a Flora of New York State.

Members of the council at the time of this publication are:

Richard S. Mitchell, State Botanist, New York State Museum
(Committee Chairman, Vascular Plants)

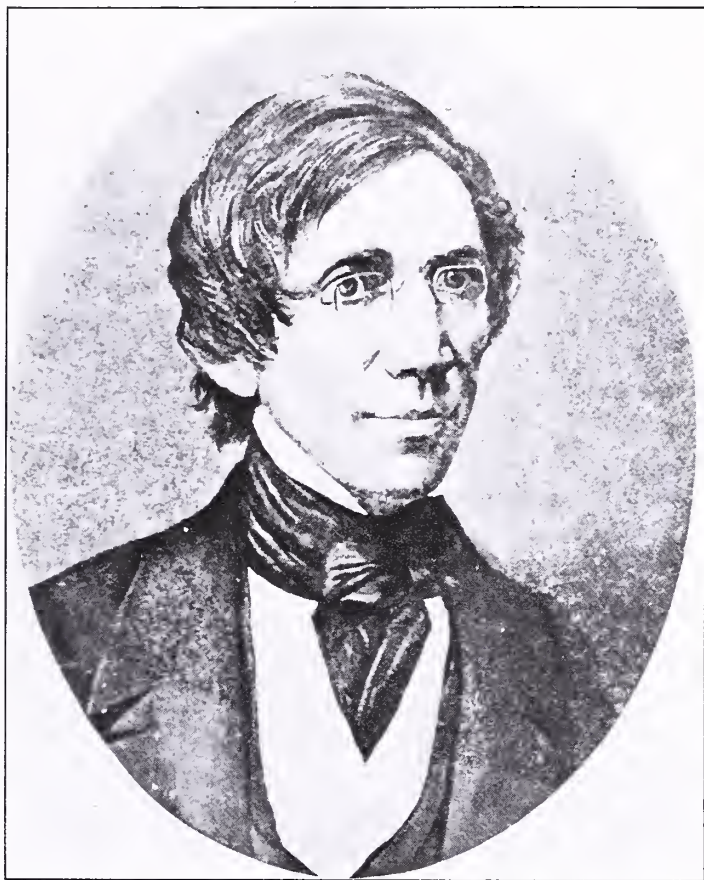
Charles J. Sheviak, Curator of Botany, New York State Museum
(Vascular Plants)

Norton G. Miller, Chief Scientist, Biological Survey, New York State
Museum (Bryophytes)

Clark T. Rogerson, The New York Botanical Garden (Fungi)

George J. Schumacher, Biology Department, SUNY, Binghamton
(Algae)

**HISTORICAL LINEAGE OF MAJOR CONTRIBUTORS
TO THE CHECKLIST FROM THE NEW YORK STATE
NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY AND STATE MUSEUM**



John Torrey (1796 – 1873)

A world-famous American botanist of the early 19th century, Dr. Torrey directed botanical exploration for the New York State Natural History Survey, established in 1836. He was author of the first and only completed flora of the State: *A Flora of the State of New York* (1842). He and his long-term collaborator, Asa Gray, were responsible for naming a number of the native species which comprise our flora.



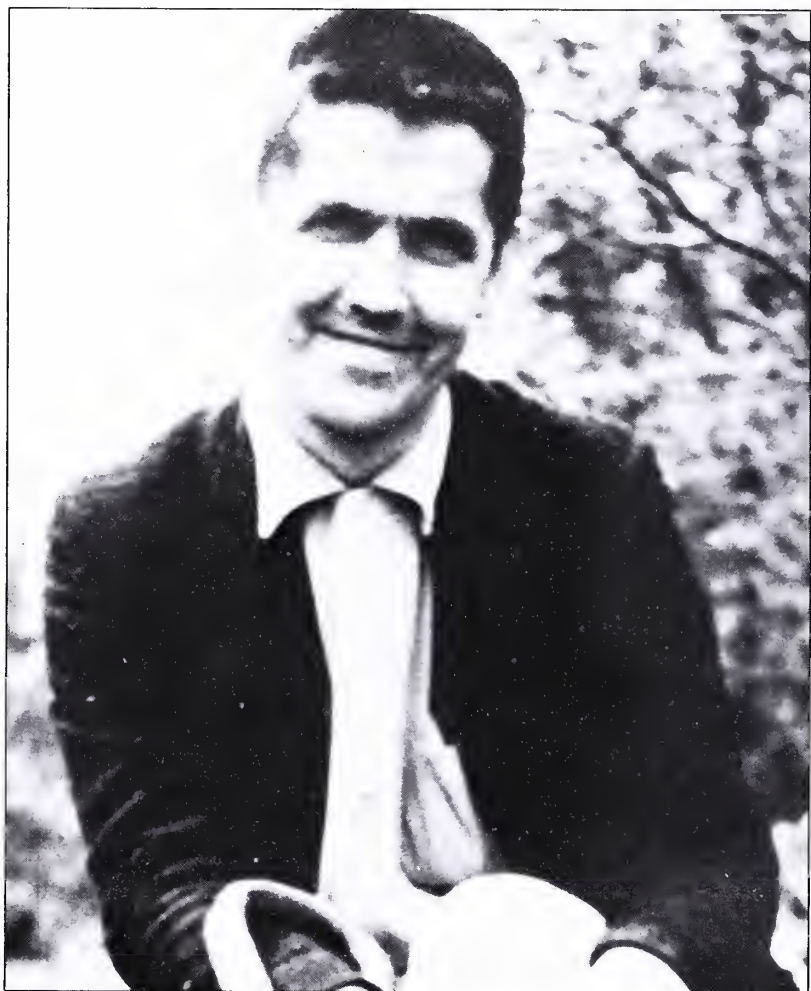
Charles H. Peck (1833 – 1917)

As the first State Botanist of New York, Dr. Peck became one of the prominent North American mycologists of the 19th century, describing over 2,800 fungi as new. He contributed significantly to the knowledge of the New York State bryophytes and seed plants as well. His carefully prepared type specimens and notebooks remain a primary research resource of the New York State Museum.



Homer D. House (1878 – 1949)

As the second State Botanist of New York, Dr. House devoted his efforts primarily to seed plants and to the goal of a new and comprehensive State flora. In 1915 he started a map file which has become the master-file of plant distributions for the State. While pioneering in the field of color-illustrated wildflower books, he began expanding his collections of New York plant specimens, which eventually numbered over 30,000. His contributions toward a flora were monumental, including the published works: *Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State* (1924), and *Bibliography of the Botany of New York State* (1942).

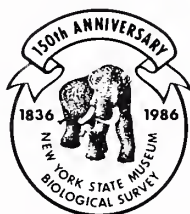


Stanley J. Smith (1915 – 1978)

Appointed Curator of Botany of the New York State Museum in 1947, Mr. Smith carried on the tradition of plant exploration for over 30 years despite physical disabilities. Over two-thirds of the entries in the museum's plant distribution files are attributable to him. In addition, he was an excellent field bryologist and mycologist, and a prolific collector of plants of all kinds. In 1962, he published *Checklist of the Grasses of New York State*.

CONTENTS

Dedication	iii
Preface	iv
The New York State Flora Committee	iv
Historical Lineage of Contributors to the Checklist	v
Acknowledgments	x
Introduction	1
Key to Symbols and Other Designations	2
Literature Cited	4
Tally of Species Treated	4
Pteridophytes	5
Gymnosperms	15
Angiosperms	17
Dicotyledons	17
Monocotyledons	185
Common Names (Cross-reference Section)	242
Index to Families and Genera	261



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

First of all, this list is not the accomplishment of a single individual or even a whole generation of botanists. This catalog includes contributions to the knowledge of New York State botany which date back more than two centuries, and for which we are indebted to many hundreds of naturalists. Historically, the strong field-botany programs at the New York Lyceum, Rochester Academy of Science, the Buffalo Museum of Science, Cornell and Syracuse Universities and the New York Botanical Garden have added much information to the present catalog; however, many collectors from smaller institutions, medical doctors and amateur collectors are responsible for some of the more important botanical discoveries in the State. The contributions of members of botanical clubs and private organizations such as the Nature Conservancy have also been very important in determining species-occurrence and distribution. Work on the master-list of plant distributions was, in the past, carried out primarily by Homer House and Stanley Smith. The map file and distribution data continue to be updated at the State Museum in Albany by the current staff.

I especially wish to thank my office and field companions and coworkers, Charles J. Sheviak and J. Kenneth Dean for the many times they have helped me, and for the excellent suggestions they made during the years this manuscript has been in preparation. My thanks to an anonymous outside reviewer and to John and Rosemarie Kartesz for their many suggestions. Thanks to Lincoln Constance for his help with the Apiaceae, Arthur Cronquist for suggestions on the Asteraceae, Gordon Tucker, Cyperaceae, and to Warren H. Wagner, Florence S. Wagner and Joseph M. Beitel, who were influential in my treatment of Pteridophytes. I wish to express my thanks to the artists who produced the cover, Kathryn M. Conway and Anne E. Lacy.

My special thanks to Steven Clemants of the New York State Natural Heritage Program for his comments and corrections to the manuscript after it was in press.

We wish to acknowledge the New York Power Authority for a gift (in contract) which provided funds to make this a durable, hard-cover book. Special thanks go to William Slade of the Authority for his efforts in our behalf.

A Checklist of New York State Plants

INTRODUCTION

THIS LIST has been produced for professional or amateur botanists and compilers who want to keep a record of plants that they have seen in the field in New York State. It also serves as the first compilation in 60 years of the names of all vascular plant species known to grow (independent of cultivation) within State boundaries. In this treatment, I have adopted the classification system of Arthur Cronquist (1981) in preference to the Engler and Prantl system used by most northeastern manuals and floras of the past.

In hope that the checklist will be continuously expanded and updated, a revision is already planned. This future work will include liverworts (previously untreated) in a new, comprehensive bryophyte checklist and synonymy. Basic groundwork will then be laid for upcoming floristic, monographic and ecological works on New York State's green plants. A goal of the present work is to bring the State list into agreement with current taxonomic opinions and research. Since workers always disagree to some extent on questions of taxonomic rank, the credit and blame for decisions on such matters lie with the author. Corrections and challenges to my interpretations are welcome; revisions will be incorporated into future volumes.

For each species in this treatment I have compared the works of Fernald (1950), Gleason (1952), Gleason and Cronquist (1962), and Kartesz and Kartesz (1980), while consulting Tutin et al. (1964 – 1982) for Eurasian introductions. Nearly all the synonyms listed in this book (in parentheses) are from those well-known works. A few additional synonyms are listed here: these are usually binomials that have gained acceptance, based on recently published taxonomic studies. In two special genera, *Crataegus* and *Rubus*, an attempt has been made to account for all names applied to New York State plants, rather than to use national criteria. This approach was taken due to the large number of apomictic variants from these genera that have been given species names in New York State, especially by Bailey and Sargent.

A common name is given in capital letters to the right of each Latin binomial in the list. These were not invented by the author for use in this publication, but came from daily use by persons with a broad range of botanical and nonprofessional backgrounds. If an unstilted common name was not readily available, the name usually applied to the genus

was listed, so that each binomial might have an English-language equivalent. An attempt was made here to make author-citations as complete as possible, in order to credit the writers of the original descriptions while also citing authors of the articles or publications in which they first appeared. All native vascular plant species known to occur naturally in New York State are listed. Those plants which are not native, but which have survived outside of cultivation, are marked with an asterisk. They are predominantly weeds from Europe and Asia, but some have come from other parts of the Americas, spreading into our range within historic recollection. All such taxa are listed as naturalized introductions, regardless of man's direct or indirect role in their spread. Nonpersistent introductions and native species presumed extirpated are listed with a dagger (†). Rarity symbols follow those proposed by Mitchell and Sheviak (1981).

KEY TO SYMBOLS AND OTHER DESIGNATIONS

- [] Brackets for check-mark.
- [] * A species not native to New York State
- [] (*) A species both native and introduced, or
for which native status is uncertain
- †[] A native species presumed extirpated
- †[] * A non-native species which is no longer
known to persist
- (ESCAPE) Non-native populations which establish re-
currently as escapes from cultivation (not
necessarily naturalized)
- (NATUR.) Non-native populations which are to some
degree naturalized and persistent
- (RARE INTROD.) Non-persistent and rare introduced popu-
lations
- (RARE) Recorded 15 times or fewer in the State (or
up to 20 times with known cases of extirpa-
tion)

- (EXT.) Presumed extirpated from the State: no populations currently known
- (REPORT ONLY) Unusual cases in which there seem to be reliable reports of the species, but we are unable to cite a specimen or extant population

RARITY CODES:

- E- endangered (the species is in danger of extirpation from New York State)
- T- threatened (the species is threatened with endangerment in New York State)
- X- extirpated (the species is probably extirpated from New York State)
- C- commercially exploited (the species is threatened by collecting for profit)
- 1 = the highest recommended priority for protection, based on overall rarity and endangerment in the Nation
- 2 = the second highest priority, based on the above criteria
- 3 = the third priority list: native plants known to have occurred in New York State five times or fewer (up to nine historical sites where some are known to be extirpated); sites harboring these species should be preserved if possible, especially in cases where more than one rarity is present.

LITERATURE CITED

- Fernald, M. L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*. 8th Ed. American Book Co., New York, 1632 pp.
- Gleason, H. A. 1952. *The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the United States and Adjacent Canada*. Hafner Press, New York, (3 vols.) 1726 pp.

- Gleason, H. A. and A. Cronquist. 1963. Manual of Vascular Plants of Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. The New York Botanical Garden, by D. Van Nostrand, New York, 810 pp.
- House, H. D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Museum Bull. 254, 759 pp.
- Kartesz, J. T. and R. Kartesz. 1980. A Synonymized Checklist of the Vascular Flora of the United States, Canada, and Greenland. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, 498 pp.
- Mitchell, R. S. and C. J. Sheviak. 1981. Rare Plants of New York State. New York State Museum Bull. 445, 96 pp.
- Smith, S. J. 1965. Checklist of the Grasses of New York State. New York State Museum Bull. 403, 44 pp.
- Tutin, T. G. et al. 1964 — 1982. Flora Europaea. Cambridge Univ. Press, (5 vols.).

TALLY OF VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES REPORTED FROM NEW YORK STATE

Native species persisting	1,940
Native species extirpated (or report only)	59
Native hybrids	165
Non-native species (to some degree naturalized)	1,082
Non-native species not persisting	314
Reported species	3,395
Total species persistent to some degree	3,022

PTERIDOPHYTES

LYCOPODIACEAE (CLUBMOSS FAMILY)

- [] *Lycopodium alopecuroides* L. FOXTAIL CLUBMOSS
[*Lycopodiella alopecuroides* (L.) Cranfill]
- [] *Lycopodium alopecuroides* × *appressum* = *L.* × *copelandii* Eiger
COPELAND'S CLUBMOSS (RARE)
[*Lycopodiella* × *copelandii* (Eiger) Cranfill]
- [] *Lycopodium alopecuroides* × *inundatum* CLUBMOSS (RARE)
(*Lycopodiella alopecuroides* × *inundata*)
- [] *Lycopodium annotinum* L. BRISTLY CLUBMOSS, STIFF CLUBMOSS
var. *annotinum*
var. *pungens* (La Pyl.) Desv.
(*L. annotinum* var. *acrifolium* Fern.)
- [] *Lycopodium appressum* (Chapm.) Lloyd & Underw. SWAMP CLUBMOSS
[*Lycopodiella appressa* (Chapm.) Cranfill; *Lycopodium inundatum* var. *bigelovii* Tuckerm.]
- [] *Lycopodium appressum* × *inundatum* CLUBMOSS (RARE)
(*Lycopodiella appressa* × *inundata*)
- [] *Lycopodium carolinianum* L. CAROLINA CLUBMOSS
(RARE: E-3)
[*Lycopodiella caroliniana* (L.) Pichi-Sermolli]
- [] *Lycopodium clavatum* L. RUNNING CEDAR, STAGHORN CLUBMOSS, STAGHORN EVERGREEN, WOLF'S-CLAWS, BUCKHORN, CORAL CLUBMOSS
var. *clavatum*
var. *monostachyon* Grev. & Hook.
[*L. clavatum* var. *brevispicatum* C. Peck; *L. clavatum* var. *megastachyon* Fern.]
- [] *Lycopodium complanatum* L. NORTHERN RUNNING-PINE, CHRISTMAS GREEN, GROUND CEDAR (RARE)
[*Diplasium complanatum* (L.) Rothm.]
- [] *Lycopodium complanatum* × *tristachyum* = *L.* × *zeilleri* (Rouy) Vict. ZEILLER'S RUNNING-PINE OR CLUBMOSS (RARE)
(*Diplasium complanatum* × *tristachyum*)

- [] *Lycopodium dendroideum* Michx. NORTHERN TREE CLUBMOSS
[*L. obscurum* var. *dendroideum* (Michx.) D. Eat.]
- [] *Lycopodium digitatum* A. Br. RUNNING-PINE, WOLF'S-CLAWS, STAGHORN EVERGREEN
(*L. complanatum* var. *flabelliforme* Fern.)
- [] *Lycopodium digitatum* × *tristachyum* = *L. × habereri* House
HABERER'S RUNNING-PINE OR GROUND-PINE
- [] *Lycopodium inundatum* L. BOG CLUBMOSS
[*Lycopodiella inundata* (L.) Holub; *Lycopodium inundatum* var. *elongatum* Chapm.; *L. inundatum* var. *robustum* A. Eat.]
- [] *Lycopodium lucidulum* Michx. SHINING FIRMOSS OR CLUBMOSS
[*Huperzia lucidula* (Michx.) Trev.; *Lycopodium* × *buttersii* Abbe (parentage under study); *L. lucidulum* var. *occidentale* (Clute) Wilson; *L. lucidulum* var. *tryonii* Mohlenbrock]
- [] *Lycopodium lucidulum* × *porophyllum* FIRMOSS, CLUBMOSS (RARE)
(*Huperzia lucidula* × *porophila*)
- [] *Lycopodium obscurum* L. GROUND PINE, EASTERN TREE CLUBMOSS
var. *isophyllum* Hickey
var. *obscurum*
- †[] *Lycopodium porophyllum* Lloyd & Underw. CLIFF FIRMOSS, CLIFF CLUBMOSS (REPORT ONLY)
[*Huperzia porophila* (Lloyd & Underw.) Beitel]
- [] *Lycopodium sabinifolium* Willd. CYPRESS CLUBMOSS, GROUND FIR (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Lycopodium selago* L. NORTHERN FIRMOSS, FIR CLUBMOSS
[*Huperzia selago* (L.) Bernh. ex Schrank & Mart.]
- [] *Lycopodium sitchense* Rupr. SITKA CLUBMOSS (RARE E-3)
[*L. sabinifolium* var. *sitchense* (Rupr.) Fern.]
- [] *Lycopodium tristachyum* Pursh GROUND CEDAR, NORTHERN GROUND PINE
[*Diphasium tristachyum* (Pursh) Rothm.]

SELAGINELLACEAE (SPIKEMOSS FAMILY)

- [] *Selaginella apoda* (L.) Fern. CREEPING SPIKEMOSS
- [] *Selaginella eclipes* Buck CREEPING SPIKEMOSS
[S. apoda (L.) Fern. in part]
- [] *Selaginella rupestris* (L.) Spring ROCK SPIKEMOSS

ISOETACEAE (QUILLWORT FAMILY)

- [] *Isoetes eatonii* Dodge EATON'S QUILLWORT (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Isoetes echinospora* Durieu QUILLWORT
ssp. *muricata* (Durieu) Löve & Löve
(I. muricata Durieu)
var. *braunii* (Durieu) Engelm. ex Gray
- [] *Isoetes engelmannii* A. Br. ENGELMANN'S QUILLWORT
- [] *Isoetes macrospora* Durieu LARGE-SPORED QUILLWORT
(RARE)
- [] *Isoetes riparia* Engelm. ex A. Br. QUILLWORT
var. *amesii* (A. Eat.) Proctor
(I. saccharata var. amesii A. Eat.)
var. *canadensis* Engelm.
[I. dodgei A. Eat.; I. riparia var. robbinsii (A. Eat.) Proctor]
- [] *Isoetes tuckermanii* A. Br. ex Engelm. TUCKERMAN'S
QUILLWORT

EQUISETACEAE (HORSETAIL FAMILY)

- [] *Equisetum arvense* L. FIELD HORSETAIL, COMMON
HORSETAIL
- [] *Equisetum arvense* × *fluviatile* = *E. × litorale* Kuhl. ex Rupr.
SHORE HORSETAIL (RARE)
- [] *Equisetum fluviatile* L. WATER HORSETAIL, PIPES
- [] *Equisetum hyemale* L. SCOURING RUSH
var. *affine* (Engelm.) A. Eat.
[E. hyemale var. elatum (Engelm.) Morton; E. hyemale var.
pseudohyemale (Farw.) Morton]

- [] *Equisetum hyemale* × *laevigatum* = *E.* × *ferrisii* Clute
FERRIS' SCOURING RUSH (RARE)
(*E. hyemale* var. *intermedium* A. Eat.)
- [] *Equisetum hyemale* × *variegatum* = *E.* × *trachydon* A. Br.
ROUGH-TOOTH SCOURING RUSH (RARE)
(*E. variegatum* var. *jesupii* A. Eat.)
- †[] *Equisetum laevigatum* A. Br. SMOOTH SCOURING RUSH
(REPORTS ONLY)
(*E. funstonii* A. Eat.; *E. kansanum* Schaffn.)
- [] *Equisetum laevigatum* × *variegatum* = *E.* × *nelsonii* (A. Eat.)
Schaffn. SCOURING RUSH (RARE)
(*E. laevigatum* var. *nelsonii* A. Eat.)
- [] *Equisetum palustre* L. MARSH HORSETAIL (RARE)
- [] *Equisetum pratense* Ehrh. MEADOW HORSETAIL (RARE)
- [] *Equisetum scirpoides* Michx. DWARF SCOURING RUSH
- [] *Equisetum sylvaticum* L. WOOD HORSETAIL
(*E. sylvaticum* var. *pauciramosum* Milde)
- †[] *Equisetum telmateia* Ehrh. GIANT HORSETAIL (REPORT
ONLY)
ssp. braunii (Milde) Hauke
- [] *Equisetum variegatum* Schleich. ex Weber & Mohr VARIE-
GATED HORSETAIL

OPHIOGLOSSACEAE (ADDER'S-TONGUE FAMILY)

- [] *Botrychium dissectum* Spreng. CUT-LEAF GRAPE FERN
[*B. dissectum* var. *obliquum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Clute]
- [] *Botrychium lanceolatum* (Gmel.) Ångstr. (not Rupr.)
LANCE-LEAF GRAPE FERN
var. angustisegmentum Pease & Moore
- [] *Botrychium lunaria* (L.) Sw. MOONWORT (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Botrychium matricariifolium* (A. Br. ex Döll) A. Br. ex Koch
MATRICARY GRAPE FERN, DAISY-LEAF GRAPE FERN
- [] *Botrychium minganense* Vict. MINGAN MOONWORT
(RARE: E-2)
[*B. lunaria* var. *minganense* (Vict.) Dole]

- [] *Botrychium multifidum* (Gmel.) Rupr. LEATHERY GRAPE FERN
[B. multifidum var. intermedium (D. Eat.) Farw.]
- [] *Botrychium oneidense* (Gilb.) House BLUNT-LOBED OR ONEIDA GRAPE FERN
[B. multifidum var. oneidense (Gilb.) Farw.]
- [] *Botrychium rugulosum* W. Wagner RUGULOSE GRAPE FERN (RARE: E-1)
[B. ternatum of recent American authors, not (Thunb.) Sw.]
- [] *Botrychium simplex* E. Hitchc. LEAST MOONWORT, DWARF GRAPE FERN
[B. simplex var. tenebrosum (A. Eat.) Clausen]
- [] *Botrychium virginianum* (L.) Sw. RATTLESNAKE FERN
- [] *Ophioglossum vulgatum* L. ADDER'S-TONGUE
(O. vulgatum varieties)

OSMUNDACEAE (FLOWERING-FERN FAMILY)

- [] *Osmunda cinnamomea* L. CINNAMON FERN
- [] *Osmunda claytoniana* L. INTERRUPTED FERN
- [] *Osmunda regalis* L. ROYAL FERN, FLOWERING FERN
var. *spectabilis* (Willd.) Gray

POLYPODIACEAE (POLYPODY FAMILY)

- [] *Polypodium virginianum* L. ROCK POLYPODY, COMMON POLYPODY
[P. vulgare var. virginianum (L.) Eat.]

SCHIZAEACEAE (CURLYGRASS FAMILY)

- [] *Lygodium palmatum* (Bernh. ex Schrad.) Sw. CLIMBING FERN (RARE: E-2)
- [] *Schizaea pusilla* Pursh CURLYGRASS, CURLYGRASS FERN (RARE: E-1)

ADIANTACEAE (MAIDENHAIR FAMILY)

- [] *Adiantum pedatum* L. MAIDENHAIR FERN
- †[] *Cheilanthes lanosa* (Michx.) D. Eat. WOOLLY LIP-FERN,
HAIRY LIP-FERN (EXT? X-3)
[C. tomentosa of NY reports, not Link; C. vestita (Spreng.) Sw.]
- [] *Cryptogramma stelleri* (Gmel.) Prantl SLENDER CLIFF
BRAKE
- [] *Pellaea atropurpurea* (L.) Link PURPLE CLIFF BRAKE
- [] *Pellaea glabella* Mett. ex Kuhn SMOOTH CLIFF BRAKE
(RARE: T-3)
(P. atropurpurea var. bushii Mackz.)

CYATHEACEAE (TREE FERN FAMILY) (DENNSTAEDTIACEAE)

- [] *Dennstaedtia punctilobula* (Michx.) Moore HAY-SCENTED
FERN
- [] *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn BRACKEN, BRAKE-FERN,
BRAKE
(P. aquilinum varieties)

VITTARIACEAE (GRASS-FERN FAMILY)

- [] *Vittaria* sp. (gametophytes only) GRASS FERN (RARE)

HYMENOPHYLLACEAE (FILMY FERN FAMILY)

- [] *Trichomanes* sp. (gametophytes only) FILMY FERN

ASPLENIACEAE (SPLEENWORT FAMILY)

- [] *Anchistea virginica* (L.) Presl VIRGINIA CHAIN FERN
[Woodwardia virginica (L.) Sm.]
- [] *Asplenium bradleyi* D. Eat. BRADLEY'S SPLEENWORT
(RARE)

- [] *Asplenium montanum* Willd. MOUNTAIN SPLEENWORT
(RARE: E-3)
- †[] *Asplenium pinnatifidum* Nutt. PINNATIFID SPLEENWORT
(REPORT ONLY)
- [] *Asplenium platyneuron* (L.) BSP. (not Oakes ex D. Eat.)
EBONY SPLEENWORT
[A. platyneuron var. incisum (Howe ex Peck) Robinson]
- [] *Asplenium ruta-muraria* L. WALL-RUE SPLEENWORT
[A. cryptolepis Fern.; A. ruta-muraria var. cryptolepis (Fern.)
Wherry]
- [] *Asplenium trichomanes* L. MAIDENHAIR SPLEENWORT
- [] *Asplenium viride* Huds. GREEN SPLEENWORT (RARE: T-3)
- [] × *Asplenosorus ebenoides* (Scott) Wherry = *Asplenium*
platyneuron × *Camptosorus rhizophyllus* WALKING
SPLEENWORT (RARE)
(*Asplenium* × *ebenoides* Scott)
- [] *Athyrium asplenoides* (Michx.) Desv. (not Eat.) LADY FERN
[A. angustum (Willd.) Presl; A. filix-femina of authors, not (L.)
Roth]
- [] *Athyrium pycnocarpon* (Spreng.) Tidestr. GLADE FERN
[*Diplazium pycnocarpon* (Spreng.) Broun]
- [] *Athyrium thelypteroides* (Michx.) Desv. SILVERY SPLEEN-
WORT
[*Deparia acrostichoides* (Sw.) Kato; *Diplazium acrostichoides*
(Sw.) Butters]
- [] *Camptosorus rhizophyllus* (L.) Link WALKING FERN
(*Asplenium rhizophyllum* L.)
- [] **Cyrtomium falcatum* (L. f.) Presl JAPANESE HOLLY FERN
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Cystopteris bulbifera* (L.) Bernh. BULBLET FERN
- [] *Cystopteris bulbifera* × *fragilis* FRAGILE FERN (RARE)
(C. × *tennesseensis* of NY reports, not Shaver)
- [] *Cystopteris fragilis* (L.) Bernh. COMMON FRAGILE FERN
- [] *Cystopteris protrusa* (Weath.) Blasd. LOWLAND FRAGILE
FERN (RARE: T-3)
(C. *fragilis* var. *protrusa* Weath.)

- [] *Cystopteris tenuis* (Michx.) Desv. FRAGILE FERN
(*C. fragilis* var. *mackayi* Laws.)
- [] *Dryopteris campyloptera* (Kunze) Clarkson MOUNTAIN
WOOD FERN
[*D. austriaca* (Jacq.) Woyner ex Schinz & Thellung; *D. dilatata*
var. *americana* (Fisch. ex Kunze) Benedict; *D. spinulosa* var.
americana (Fisch. ex Kunze) Fern.]
- [] *Dryopteris carthusiana* (Vill.) Fuchs SPINULOSE WOOD
FERN
[*D. austriaca* var. *spinulosa* (Müll.) Fiori; *D. spinulosa* (Müll.)
Watt]
- [] *Dryopteris carthusiana* × *celsa* SPINULOSE LOG FERN
(RARE)
(*D. celsa* × *spinulosa*)
- [] *Dryopteris carthusiana* × *clintoniana* = *D. × benedictii* (Farw.)
Wherry BENEDICT'S WOOD FERN (RARE)
(*D. clintoniana* × *spinulosa*)
- [] *Dryopteris carthusiana* × *cristata* = *D. × uliginosa* (A. Br. ex
Dowell) Druce SPINULOSE CRESTED WOOD FERN
(RARE)
(*D. cristata* × *spinulosa*)
- [] *Dryopteris carthusiana* × *intermedia* = *D. × triploidea* Wherry
WOOD FERN
[*D. austriaca* var. *fructuosa* (Gilb.) Mort.; *D. intermedia* ×
spinulosa]
- [] *Dryopteris carthusiana* × *marginalis* = *D. × pittsfordensis*
Slossen WOOD FERN (RARE)
(*D. marginalis* × *spinulosa*)
- [] *Dryopteris celsa* (Palmer) Knowlt. et al. ex Small LOG FERN
(RARE: T-3)
- [] *Dryopteris celsa* × *cristata* CRESTED LOG FERN (RARE)
- [] *Dryopteris celsa* × *goldiana* LOG FERN (RARE)
- [] *Dryopteris celsa* × *intermedia* GLANDULAR LOG FERN
(RARE)
- [] *Dryopteris clintoniana* (D. Eat. ex Gray) Dowell CLINTON'S
SHIELD FERN
[*D. cristata* var. *clintoniana* (D. Eat. ex Gray) Underw.]

- [] *Dryopteris clintoniana* × *goldiana* WOOD FERN (RARE)
- [] *Dryopteris clintoniana* × *intermedia* = *D.* × *dowellii* (Farw.)
Wherry DOWELL'S WOOD FERN
- [] *Dryopteris clintoniana* × *marginalis* = *D.* × *burgessii* Boiv.
BURGESS' SHIELD FERN (RARE)
- [] *Dryopteris cristata* (L.) Gray CRESTED WOOD FERN
- [] *Dryopteris cristata* × *intermedia* = *D.* × *boottii* (Tuckerm.)
Underw. BOOTT'S WOOD FERN
- [] *Dryopteris cristata* × *marginalis* = *D.* × *slossonae* (Hahne)
Wherry CRESTED MARGINAL FERN (RARE)
- [] **Dryopteris filix-mas* × *marginalis* MARGINAL MALE FERN
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Dryopteris fragrans* (L.) Schott FRAGRANT CLIFF FERN
(RARE)
(*D. fragrans* var. *remotiuscula* Komarov)
- [] *Dryopteris goldiana* (Hook. ex Goldie) Gray GIANT WOOD
FERN, GOLDIE'S FERN
- [] *Dryopteris goldiana* × *intermedia* WOOD FERN (RARE)
- [] *Dryopteris goldiana* × *marginalis* = *D.* × *neowherryi* W. Wagner
WOOD FERN (RARE)
- [] *Dryopteris intermedia* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Gray FANCY FERN,
COMMON WOOD FERN
[*D. austriaca* var. *intermedia* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Morton;
D. spinulosa var. *intermedia* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Underw.]
- [] *Dryopteris intermedia* × *marginalis* GLANDULAR MAR-
GINAL FERN (RARE)
- [] *Dryopteris marginalis* (L.) Gray MARGINAL WOOD FERN
- [] *Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (L.) Newm. OAK FERN
[*Dryopteris disjuncta* (Ledeb.) Morton]
- [] *Lorinseria areolata* (L.) Presl NETTED OR NARROW-LEAF
CHAIN FERN
[*Woodwardia areolata* (L.) Moore]
- [] *Matteuccia struthiopteris* (L.) Todaro OSTRICH FERN,
FIDDLEHEADS
[*M. pensylvanica* (Willd.) Raym.; *Pteretis pensylvanica* (Willd.)
Fern.]

- [] *Onoclea sensibilis* L. SENSITIVE FERN
- [] *Phegopteris connectilis* (Michx.) Watt NORTHERN OR LONG BEECH FERN
[*Dryopteris phegopteris* (L.) Christ.; *Thelypteris phegopteris* (L.) Slosson]
- [] *Phegopteris hexagonoptera* (Michx.) Fée BROAD BEECH FERN
[*Dryopteris hexagonoptera* (Michx.) Christ.; *Thelypteris hexagonoptera* (Michx.) Weath.]
- [] *Phyllitis scolopendrium* (L.) Newm. HART'S-TONGUE FERN (RARE: E-1)
(*Asplenium scolopendrium* L.; *P. scolopendrium* var. *americanum* Fern.)
- [] *Polystichum acrostichoides* (Michx.) Schott CHRISTMAS FERN, SHIELD FERN
- [] *Polystichum braunii* (Spencer) Fée BRAUN'S HOLLY FERN
[*P. braunii* ssp. *purshii* (Fern.) Calder & Taylor; *P. braunii* var. *purshii* Fern.]
- [] *Polystichum lonchitis* (L.) Roth NORTHERN HOLLY FERN (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Thelypteris noveboracensis* (L.) Nieuwl. NEW YORK FERN
[*Dryopteris noveboracensis* (L.) Gray]
- [] *Thelypteris palustris* Schott MARSH FERN
[*Dryopteris thelypteris* (L.) Sw.]
- [] *Thelypteris simulata* (Davenp.) Nieuwl. MASSACHUSETTS FERN
[*Aspidium simulatum* Davenp.; *Dryopteris simulata* Davenp., as a synonym; *D. simulata* (Davenp.) Underw.]
- [] *Woodsia alpina* (Bolt.) S. Gray ALPINE WOODSIA (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Woodsia cathcartiana* Robinson CATHCART'S WOODSIA (RARE: E-1)
[*W. oregana* var. *cathcartiana* (Robinson) Morton]
- [] *Woodsia glabella* R. Br. SMOOTH WOODSIA (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Woodsia ilvensis* (L.) R. Br. RUSTY WOODSIA
- [] *Woodsia obtusa* (Spreng.) Torr. BLUNT-LOBED WOODSIA

MARSILEACEAE (WATER-CLOVER FAMILY)

- [] **Marsilea quadrifolia* L. WATER-CLOVER, PEPPERWORT
(RARE ESCAPE)
(*M. mexicana* of authors, not Schlect. & Cham.)

AZOLLACEAE (MOSQUITO-FERN FAMILY)

- [] *Azolla filiculoides* Presl WATER-FERN, MOSQUITO FERN
(*A. caroliniana* of old NY reports, not Willd.)

SALVINIACEAE (WATER-FERN FAMILY)

- †[] **Salvinia minima* Baker WATER-FERN (RARE INTROD.)
(*S. rotundifolia* of authors, not Willd.)
- †[] **Salvinia natans* (L.) All. WATER-FERN (INTROD.
REPORT ONLY)

GYMNOSPERMS

GINKGOACEAE (GINKGO FAMILY)

- †[] **Ginkgo biloba* L. GINKGO, MAIDENHAIR TREE (RARE
ESCAPE)

TAXACEAE (YEW FAMILY)

- †[] **Taxus baccata* L. ENGLISH YEW (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Taxus canadensis* Marsh. AMERICAN YEW, GROUND
HEMLOCK

PINACEAE (PINE FAMILY)

- [] *Abies balsamea* (L.) Mill. BALSAM FIR
- [] **Abies magnifica* Murr. RED FIR (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Larix decidua* Mill. EUROPEAN LARCH (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Larix laricina* (DuRoi) Koch TAMARACK, AMERICAN
LARCH

- [] **Picea abies* (L.) Karst. NORWAY SPRUCE (ESCAPE)
- [] *Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss WHITE SPRUCE, CAT SPRUCE
- [] *Picea mariana* (Mill.) BSP. BLACK SPRUCE, BOG SPRUCE
- [] **Picea pungens* Engelm. COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Picea rubens* Sarg. RED SPRUCE, HE-BALSAM
- [] *Pinus banksiana* Lamb. JACK PINE (RARE AS A NATIVE)
- †[] *Pinus echinata* Mill. SHORTLEAF PINE, YELLOW PINE
(EXT? AS NATIVE: X-3)
- [] **Pinus nigra* Arn. AUSTRIAN PINE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Pinus resinosa* Soland. ex Ait. RED PINE, NORWAY PINE
- [] *Pinus rigida* Mill. PITCH PINE
- [] *Pinus strobus* L. WHITE PINE
- [] **Pinus sylvestris* L. SCOTCH PINE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Pinus thunbergii* Parl. JAPANESE BLACK PINE (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] *Pinus virginiana* Mill. VIRGINIA PINE, SCRUB PINE,
JERSEY PINE (RARE: E-3)
- †[] **Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco DOUGLAS FIR (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] *Tsuga canadensis* (L.) Carr. HEMLOCK, NORTHERN
HEMLOCK

TAXODIACEAE (BALD CYPRESS FAMILY)

- [] **Taxodium distichum* (L.) Rich. BALD CYPRESS (RARE
ESCAPE)

CUPRESSACEAE (CYPRESS FAMILY)

- [] *Chamaecyparis thyoides* (L.) BSP. ATLANTIC WHITE
CEDAR
- [] *Juniperus communis* L. COMMON JUNIPER
(*J. communis* var. *depressa* Pursh; *J. communis* var. *saxatilis*
Pallas)

- [] *Juniperus horizontalis* Moench PROSTRATE JUNIPER,
CREEPING CEDAR OR SAVIN (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Juniperus virginiana* L. RED CEDAR, SAVIN
(*J. virginiana* var. *crebra* Fern. & Grise.)
- [] *Thuja occidentalis* L. NORTHERN WHITE CEDAR,
ARBOR-VITAE

ANGIOSPERMS

MAGNOLIACEAE (MAGNOLIA FAMILY)

- [] *Liriodendron tulipifera* L. TULIP TREE, TULIP POPLAR,
YELLOW POPLAR
- [] *Magnolia acuminata* (L.) L. CUCUMBER TREE,
CUCUMBER MAGNOLIA
- †[] **Magnolia fraseri* Walt. FRASER MAGNOLIA (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Magnolia tripetala* (L.) L. UMBRELLA TREE (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Magnolia virginiana* L. SWEET-BAY, SWAMP-BAY,
MAGNOLIA-BAY (RARE: T-3)

ANNONACEAE (CUSTARD-APPLE FAMILY)

- [] *Asimina triloba* (L.) Dunal PAWPAW, PAPAWE (RARE)

CALYCANTHACEAE (CALYCANTHUS FAMILY)

- [] **Calycanthus floridus* L. SWEET-SHRUB, STRAWBERRY
BUSH (RARE INTROD.)
var. *floridus*
var. *laevigatus* (Willd.) Torr. & Gray
(*C. fertilis* Walt.)

LAURACEAE (LAUREL FAMILY)

- [] *Lindera benzoin* (L.) Blume SPICEBUSH, BENZOIN-BUSH,
BENJAMIN-BUSH
- †[] **Persea borbonia* (L.) Spreng. RED BAY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Sassafras albidum* (Nutt.) Nees SASSAFRAS

SAURURACEAE (LIZARD'S-TAIL FAMILY)

- [] *Saururus cernuus* L. LIZARD'S-TAIL

ARISTOLOCHIACEAE (BIRTHWORT FAMILY)

- [] **Aristolochia clematitis* L. BIRTHWORT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Aristolochia macrophylla* Lamarck DUTCHMAN'S-PIPE
(RARE ESCAPE)
(*A. durior* Hill)
- [] *Aristolochia serpentaria* L. VIRGINIA SNAKEROOT,
SERPENTARY (RARE: T-3)
- [] **Aristolochia tomentosa* Sims WOOLLY PIPE-VINE
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Asarum canadense* L. WILD GINGER, ASARABACCA
var. *acuminatum* Ashe
var. *canadense*
var. *reflexum* (Bickn.) Robins.
[*A. canadense* var. *ambiguum* (Bickn.) Farw.]

NELUMBONACEAE (LOTUS FAMILY)

- [] *Nelumbo lutea* (Willd.) Pers. YELLOW LOTUS, WANKAPIN
(RARE: T-3)
- [] **Nelumbo nucifera* Gaertn. PINK LOTUS, SACRED BEAN
(RARE INTROD.)

NYMPHAEACEAE (WATERLILY FAMILY)

- [] *Nuphar luteum* (L.) Sibth. & Sm. YELLOW POND-LILY,
COW-LILY, SPATTERDOCK, BULL-HEAD LILY
ssp. macrophyllum (Small) Beal
[N. advena (Ait.) R. Br. ex Ait.]
Note: Under the International Rules of 1981 a new
combination is required for this subspecies.
ssp. polysepalum × *variegatum* (EXT?)
ssp. pumilum (Timm.) Beal
[N. microphyllum (Pers.) Fern.]
ssp. pumilum × *variegatum*
(N. × rubrodiscum Morong)
ssp. variegatum (Engelm. ex Durand in Clinton) Beal
(N. variegatum Engelm. ex Durand in Clinton)
- [] *Nymphaea odorata* Dryand. ex Ait. WATER-LILY,
WHITE WATER-LILY, FRAGRANT WATER-LILY,
LILYPADS
(N. odorata var. gigantea Tricker; N. tuberosa Paine)

CABOMBACEAE (WATER-SHIELD FAMILY)

- [] *Brasenia schreberi* Gmel. WATER-SHIELD, PURPLE
WEN-DOCK
- [] **Cabomba caroliniana* Gray FANWORT, CAROLINA
WATER-SHIELD (RARE INTROD.)

CERATOPHYLLACEAE (HORNWORT FAMILY)

- [] *Ceratophyllum demersum* L. COONTAIL, HORNWORT
- [] *Ceratophyllum echinatum* Gray COONTAIL, HORNWORT
(C. muricatum of some authors, not Cham.)

RANUNCULACEAE (CROWFOOT FAMILY)

- [] **Aconitum napellus* L. TURK'S-CAP, GARDEN MONK'S-
HOOD, WOLF'S-BANE, HELMET-FLOWER (RARE
ESCAPE)

- [] *Aconitum noveboracense* Gray ex Cov. NORTHERN
MONK'S-HOOD (RARE: T-1; FEDERALLY LISTED
THREATENED)
- [] *Actaea pachypoda* Ell. WHITE BANE BERRY, WHITE
COHOSH, DOLL'S-EYES
[A. alba of American authors, not (L.) Mill.]
- [] *Actaea pachypoda* × *spicata* ssp. *rubra* BANE BERRY (RARE)
- [] *Actaea spicata* L. BANE BERRY, BLACK COHOSH
ssp. *rubra* (Ait.) Hultén RED BANE BERRY, SNAKE BERRY
[A. rubra (Ait.) Willd.]
- †[] **Adonis aestivalis* L. PHEASANT'S-EYE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Adonis vernalis* L. PHEASANT'S-EYE, OX-EYE, SPRING
ADONIS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Anemone canadensis* L. CANADA ANEMONE, WIND-
FLOWER
- [] *Anemone cylindrica* Gray THIMBLEWEED, THIMBLE-
HEAD, ANEMONE
- [] *Anemone cylindrica* × *virginiana* THIMBLEWEED (RARE)
- †[] *Anemone multifida* Poir. ex Lam. CUT-LEAF ANEMONE
(EXT? X-3)
(A. multifida var. hudsoniana DC.)
- [] *Anemone quinquefolia* L. WOOD ANEMONE, SNOWDROPS
- [] *Anemone virginiana* L. THIMBLEWEED, TALL ANEMONE
var. *alba* Wood
(A. riparia Fern.)
var. *virginiana*
- [] *Anemonella thalictroides* (L.) Spach RUE ANEMONE,
WOODS-POTATO
[Thalictrum thalictroides (L.) Eames & Boiv.]
- [] *Aquilegia canadensis* L. WILD OR RED COLUMBINE,
ROCK-BELLS, MEETINGHOUSES
[A. canadensis var. coccinea (Small) Munz]
- [] **Aquilegia vulgaris* L. BLUE, PURPLE OR EUROPEAN
COLUMBINE (NATUR.)
- [] *Caltha palustris* L. MARSH MARIGOLD, COWSLIP

- [] *Cimicifuga racemosa* (L.) Nutt. BLACK SNAKEROOT, BLACK COHOSH
(C. americana of NY report, not Michx.)
- [] *Clematis occidentalis* (Hornem.) DC. PURPLE CLEMATIS, PURPLE VIRGIN'S-BOWER, MOUNTAIN CLEMATIS
(C. verticillaris DC.)
- †[] *Clematis ochroleuca* Soland. ex Ait. CURLY-HEADS, SILKY LEATHER-FLOWER (EXT. X-3)
- †[] **Clematis recta* L. GROUND CLEMATIS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Clematis terniflora* DC. YAM-LEAF CLEMATIS OR VIRGIN'S-BOWER (RARE ESCAPE)
(C. dioscoreifolia Levl. & Van.; C. maximowicziana Franch. & Sav.; C. paniculata Thunb.)
- [] *Clematis virginiana* L. VIRGIN'S-BOWER, TRAVELLER'S-JOY
- †[] **Clematis viticella* L. CLEMATIS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Consolida ambigua* (L.) Ball & Heyw. ROCKET LARKSPUR (RARE ESCAPE)
(Delphinium ajacis L.)
- †[] **Consolida regalis* S. Gray ROYAL LARKSPUR (RARE ESCAPE)
(Delphinium consolida L.)
- [] *Coptis trifolia* (L.) Salisb. GOLDTHREAD(S), CANKER-ROOT
[C. groenlandica (Oed.) Fern.]
- †[] *Delphinium formosum* Boiss. GARDEN LARKSPUR (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Helleborus niger* L. CHRISTMAS ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Helleborus viridis* L. GREEN HELLEBORE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Hepatica nobilis* Mill. (not Schreb.) LIVERLEAF, LIVERWORT, HEPATICA
var. *acuta* (Pursh) Steyererm. SHARP-LOBED HEPATICA (H. acutiloba DC.)
var. *obtusa* (Pursh) Steyererm. BLUNT-LOBED HEPATICA [H. americana (DC.) Ker]

- [] *Hydrastis canadensis* L. GOLDEN-SEAL, ORANGE-ROOT,
YELLOW PUCCOON (RARE AND COMMERCIALY
EXPLOITED: C-1)
- †[] *Isopyrum biternatum* (Raf.) Torr. & Gray FALSE RUE-
ANEMONE (EXT. X-3)
(*Enemion biternatum* Raf.)
- [] **Nigella damascena* L. LOVE-IN-A-MIST, FENNEL-
FLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Ranunculus abortivus* L. KIDNEYLEAF CROWFOOT,
CHICKEN-PEPPER
var. *abortivus*
(*R. abortivus* var. *acrolasius* Fern.)
var. *eucyclus* Fern.
- [] **Ranunculus acris* L. COMMON BUTTERCUP, TALL OR
FIELD BUTTERCUP (NATUR.)
var. *acris*
var. *villosus* (Drab.) Cole
(*R. acris* var. *latisectus* Beck)
- [] *Ranunculus allegheniensis* Britt. ALLEGHENY CROWFOOT,
MOUNTAIN CROWFOOT
- [] *Ranunculus ambigens* S. Wats. AMERICAN SPEARWORT
- †[] **Ranunculus arvensis* L. CORN CROWFOOT (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Ranunculus bulbosus* L. BULBOUS CROWFOOT OR
BUTTERCUP, MEADOW-BLOOM (NATUR.)
- †[] **Ranunculus cordiger* Viv. HEARTLEAF BUTTERCUP
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Ranunculus cymbalaria* Pursh SEASIDE CROWFOOT OR
BUTTERCUP (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Ranunculus fascicularis* Muhl. ex Bigel. EARLY BUTTERCUP
- [] **Ranunculus ficaria* L. LESSER CELANDINE (RARE
INTROD.)
ssp. *bulbifera* Lawal. ex Rob.
- [] *Ranunculus flabellaris* Raf. ex Bigel. YELLOW WATER-
CROWFOOT

- [] ***Ranunculus hispidus* Michx.** BUTTERCUP, CROWFOOT
var. *caricetorum* (Greene) Duncan SWAMP OR MARSH
BUTTERCUP
(R. septentrionalis of some authors, not Poir.)
var. *hispidus* HISPID BUTTERCUP
[R. marylandicus Poir.; R. hispidus var. falsus Fern.; R. hispidus
var. marylandicus (Poir.) Benson]
var. *nitidus* (Muhl. ex Ell.) Duncan SWAMP BUTTERCUP
(RARE)
(R. carolinianus DC.; R. septentrionalis Poir.)
- [] ***Ranunculus longirostris* Godr.** WHITE WATER-CROWFOOT,
STIFF WATER-CROWFOOT
(R. circinatus of American authors, not Sibth.; R. subrigidus
Drew)
- [] ***Ranunculus micranthus* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray** SMALL-
FLOWERED CROWFOOT (RARE: T-3)
[R. micranthus var. dilitescens (Greene) Fern.]
- [] ****Ranunculus parviflorus* L.** SMALL-FLOWERED CROW-
FOOT (RARE INTROD.)
- [] ***Ranunculus pensylvanicus* L. f.** BRISTLY BUTTERCUP OR
CROWFOOT
- [] ***Ranunculus pusillus* Poir. ex Lam.** SPEARWORT (RARE: E-3)
- [] ***Ranunculus recurvatus* Poir. ex Lam.** HOOKED OR ROUGH
BUTTERCUP
(R. recurvatus var. adpressipilus Weath.)
- [] ****Ranunculus repens* L.** CREEPING SPEARWORT OR
BUTTERCUP, SPOTTED-LEAF BUTTERCUP (NATUR.)
var. *degeneratus* Schur DOUBLE BUTTERCUP (RARE
ESCAPE)
(R. repens var. pleniflorus Fern.)
var. *repens*
(other reported R. repens varieties)
- [] ***Ranunculus reptans* L.** CREEPING SPEARWORT, LESSER
SPEARWORT
(R. flammula of American authors, not L.)
var. *filiformis* (Michx.) DC.
var. *ovalis* (Bigel.) Torr. & Gray

- †[] *Ranunculus rhomboideus* Goldie PRAIRIE BUTTERCUP
(EXT? X-3: REPORT ONLY)
- †[] **Ranunculus sardous* Crantz CROWFOOT (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Ranunculus sceleratus* L. CURSED CROWFOOT,
BLISTERWORT (NATUR.)
- [] *Ranunculus trichophyllus* Chaix ex Vill. WHITE WATER-
CROWFOOT, LIMP WATER-CROWFOOT
[*R. aquatilis* var. *calvescens* (Drew) Benson; *R. trichophyllus*
var. *calvescens* Drew]
- †[] **Thalictrum aquilegifolium* L. GARDEN MEADOW-RUE
(RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] *Thalictrum dasycarpum* Fisch. & Lall. PURPLE MEADOW-
RUE (EXT? X-3)
- [] *Thalictrum dioicum* L. EARLY MEADOW-RUE
- [] *Thalictrum pubescens* Pursh TALL MEADOW-RUE, LATE
MEADOW-RUE
(*Thalictrum polygamum* Muhl.)
- [] *Thalictrum revolutum* DC. WAXY MEADOW-RUE
(*T. dasycarpum* of early NY reports)
- [] *Thalictrum venulosum* Trel. VEINY MEADOW-RUE
(RARE: T-3)
[*T. confine* Fern.; *T. venulosum* var. *confine* (Fern.) Boiv.]
- [] *Trollius laxus* Salisb. SPREADING GLOBEFLOWER (RARE:
T-1)
- [] **Xanthorhiza simplicissima* Marsh YELLOWROOT (RARE
INTROD.)

BERBERIDACEAE (BARBERRY FAMILY)

- [] **Berberis thunbergii* DC. JAPANESE BARBERRY (NATUR. &
ESCAPING)
- [] **Berberis vulgaris* L. COMMON BARBERRY (NATUR. &
ESCAPING)

- [] *Caulophyllum giganteum* (Farw.) LeConte & Blackwell BIG BLUE COHOSH, PAPOOSE-ROOT
[C. thalictroides of NY authors in large part; C. thalictroides var. giganteum Farw.]
- [] *Caulophyllum thalictroides* (L.) Michx. BLUE COHOSH, PAPOOSE-ROOT
- [] *Jeffersonia diphylla* (L.) Pers. TWIN-LEAF, RHEUMATISM ROOT
- [] **Mahonia aquifolium* (Pursh) Nutt. OREGON GRAPE, GRAPE-HOLLY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Podophyllum peltatum* L. MAY-APPLE, WILD MANDRAKE

LARDIZABALACEAE (LARDIZABALA FAMILY)

- [] **Akebia quinata* (Houtt.) Dcne. FIVE-LEAF AKEBIA (RARE ESCAPE)

MENISPERMACEAE (MOONSEED FAMILY)

- [] *Menispermum canadense* L. MOONSEED, YELLOW PARILLA

PAPAVERACEAE (POPPY FAMILY)

- †[] **Argemone albiflora* Hornem. WHITE PRICKLY-POPPY (RARE ESCAPE)
(A. alba Lestib., not James)
- [] **Argemone mexicana* L. YELLOW OR MEXICAN PRICKLY POPPY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Chelidonium majus* L. GREATER CELANDINE, SWALLOW-WORT (NATUR.)
- [] **Eschscholzia californica* Cham. ex Nees CALIFORNIA POPPY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Glaucium flavum* Crantz HORNED POPPY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Macleaya cordata* (Willd.) R. Br. PLUME-POPPY, TREE CELANDINE (RARE ESCAPE)

- †[] **Papaver argemone* L. PALE POPPY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Papaver dubium* L. CORNFIELD POPPY, BLIND EYES
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Papaver glaucum* Boiss. & Hausskn. TULIP POPPY (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] **Papaver orientale* L. ORIENTAL POPPY (RARE ESCAPE)
Note: *P. pseudo-orientale* (Fedde) Medw. and *P. bracteatum*
Lindl. are closely related species which are commonly
cultivated, but they have not yet been reported as
escapes in NY.
- [] **Papaver rhoeas* L. CORN POPPY, SHIRLEY POPPY, FIELD
POPPY (ESCAPE)
- [] **Papaver somniferum* L. OPIUM POPPY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Sanguinaria canadensis* L. BLOODROOT, PUCCOON

FUMARIACEAE (FUMITORY FAMILY)

- [] *Adlumia fungosa* (Ait.) Greene ex BSP. ALLEGHENY VINE,
MOUNTAIN FRINGE, CLIMBING FUMITORY
- [] **Corydalis capnoides* (L.) Pers. CORYDALIS (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Corydalis aurea* Willd. GOLDEN CORYDALIS (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Corydalis flavula* (Raf. ex Desv.) DC. YELLOW HARLEQUIN
(RARE: T-3)
- [] **Corydalis lutea* (L.) DC. YELLOW CORYDALIS, ROCK
FUMITORY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Corydalis sempervirens* (L.) Pers. PINK CORYDALIS, ROCK
HARLEQUIN, PALE CORYDALIS
- [] *Dicentra canadensis* (Goldie) Walp. SQUIRREL-CORN,
TURKEY-CORN
- [] *Dicentra cucullaria* (L.) Bernh. DUTCHMAN'S-BREECHES
- [] *Dicentra eximia* (Ker) Torr. BLEEDING-HART (RARE: E-3)
*(ALSO RARELY ESCAPING)
- †[] **Fumaria capreolata* L. FUMITORY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Fumaria officinalis* L. FUMITORY, EARTH-SMOKE (NATUR.)

PLATANACEAE (PLANE-TREE FAMILY)

- [] *Platanus occidentalis* L. SYCAMORE, PLANE-TREE, BUTTONWOOD
- [] **Platanus occidentalis* × *orientalis* = *P.* × *hybrida* Brot.
LONDON PLANE-TREE (RARE ESCAPE)
[*P.* × *acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.]

HAMAMELIDACEAE (WITCH-HAZEL FAMILY)

- [] *Hamamelis virginiana* L. WITCH-HAZEL
(*H. virginiana* var. *parviflora* Nutt.)
- [] *Liquidambar styraciflua* L. SWEET-GUM, RED GUM, BLACK GUM, BILSTED (RARE)

ULMACEAE (ELM FAMILY)

- [] *Celtis occidentalis* L. HACKBERRY, SUGARBERRY
var. *canina* (Raf.) Sarg. DOGBERRY (REPORT ONLY)
var. *occidentalis*
var. *pumila* (Pursh) Gray
(*C. tenuifolia* of some authors, not Nutt.)
- [] *Ulmus americana* L. AMERICAN ELM, WHITE ELM
- [] **Ulmus glabra* Huds. WYCH ELM, SCOTCH ELM (ESCAPE)
- [] **Ulmus procera* Salisb. ENGLISH ELM (RARE ESCAPE)
(*U. campestris* L. of authors in part)
- [] **Ulmus pumila* L. DWARF ELM, SIBERIAN ELM (ESCAPE)
- [] *Ulmus rubra* Muhl. SLIPPERY ELM, RED ELM
(*U. fulva* Michx.)
- [] *Ulmus thomasi* Sarg. ROCK ELM, CORK ELM, WINGED ELM

CANNABACEAE (HEMP FAMILY)

- [] **Cannabis sativa* L. HEMP, MARIJUANA (ILLEGALLY CULTIVATED IN THE WILD & RARELY ESCAPING)

- [] **Humulus japonicus* Sieb. & Zucc. JAPANESE HOP(S)
(ESCAPE)
- [] *Humulus lupulus* L. COMMON HOP, BREWER'S HOPS
*(ALSO ESCAPING)
(*H. lupulus* varieties)

MORACEAE (MULBERRY FAMILY)

- [] **Broussonetia papyrifera* (L.) Vent. PAPER MULBERRY
(RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Ficus carica* L. FIG (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Machura pomifera* (Raf. ex Sarg.) Schneid. OSAGE ORANGE
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Morus alba* L. WHITE MULBERRY (NATUR.)
(*M. nigra* of NY reports, not L.)
- [] *Morus rubra* L. RED MULBERRY

URTICACEAE (NETTLE FAMILY)

- [] *Boehmeria cylindrica* (L.) Sw. FALSE-NETTLE, BOG-HEMP
(*B. cylindrica* var. *drummondii* Wedd.)
- [] *Laportea canadensis* (L.) Wedd. (not Gaud. ex Freyc.)
WOOD-NETTLE, GIANT STINGING NETTLE
- †[] **Parietaria officinalis* L. PELLITORY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Parietaria pensylvanica* Muhl. ex Willd. PELLITORY
- [] *Pilea fontana* (Lunell) Rydb. CLEARWEED (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Pilea pumila* (L.) Gray RICHWEED, CLEARWEED,
COOLWORT
[*P. pumila* var. *deamii* (Lunell) Fern.]
- †[] **Urtica chamaedryoides* Pursh WEAK NETTLE, RED
NETTLE (RARE INTROD.)

- [] *Urtica dioica* L. STINGING NETTLE, GREAT NETTLE
 *ssp. *dioica* (NATUR.)
 ssp. *gracilis* (Ait.) Selander
 [U. dioica var. gracilis (Ait.) Taylor & McBr.; U. dioica var.
 procera (Muhl. ex Willd.) Wedd.; U. gracilis Ait.; U. procera
 Muhl. ex Willd.]
- [] **Urtica urens* L. BURNING NETTLE, DOG NETTLE (RARE
 INTROD.)

JUGLANDACEAE (WALNUT FAMILY)

- [] *Carya cordiformis* (Wang.) Koch BITTERNUT, SWAMP
 HICKORY
- [] *Carya cordiformis* × *ovata* = *C. × laneyi* Sarg. SHAG-
 BITTERNUT (RARE)
- [] *Carya glabra* (Mill.) Sweet PIGNUT (HICKORY)
 var. *glabra*
 var. *megacarpa* (Sarg.) Sarg.
- [] *Carya laciniosa* (Michx. f.) G. Don BIG SHELLBARK
 (HICKORY), KINGNUT (RARE)
- [] *Carya laciniosa* × *ovata* = *C. × dunbari* Sarg. SHELLBARK
 (RARE)
- [] *Carya ovalis* (Wang.) Sarg. SWEET PIGNUT, FALSE
 SHAGBARK
 (C. ovalis varieties)
- [] *Carya ovata* (Mill.) Koch SHAGBARK, SHELLBARK
 HICKORY
 (C. ovata varieties)
- [] *Carya tomentosa* (Lam. ex Poir.) Nutt. MOCKERNUT,
 WHITE-HEART HICKORY
- [] *Juglans cinerea* L. BUTTERNUT, WHITE WALNUT
- [] *Juglans nigra* L. BLACK WALNUT
- [] **Juglans regia* L. CARPATHIAN WALNUT, ENGLISH
 WALNUT (RARE ESCAPE)

MYRICACEAE (BAYBERRY FAMILY)

- [] *Comptonia peregrina* (L.) Coult. SWEET-FERN
[*C. peregrina* var. *aspleniifolia* (L.) Fern.; *Myrica aspleniifolia* L.; *M. peregrina* (L.) Kuntze]
- [] *Myrica gale* L. SWEET-GALE, MEADOW-FERN
[*M. gale* var. *subglabra* (Chev.) Fern.]
- [] *Myrica pensylvanica* Loisel. BAYBERRY, CANDLEBERRY

FAGACEAE (BEECH FAMILY)

- [] *Castanea dentata* (Marsh.) Borkh. AMERICAN CHESTNUT
(BLIGHTED)
- †[] *Castanea pumila* (L.) Mill. CHINQUAPIN (EXT? X-3)
- [] *Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh. AMERICAN BEECH, BEECHNUT
[*F. grandifolia* var. *caroliniana* (Loud.) Fern. & Rehd.]
- [] *Quercus alba* L. WHITE OAK
- [] *Quercus alba* × *bicolor* = *Q.* × *jackiana* Schneid. OAK (RARE)
- [] *Quercus alba* × *montana* = *Q.* × *saulii* Schneid. OAK (RARE)
(*Q.* × *beadliei* of NY authors, not Trel.)
- [] *Quercus alba* × *prinoides* = *Q.* × *faxonii* Trel. OAK (RARE)
- [] *Quercus alba* × *stellata* = *Q.* × *fernowii* Trel. OAK (RARE)
- [] *Quercus bicolor* Willd. SWAMP WHITE OAK
- [] *Quercus coccinea* Muenchh. SCARLET OAK
- †[] *Quercus falcata* Michx. SOUTHERN RED OAK, SPANISH
OAK (EXT? X-3)
[*Q. falcata* var. *triloba* (Michx.) Nutt.]
- [] *Quercus ilicifolia* Wang. SCRUB OAK, BEAR OAK
- [] *Quercus ilicifolia* × *marylandica* = *Q.* × *brittonii* Davis OAK
(RARE)
- [] *Quercus ilicifolia* × *velutina* = *Q.* × *rehderi* Trel. SCRUB OAK
(RARE)
- [] **Quercus imbricaria* Michx. SHINGLE OAK, LAUREL OAK
(RARE ESCAPE)

- [] *Quercus macrocarpa* Michx. MOSSY-CUP OAK, BUR OAK,
NORTHERN OVERCUP OAK
- [] *Quercus macrocarpa* × *muhlenbergii* = *Q.* × *hillii* Trel. BUR
OAK (RARE)
- [] *Quercus margaretta* Ashe SCRUB POST OAK, DWARF POST
OAK
[*Q. stellata* var. *margaretta* (Ashe) Sarg.]
- [] *Quercus marilandica* Muenchh. BLACKJACK OAK (RARE)
- [] *Quercus marilandica* × *phellos* = *Q.* × *rudkinii* Britt. OAK
(RARE)
- [] *Quercus marilandica* × *velutina* = *Q.* × *bushii* Sarg. OAK
(RARE)
- [] *Quercus montana* Willd. CHESTNUT OAK, ROCK OAK
(*Q. prinus* L. of most American authors)
- [] *Quercus muhlenbergii* Engelm. CHINQUAPIN OAK,
YELLOW OAK
[*Q. prinoides* var. *acuminata* Michx., not (*Michx.*) Gleason]
- [] *Quercus palustris* Muenchh. PIN OAK, SPANISH OAK
- [] *Quercus phellos* L. WILLOW OAK (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Quercus phellos* × *velutina* = *Q.* × *heterophylla* Michx. f. OAK
(RARE)
- [] *Quercus prinoides* Willd. DWARF CHESTNUT OAK,
CHINQUAPIN OAK
- [] **Quercus robur* L. ENGLISH OAK (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Quercus rubra* L. RED OAK
var. *borealis* (Michx. f.) Farw. NORTHERN RED OAK
(*Q. borealis* Michx. f.)
var. *rubra*
[*Q. borealis* var. *maxima* (Marsh.) Sarg.]
- [] *Quercus rubra* × *velutina* = *Q.* × *porteri* Trel. OAK (RARE)
- †[] *Quercus shumardii* Buckl. SHUMARD OAK (DOUBTFUL
REPORT)
- [] *Quercus stellata* Wang. POST OAK
- [] *Quercus velutina* Lam. BLACK OAK, DYER'S OAK,
YELLOW-BARK OAK

BETULACEAE (BIRCH FAMILY)

- [] **Alnus glutinosa* (L.) Gaertn. BLACK ALDER, EUROPEAN ALDER (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench SPECKLED ALDER, HOARY ALDER
 ssp. *rugosa* (DuRoi) Clausen HAZEL ALDER
 [A. *rugosa* (DuRoi) Spreng.]
- [] *Alnus serrulata* (Dryand. ex Ait.) Willd. SMOOTH ALDER
 (A. *serrulata* var. *subelliptica* Fern.)
- [] *Alnus viridis* (Chaix) DC. GREEN ALDER, MOUNTAIN ALDER
 ssp. *crispa* (Dryand. ex Ait.) Turrill
 [A. *crispa* (Dryand. ex Ait.) Pursh]
- [] *Betula alleghaniensis* Britt. YELLOW BIRCH
 (B. *alleghaniensis* of authors; B. *lutea* Michx. f.)
- [] *Betula cordifolia* Regel MOUNTAIN PAPER BIRCH (RARE)
 [B. *papyrifera* var. *cordifolia* (Regel) Fern.]
- [] *Betula cordifolia* × *populifolia* = *B. × caerulea* Blanch. BLUE BIRCH (RARE)
 (B. *caerulea-grandis* Blanch.)
- [] *Betula glandulosa* Michx. DWARF BIRCH (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Betula lenta* L. SWEET BIRCH, CHERRY BIRCH, BLACK BIRCH
- [] *Betula minor* (Tuckerm.) Fern. DWARF WHITE BIRCH
 (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Betula nigra* L. RIVER BIRCH, RED BIRCH (RARE)
- [] *Betula papyrifera* Marsh. PAPER BIRCH, CANOE BIRCH, WHITE BIRCH
 (B. *papyrifera* var. *pensilis* Fern.)
- [] **Betula pendula* Roth EUROPEAN WHITE OR WEEPING BIRCH (RARE ESCAPE)
 (B. *alba* of authors in part)
- [] *Betula populifolia* Marsh. GRAY BIRCH, FIRE BIRCH, OLD FIELD BIRCH, WHITE BIRCH

- [] ****Betula pubescens* Ehrh.** EUROPEAN WHITE BIRCH
(RARE ESCAPE)
(*B. alba* of authors in part)
- [] ***Betula pumila* L.** SWAMP BIRCH (RARE: T-3)
[*B. glandulosa* var. *glandulifera* (Regel) Gleason; *B. pumila*
var. *glandulifera* Regel]
- [] ****Carpinus betulus* L.** EUROPEAN HORNBEAM (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] ***Carpinus caroliniana* Walt.** HORNBEAM, BLUE BEECH,
IRONWOOD WATER BEECH, MUSCLEWOOD
- [] ***Corylus americana* Walt.** HAZELNUT, AMERICAN FILBERT,
HAZEL
- [] ****Corylus avellana* L.** EUROPEAN FILBERT OR HAZEL
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] ***Corylus cornuta* Marsh.** BEAKED HAZEL
- [] ***Ostrya virginiana* (Mill.) Koch** HOP HORNBEAM,
IRONWOOD
(*O. virginiana* var. *lasia* Fern.)

PHYTOLACCACEAE (POKEWEED FAMILY)

- [] ***Phytolacca americana* L.** POKE, POKEWEED, POKEBERRY,
SCOKE, PIGEONBERRY

NYCTAGINACEAE (FOUR-O'CLOCK FAMILY)

- [] ****Mirabilis hirsuta* (Pursh) MacM.** HAIRY UMBRELLA-WORT
(NATUR.)
[*Oxybaphus hirsutus* (Pursh) Sweet]
- [] ****Mirabilis jalapa* L.** FOUR-O'CLOCK, MARVEL-OF-PERU
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] ****Mirabilis linearis* (Pursh) Heim.** UMBRELLA-WORT
(RARE INTROD.)
[*Oxybaphus linearis* (Pursh) Robinson]
- [] ****Mirabilis nyctaginea* (Michx.) MacM.** HEARTLEAF
UMBRELLA-WORT (NATUR.)
[*Oxybaphus nyctagineus* (Michx.) Sweet]

AIZOACEAE (FIG-MARIGOLD FAMILY)

- [] *Sesuvium maritimum* (Walt.) BSP. SEA PURSLANE (RARE: T-3)
†[] **Tetragonia tetragonioides* (Pall.) Kuntze NEW ZEALAND SPINACH (RARE INTROD.)

CACTACEAE (CACTUS FAMILY)

- [] *Opuntia humifusa* (Raf.) Raf. EASTERN PRICKLY-PEAR
[*Opuntia compressa* (Salisb.) MacBr., based on a superfluous name]

CHENOPODIACEAE (GOOSEFOOT FAMILY)

- [] *Atriplex arenaria* Nutt. SEABEACH ORACH OR ATRIPLEX (RARE)
[] *Atriplex glabriuscula* Edmonston SEASIDE ORACH (REPORT ONLY)
[] **Atriplex hortensis* L. GARDEN ORACH (RARE ESCAPE)
†[] **Atriplex laciniata* L. CUT-LEAF ORACH (RARE INTROD.)
†[] **Atriplex nitens* Schkuhr ORACH (RARE INTROD.)
[] *Atriplex patula* L. SEASIDE ORACH OR ATRIPLEX, SPEARSCALE (A. patula varieties)
[] **Atriplex rosea* L. RED ORACH, ROSY ORACH (RARE INTROD.)
[] **Atriplex tatarica* L. ORACH, ATRIPLEX (RARE INTROD.)
†[] **Axyris amaranthoides* L. RUSSIAN PIGWEED (RARE INTROD.)
[] **Bassia hirsuta* (L.) Aschers. ex Schwein. BASSIA (RARE INTROD.)
†[] **Bassia hyssopifolia* (Pall.) Kuntze BASSIA (RARE INTROD.)
†[] **Beta vulgaris* L. WILD BEET (RARE INTROD.)
var. *maritima* (L.) Arcang. SEASIDE BEET
Note: The cultivated beet has yet to be recorded by us as an escape in New York State

- [] **Chenopodium album* L. LAMB'S-QUARTERS, GOOSE-FOOT, PIGWEED (NATUR.)
 ssp. *album*
 var. *album*
 var. *lanceolatum* (Muhl.) Coss. & Germ. (RARE)
 (C. *lanceolatum* Muhl.)
 ssp. *striatum* (Krasan) Murr.
 (C. *strictum* Roth)
- [] **Chenopodium ambrosioides* L. MEXICAN TEA, WORM-SEED (NATUR.)
 [C. *ambrosioides* var. *anthelminticum* (L.) Gray;
 C. *ambrosioides* var. *chilense* (Schrad.) Speg.]
- †[] **Chenopodium aristatum* L. PIGWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] *Chenopodium berlandieri* Moq. GOOSEFOOT (REPORTS ONLY)
 var. *boscianum* (Moq.) Wahl
 (C. *boscianum* Moq.)
- [] **Chenopodium bonus-henricus* L. GOOD-KING-HENRY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Chenopodium botrys* L. JERUSALEM-OAK, FEATHER-GERANIUM (NATUR.)
- [] **Chenopodium bushianum* Aellen PIGWEED (RARE INTROD.)
 (C. *paganum* Reichenb.)
- [] *Chenopodium capitatum* (L.) Aschers. STRAWBERRY-BLIGHT, INDIAN-PAINT
- †[] **Chenopodium chenopodioides* (L.) Aellen GOOSEFOOT (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Chenopodium dessicatum* A. Nels NARROW-LEAF GOOSEFOOT (RARE INTROD.)
 (C. *foggii* Wahl; C. *leptophyllum* Nutt. ex Moq. in DC., not S. Wats.; C. *pratericola* Rydb. in part)
- [] **Chenopodium foliosum* (Moench) Aschers. STRAWBERRY-BLIGHT (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Chenopodium fremontii* S. Wats. GOOSEFOOT (RARE INTROD.)

- [] *Chenopodium gigantospermum* Aellen MAPLE-LEAF
GOOSEFOOT
[*C. hybridum* var. *gigantospermum* (Aellen) Roul.]
- [] **Chenopodium glaucum* L. OAK-LEAF GOOSEFOOT
(NATUR.)
(*C. salinum* Standl.)
- †[] **Chenopodium graveolens* Willd. GOOSEFOOT (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Chenopodium hybridum* L. MAPLE-LEAF GOOSEFOOT
(RARE INTROD.)
[*C. hybridum* var. *gigantospermum* of some authors, not
(Aellen) Roul.]
- [] **Chenopodium macrocalycium* Aellen SEABEACH
GOOSEFOOT (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Chenopodium missouriense* Aellen GOOSEFOOT (RARE
INTROD.)
(*C. album* var. *missouriense* (Aellen) Bassett & Crompton;
C. paganum of authors, not Reich.)
- †[] **Chenopodium multifidum* L. CUT-LEAF GOOSEFOOT
(RARE INTROD.)
[*Roubieva multifida* (L.) Moq.]
- [] **Chenopodium murale* L. SOWBANE, NETTLE-LEAF
GOOSEFOOT (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Chenopodium polyspermum* L. GOOSEFOOT (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Chenopodium pumilio* R. Br. GOOSEFOOT (RARE
INTROD.)
(*C. carinatum* of American authors, not R. Br.)
- [] *Chenopodium rubrum* L. RED PIGWEED, RED GOOSE-
FOOT, COAST-BLITE (RARE)
- [] *Chenopodium standleyanum* Aellen GOOSEFOOT (RARE)
- [] **Chenopodium urbicum* L. CITY GOOSEFOOT (NATUR.)
- †[] **Chenopodium vulvaria* L. STINKING GOOSEFOOT (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Corispermum hyssopifolium* L. BUGSEED (RARE NATUR.)

- [] **Cycloloma atriplicifolium* (Spreng.) Coult. WINGED FIG-WEED (NATUR.)
- [] **Kochia scoparia* (L.) Roth ex Schrad. SUMMER-CYPRESS, BELVEDERE-CYPRESS (NATUR.)
- [] **Monolepis nuttalliana* (R. & S.) Greene POVERTYWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Polycnemum majus* A. Br. POLYCNEMUM (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Salicornia europaea* L. GLASSWORT, SAMPHIRE, CHICKEN-CLAWS
[*S. europaea* var. *simplex* (Pursh) Fern.]
- [] *Salicornia virginica* L. SALTWORT, GLASSWORT, LEADGRASS
(*S. bigelovii* Torr.)
- [] **Salsola iberica* Sennen & Pau RUSSIAN THISTLE (NATUR.)
(*S. kali* var. *tenuifolia* Tausch, not Mey.; *S. pestifer* of NY reports, not A. Nels.)
- [] *Salsola kali* L. SALSOLA, BARILLA (RUSSIAN THISTLE)
[*S. kali* var. *caroliniana* (Walt.) Nutt.; *S. pestifer* A. Nels.]
- †[] **Spinacea oleracea* L. SPINACH (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Suaeda linearis* (Ell.) Moq. SEA-BLITE
- [] *Suaeda maritima* (L.) Dumort. LESSER SEA-BLITE

AMARANTHACEAE (AMARANTH FAMILY)

- [] **Amaranthus albus* L. TUMBLEWEED, PALE AMARANTH (NATUR.)
(*A. graecizans* of some authors, not L.)
- [] *Amaranthus blitoides* S. Wats. TUMBLEWEED, PROSTRATE AMARANTH
(*A. graecizans* of some authors, not L.)
- [] **Amaranthus blitum* L. LIVID AMARANTH (NATUR.)
(*A. ascendens* Loisel.; *A. lividus* L.)
- [] *Amaranthus cannabinus* (L.) Sauer WATER-HEMP, SALT-MARSH-HEMP
(*Acnida cannabina* L.)

- [] **Amaranthus caudatus* L. PURPLE AMARANTH, LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Amaranthus crispus* (Lesp. & Thev.) Terracc. (not A. Br. ex Gray) CRISP AMARANTH (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Amaranthus cruentus* L. BLOOD AMARANTH, PURPLE AMARANTH (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Amaranthus deflexus* L. LOW AMARANTH (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Amaranthus gracilis* Desf. SLENDER AMARANTH (RARE INTROD.)
(A. viridis of American authors, not L.)
- [] **Amaranthus hybridus* L. GREEN AMARANTH, PIGWEED, WILD BEET, PRINCE'S-FEATHER (NATUR.)
- [] **Amaranthus hypochondriacus* L. PRINCE'S-FEATHER (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Amaranthus palmeri* S. Wats. AMARANTH (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Amaranthus powellii* S. Wats. AMARANTH (NATUR.)
- [] *Amaranthus pumilus* Raf. SEABEACH AMARANTH (RARE: T-3)
- [] **Amaranthus retroflexus* L. PIGWEED, GREEN AMARANTH, WILD BEET, REDROOT AMARANTH (NATUR.)
- †[] **Amaranthus spinosus* L. THORNY AMARANTH, SPINY AMARANTH (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Amaranthus tuberculatus* (Moq. ex DC.) Sauer WATER-HEMP [A. tuberculatus varieties; Acnida altissima (Ridd.) Moq. ex Standl.; Acnida subnuda (S. Wats.) Standl.; Acnida tamariscina (Nutt.) Wood]
- [] **Froelichia gracilis* (Hook.) Moq. COTTONWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Gomphrena globosa* L. GLOBE AMARANTH (RARE ESCAPE)

PORTULACACEAE (PURSLANE FAMILY)

- [] *Claytonia caroliniana* Michx. CAROLINA SPRING-BEAUTY
- [] *Claytonia virginica* L. SPRING-BEAUTY, MAYFLOWER
- [] **Portulaca grandiflora* Hook. MOSS-ROSE, RED
PORTULACA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Portulaca oleracea* L. PURSLANE, PUSSLEY (NATUR.)

MOLLUGINACEAE (CARPETWEED FAMILY)

- [] **Mollugo verticillata* L. CARPETWEED, INDIAN
CHICKWEED (NATUR.)

CARYOPHYLLACEAE (PINK FAMILY)

- [] **Agrostemma githago* L. CORN-COCKLE, CORN-ROSE,
PURPLE COCKLE (NATUR.)
- [] **Arenaria leptoclados* (Reichenb.) Guss SLENDER
SANDWORT (NATUR.)
(*A. serpyllifolia* var. *tenuior* Mert. & Koch)
- [] **Arenaria serpyllifolia* L. THYME-LEAF SANDWORT
(NATUR.)
- [] **Cerastium arvense* L. FIELD CHICKWEED, MEADOW
CHICKWEED (NATUR.)
[*C. arvense* var. *villosum* (Muhl.) Hollick & Britt.]
- [] **Cerastium fontanum* Baumg. COMMON MOUSE-EAR
(NATUR.)
ssp. triviale (Link) Jalas
(*C. holostioides* Fries; *C. vulgatum* of authors, not L.)
- [] **Cerastium glomeratum* Thuill. MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED
(RARE INTROD.)
(*C. viscosum* of authors, not L.)
- [] *Cerastium nutans* Raf. NODDING CHICKWEED
- [] **Cerastium semidecandrum* L. (not Gilib.) SMALL
MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED, SPRING MOUSE-EAR
(RARE INTROD.)

- [] **Cerastium tomentosum* L. SNOW-IN-SUMMER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Dianthus armeria* L. DEPTFORD PINK (NATUR.)
- [] **Dianthus barbatus* L. SWEETWILLIAM (NATUR.)
- [] **Dianthus deltoides* L. MAIDEN PINK, MEADOW PINK (NATUR.)
- [] **Dianthus plumarius* L. GARDEN PINK, GRASS PINK (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Gypsophila muralis* L. BABY'S-BREATH, MIST (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Gypsophila paniculata* L. BABY'S-BREATH (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Gypsophila pilosa* Huds. GYPSOPHILA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Gypsophila stevenii* Fisch. GYPSOPHILA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Herniaria cinerea* DC. HERNIARY (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Herniaria glabra* L. HERNIARY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Holosteum umbellatum* L. JAGGED CHICKWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Honkenya peploides* (L.) Ehrh. SEABEACH SANDWORT, SEA CHICK-WEED, SEA PURSLANE
ssp. *robusta* (Fern.) Hultén
(*Arenaria peploides* var. *robusta* Fern.; *Honckenya* of authors, not Willd.)
- [] **Lychnis chalcedonica* L. SCARLET LYCHNIS, MALTESE CROSS, LONDON-PRIDE (NATUR.)
- [] **Lychnis coronaria* (L.) Desr. ROSE-CAMPION, MULLEIN-PINK (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Lychnis flos-cuculi* L. RAGGED-ROBIN, CUCKOO-FLOWER (NATUR.)
- †[] **Lychnis viscaria* L. GERMAN CATCH-FLY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Minuartia caroliniana* (Walt.) Mattf. PINE-BARREN SANDWORT, LONGROOT (RARE: T-3)
(*Arenaria caroliniana* Walt.)

- [] *Minuartia glabra* (Michx.) Mattf. APPALACHIAN SAND-
WORT (RARE: T-3)
[*Arenaria groenlandica* var. *glabra* (Michx.) Fern.]
- [] *Minuartia groenlandica* (Retz.) Ostenf. MOUNTAIN SAND-
WORT (RARE)
[*Arenaria groenlandica* (Retz.) Spreng.]
- [] *Minuartia michauxii* (Fenzl) Farw. (not Fern.) ROCK
SANDWORT
(*Arenaria stricta* Michx.)
- [] *Moehringia lateriflora* (L.) Fenzl GROVE SANDWORT,
BLUNT-LEAF SANDWORT
(*Arenaria lateriflora* L.)
- [] **Myosoton aquaticum* (L.) Moench GIANT CHICKWEED,
WATER MOUSE-EAR (NATUR.)
[*Stellaria aquatica* (L.) Scop.]
- [] *Paronychia canadensis* (L.) Wood FORKED CHICKWEED
- [] *Paronychia fastigiata* (Raf.) Fern. FORKED CHICKWEED
- [] **Petrorhagia prolifera* (L.) Ball & Heyw. CHILDLING PINK
(RARE ESCAPE)
[*Dianthus prolifera* L.; *Tunica prolifera* (L.) Scop.]
- †[] **Petrorhagia saxifraga* (L.) Ser. ex Link SAXIFRAGE PINK
(RARE ESCAPE)
[*Tunica saxifraga* (L.) Scop.]
- [] *Sagina decumbens* (Ell.) Torr. & Gray PEARLWORT
(RARE: T-3)
(*S. apetala* of NY authors, not Ard.)
- [] **Sagina procumbens* L. PEARLWORT, BIRD'S-EYE (NATUR.)
- [] **Saponaria ocymoides* L. SOAPWORT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Saponaria officinalis* L. BOUNCING-BET (NATUR.)
- [] **Scleranthus annuus* L. KNAWEL, GERMAN KNOT-GRASS
(NATUR.)
- [] *Silene antirrhina* L. SLEEPY CATCH-FLY
- [] **Silene armeria* L. SWEETWILLIAM, CATCH-FLY,
NOT-SO-PRETTY (NATUR.)

- [] *Silene caroliniana* Walt. WILD PINK (RARE)
var. *pensylvanica* (Michx.) Fern.
[*S. caroliniana* ssp. *pensylvanica* (Michx.) Clausen]
- †[] **Silene conica* L. CAMPION (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Silene cserei* Baumg. CAMPION (RARE INTROD.)
(*S. csereii* of authors)
- [] **Silene dichotoma* Ehrh. FORKED CATCH-FLY (NATUR.)
- [] **Silene dioica* (L.) Clairv. RED CAMPION (RARE INTROD.)
(*Lychnis dioica* L.)
- [] **Silene dioica* × *latifolia* CAMPION (RARE INTROD.)
(*S. alba* × *dioica*; *S. dioica* × *pratensis*)
- [] **Silene latifolia* Poir. WHITE CAMPION, WHITE COCKLE
(NATUR.)
[*Lychnis alba* Mill.; *Silene alba* (Mill.) Krause; *S. pratensis*
(Raf.) Gord. & Gren.]
- [] **Silene noctiflora* L. NIGHT-FLOWERING CATCH-FLY,
STICKY CAMPION (NATUR.)
- †[] **Silene nutans* L. NODDING CAMPION (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Silene stellata* (L.) Ait. f. STARRY CAMPION, WIDOW'S-
FRILL
- †[] **Silene virginica* L. FIRE-PINK, CATCH-FLY (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Silene vulgaris* (Moench) Garcke BLADDER-CAMPION,
MAIDEN'S-TEARS (NATUR.)
(*Silene cucubalus* Wibel)
- [] **Spergula arvensis* L. CORN-SPURRY, POVERTY-WEED
(NATUR.)
var. *arvensis*
var. *sativa* (Bönn.) Mert. & Koch (not Reichenb.)
- [] *Spergularia canadensis* (Pers.) D. Don NORTHERN SAND-
SPURRY (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Spergularia marina* (L.) Griseb. SALTMARSH SAND-SPURRY
[*S. alata* Wieg.; *S. marina* varieties; *S. media* of authors in part]
- [] **Spergularia media* (L.) C. Presl ex Griseb. SAND-SPURRY
(NATUR.)

- [] **Spergularia rubra* (L.) Presl & Presl COMMON OR PURPLE SAND-SPURRY (NATUR.)
- [] *Stellaria alsine* Grimm BOG STARWORT, MARSH CHICK-WEED, STITCHWORT
- [] *Stellaria calycantha* (Ledeb.) Bong. NORTHERN STARWORT, STITCHWORT
(*S. calycantha* varieties)
- [] **Stellaria graminea* L. COMMON OR LESSER STITCH- WORT (NATUR.)
- [] **Stellaria holostea* L. EASTER-BELL, GREATER STITCH- WORT (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Stellaria longipes* Goldie STARWORT, STITCHWORT
var. *longipes* (RARE)
var. *laeta* (Richardson) S. Wats. NEEDLE-LEAF STARWORT
(*S. longifolia* Muhl. ex Willd.)
- [] **Stellaria media* (L.) Vill. (not Cyril.) COMMON CHICK- WEED (NATUR.)
- [] **Stellaria pubera* Michx. GREAT OR STAR CHICKWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Vaccaria pyramidata* Medic. COW-HERB, COCKLE
[*Saponaria vaccaria* L.; *Vaccaria segetalis* (Neck.) Garcke ex Aschers.]

POLYGONACEAE (BUCKWHEAT FAMILY)

- [] **Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench BUCKWHEAT (ESCAPE)
[*F. sagittatum* Gilib., a *nom. rej.*; *F. vulgare* Hill (not Nees), a *nom. rej.*]
- †[] **Fagopyrum tataricum* (L.) Gaertn. INDIA WHEAT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Polygonella articulata* (L.) Meisn. JOINTWEED
- [] *Polygonum achoreum* Blake HOMELESS KNOTWEED (NATIVE?)

- [] *Polygonum amphibium* L. WATER SMARTWEED,
AMPHIBIOUS SMARTWEED
var. *emersum* Michx.
(*P. coccineum* Muhl. ex Willd.; *P. muhlenbergii* S. Wats.)
var. *emersum* × *stipulaceum*
(*P. amphibium* var. *amphibium* of American authors, not L.)
var. *stipulaceum* Colem. [not (Colem.) Fern.] FLOATING
SMARTWEED
(*P. fluitans* Eat.; *P. hartwrightii* Gray; *P. natans* Eat.)
- [] **Polygonum arenastrum* Jord. ex Boreau DOORWEED,
KNOTWEED, KNOTGRASS, SIDEWALK-WEED
(NATUR.)
(*P. aviculare* of American authors in large part)
- [] *Polygonum arifolium* L. ARROWLEAF OR BROADLEAF
TEARTHUMB
[*P. arifolium* var. *pubescens* (Keller) Fern.]
- [] **Polygonum aubertii* Henry SILVER LACE-VINE, CHINA
FLEECE (RARE ESCAPE)
[*Bilderdykia aubertii* (Henry) Moldenke]
- [] **Polygonum aviculare* L. KNOTWEED, KNOTGRASS
(NATUR.)
(*P. aviculare* var. *vegetum* Ledeb.; *P. monspeliensis* Pers.)
Note: If *P. aviculare* is considered a *nomen ambiguum* the
correct name for the species is *P. monspeliensis* Pers.
- [] *Polygonum buxiforme* Small KNOTWEED, KNOTGRASS
(RARE)
[*P. aviculare* var. *littorale* (Link) Mert.; *P. littorale* (Link) Koch]
- [] **Polygonum cespitosum* Blume SMARTWEED (NATUR.)
var. *longisetum* (DeBruyn) Stewart
- [] *Polygonum careyi* Olney SMARTWEED, PINKWEED
(RARE)
- [] *Polygonum cilinode* Michx. FRINGED BINDWEED, FALSE
BUCKWHEAT
[*Bilderdykia cilinode* (Michx.) Greene]
- [] **Polygonum convolvulus* L. BLACK BINDWEED, CORN-
BIND (NATUR.)
[*Bilderdykia convolvulus* (L.) Dumort.]

- [] **Polygonum cuspidatum* Sieb. & Zucc. JAPANESE BAMBOO,
JAPANESE KNOTWEED (NATUR.)
(*Reynoutria japonica* Houtt.)
- [] *Polygonum douglasii* Greene KNOTWEED (RARE)
- [] *Polygonum erectum* L. UPRIGHT OR ERECT KNOTWEED
(RARE)
- [] *Polygonum glaucum* Nutt. SEABEACH KNOTWEED (RARE)
(*P. maritimum* of old NY reports, not L.)
- [] **Polygonum hydropiper* L. SMARTWEED, WATER-PEPPER
(NATUR.)
- [] *Polygonum hydropiperoides* Michx. MILD WATER-PEPPER,
SMARTWEED
- [] **Polygonum lapathifolium* L. WILLOW-WEED, DOCK-LEAF
OR PALE SMARTWEED (NATUR.)
var. *incanum* (Roth) Koch
(*P. scabrum* Moench)
var. *lapathifolium*
- [] **Polygonum lapathifolium* × *persicaria* SMARTWEED (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Polygonum neglectum* Besser NEEDLE-LEAF KNOTWEED
(NATUR.)
(*P. rurivagum* Jord. ex Bor.)
- [] **Polygonum nepalense* Meisn. NEPALESE KNOTWEED
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Polygonum opelousanum* Ridd. ex Small OPELOUSA SMART-
WEED (RARE)
[*P. hydropiperoides* var. *adenocalyx* (Stanf.) Gleason;
P. hydropiperoides var. *opelousanum* (Ridd. ex Small)
Stone; *P. opelousanum* var. *adenocalyx* Stanf.]
- [] **Polygonum orientale* L. PRINCE'S-FEATHER,
KISS-ME-OVER-THE-GARDEN-GATE (ESCAPE)
- [] *Polygonum pensylvanicum* L. PINKWEED, SMARTWEED
(*P. longistylum* Small; *P. pensylvanicum* varieties)
- [] **Polygonum persicaria* L. LADY'S-THUMB, HEART'S-EASE,
SMARTWEED
(*P. dubium* Stein; *P. minus* of authors, not Huds.; *P. mite* of
authors, not Schrank; *P. puritanorum* Fern.)

- †[] **Polygonum polycnemoides* Jaub. & Spach KNOTWEED
(RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Polygonum polystachium* Wallich ex Meisn. GIANT SMART-
WEED (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Polygonum punctatum* Ell. WATER SMARTWEED, DOTTED
SMARTWEED
var. *confertiflorum* (Meisn.) Fassett
[P. punctatum var. *leptostachyum* (Meisn.) Small; P. punctatum
var. *parvum* Vict. & Rouss.]
var. *punctatum*
- [] *Polygonum ramosissimum* Michx. KNOTWEED
var. *prolificum* Small SALTMARSH KNOTWEED
[P. prolificum (Small) Robins.; P. atlanticum (Robins.) Bickn.,
in part; P. exsertum Small in large part]
var. *ramosissimum*
[P. allocarpum Blake; P. atlanticum (Robins.) Bickn. in part;
P. exsertum Small in part]
- [] *Polygonum robustius* (Small) Fern. LARGE WATER
SMARTWEED
[P. punctatum var. *majus* (Meisn. ex DC.) Fassett; P. punctatum
var. *robustior* Small]
- [] **Polygonum sachalinense* Schmidt ex Maxim. SACHALINE,
GIANT KNOTWEED (RARE ESCAPE)
[Reynoutria sachalinensis (Schmidt ex Maxim.) Nakai ex Mori]
- [] *Polygonum sagittatum* L. TEARTHUMB, ARROW-VINE,
SCRATCH-GRASS
- [] *Polygonum scandens* L. CLIMBING FALSE-BUCKWHEAT
var. *cristatum* (Engelm. & Gray) Gleason
[Bilderdykia cristata (Engelm. & Gray) Greene; Polygonum
cristatum Engelm. & Gray]
**var. dumetorum* (L.) Gleason (NATUR.)
[Bilderdykia dumetorum (L.) Dumort.; Polygonum
dumetorum L.]
var. *scandens*
[Bilderdykia scandens (L.) Greene]

- [] *Polygonum setaceum* Baldw. ex Ell. SWAMP SMARTWEED
var. *interjectum* Fern.
[*P. hydropiperoides* var. *setaceum* (Baldw. ex Ell.) Gleason
in part; *P. setaceum* var. *tonsum* Fern.]
- [] *Polygonum tenue* Michx. KNOTWEED (RARE)
- [] *Polygonum virginianum* L. JUMPSEED
[*Tovara virginiana* (L.) Raf.]
- [] **Rheum rhabarbarum* L. RHUBARB, PIE PLANT, ENGLISH
RHUBARB (RARE ESCAPE)
(*R. rhaponticum* of American authors, not L.)
- [] **Rumex acetosa* L. GARDEN SORREL, GREEN SORREL
(ESCAPE)
- [] **Rumex acetosella* L. SHEEP SORREL, RED SORREL,
SOURGRASS (NATUR.)
ssp. *acetosella* (RARE)
ssp. *angiocarpus* (Murb.) Murb.
(*R. angiocarpus* Murb.)
- [] *Rumex altissimus* Wood PALE DOCK, WATER DOCK, TALL
DOCK, PEACH-LEAF DOCK,
- [] **Rumex crispus* L. CURLY DOCK, YELLOW DOCK, SOUR
DOCK (NATUR.)
- [] **Rumex crispus* × *obtusifolius* = *R. × acutus* L. DOCK (RARE
INTROD.)
(*R. × pratensis* Mert. & Koch)
- [] **Rumex crispus* × *patientia* = *R. × confusus* Simonkai LARGE
CURLY DOCK (RARE INTROD.)
Note: This hybrid is now spreading along highway shoulders,
and it has replaced *R. crispus* in some local areas.
- [] *Rumex hastatulus* Baldw. ex Ell. HEART SORREL, RED
SORREL, SHEEP SORREL, WILD SORREL (RARE: T-3)
- [] **Rumex longifolius* DC. YARD DOCK (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
(*R. domesticus* Hartm.)
- [] *Rumex maritimus* L. GOLDEN DOCK, SEASHORE DOCK
(RARE: T-3)
var. *fueginus* (Phil.) Dusén
var. *persicarioides* (L.) Mitchell
(*R. persicarioides* L.)

- [] **Rumex obtusifolius* L. BITTER-DOCK, RED-VEINED DOCK (NATUR.)
[R. conglomeratus of NY reports, not Murr. (immature)]
- [] *Rumex orbiculatus* Gray GREAT WATER DOCK
- †[] *Rumex pallidus* Bigel. WHITE DOCK, SEASHORE DOCK
(REPORTS ONLY, Staten Island)
- [] *Rumex pallidus* × *triangulivalvis* DOCK (RARE)
(R. pallidus of western NY reports)
- [] **Rumex patientia* L. PATIENCE DOCK, MONK'S RHUBARB
(NATUR. & ESCAPING)
- †[] **Rumex pulcher* L. FIDDLE DOCK (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Rumex triangulivalvis* (Danser) Rech. f. WILLOW-LEAF DOCK (NATUR.)
[R. mexicanus Meisn. in part; R. salicifolius Weinm. in part]
- [] *Rumex verticillatus* L. SWAMP DOCK, WATER DOCK

PLUMBAGINACEAE (LEADWORT FAMILY)

- [] **Armeria maritima* (Mill.) Willd. THRIFT, WILD STATICE
(RARE INTROD.)
ssp. *labradorica* (Wallr.) Hultén
(A. labradorica Wallr.)
- [] *Limonium carolinianum* (Walt.) Britt. SEA-LAVENDER,
MARSH-ROSEMARY, STATICE
(L. nashii Small)
- †[] **Limonium leptostachyum* (Boiss.) Kuntze STATICE (RARE INTROD.)

ELATINACEAE (WATERWORT FAMILY)

- [] *Elatine americana* (Pursh) Arn. AMERICAN WATERWORT,
WATER PURSLANE
[E. triandra var. americana (Pursh) Fassett]
- [] *Elatine minima* (Nutt.) Fisch. & Mey. LESSER WATERWORT,
MUD-PURSLANE
(E. clintoniana C. Peck)

CLUSIACEAE (MANGOSTEEN FAMILY)

- [] *Hypericum adpressum* Raf. ex Bart. CREEPING ST. JOHN'S-WORT (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Hypericum ascyron* L. GREAT ST. JOHN'S-WORT
(*H. pyramidatum* Ait.)
- [] *Hypericum canadense* L. CANADIAN ST. JOHN'S-WORT
- †[] *Hypericum crux-andreae* (L.) Crantz ST. PETER'S-WORT,
ST. ANDREW'S CROSS (EXT? X-3)
[*Ascyrum stans* Michx.; *Hypericum stans* (Michx.) Adams &
Robson]
- [] *Hypericum densiflorum* Pursh BUSHY ST. JOHN'S-WORT
(RARE: E-3)
- [] *Hypericum denticulatum* Walt. COPPERY ST. JOHN'S-WORT
(RARE: E-3)
- †[] *Hypericum dissimulatum* Bickn. ST. JOHN'S-WORT (EXT? X-3)
(= *H. canadense* × *mutilum* or *boreale*?)
- [] *Hypericum ellipticum* Hook. PALE ST. JOHN'S-WORT
- [] *Hypericum gentianoides* (L.) BSP. ORANGE-GRASS,
PINEWEED
- [] *Hypericum gymnanthum* Engelm. & Gray ST. JOHN'S-WORT
(RARE: E-3)
- †[] **Hypericum humifusum* L. ST. JOHN'S-WORT (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Hypericum hypericoides* (L.) Crantz ST. ANDREW'S CROSS
(RARE: T-3)
ssp. muticaule (Michx. ex Willd.) Robson
(*Ascyrum hypericoides* L.; *Hypericum stragulum* Adams &
Robson)
- †[] *Hypericum kalmianum* L. KALM'S ST. JOHN'S-WORT
(EXT? X-3)
- [] *Hypericum majus* (Gray) Britt. CANADIAN ST. JOHN'S-WORT

- [] *Hypericum mutilum* L. DWARF ST. JOHN'S-WORT
 ssp. *boreale* (Britt.) Gillett
 [H. *boreale* (Britt.) Bickn.]
 ssp. *mutilum*
 [H. *mutilum* var. *parviflorum* (Willd.) Fern.]
- [] **Hypericum perforatum* L. ST. JOHN'S-WORT (NATUR.)
- [] *Hypericum prolificum* L. SHRUBBY ST. JOHN'S-WORT
 (RARE)
 [H. *spathulatum* (Spach) Steud.]
- [] *Hypericum punctatum* Lam. ST. JOHN'S-WORT
- [] *Triadenum fraseri* (Spach) Gleason MARSH OR PINK-
 FLOWERED ST. JOHN'S-WORT
 [*Hypericum virginicum* ssp. *fraseri* (Spach) Gillett;
 H. virginicum var. *fraseri* (Spach) Fern.]
- [] *Triadenum virginicum* (L.) Raf. MARSH OR PINK-
 FLOWERED ST. JOHN'S-WORT
 (*Hypericum virginicum* L.)

TILIACEAE (LINDEN FAMILY)

- [] *Tilia americana* L. BASSWOOD, WHITEWOOD, LINDEN
 (*T. neglecta* Spach)
- [] (*)*Tilia heterophylla* Vent. WHITE BASSWOOD (RARE
 INTROD. AND NATIVE?)
 [*T. heterophylla* var. *michauxii* (Nutt.) Sarg.]

STERCULIACEAE (CACAO FAMILY)

- [] **Melochia corchorifolia* L. MELOCHIA (RARE INTROD.)

MALVACEAE (MALLOW FAMILY)

- [] **Abutilon theophrasti* Medic. VELVET-LEAF, BUTTER-
 PRINT, PIE-MARKER (NATUR.)
- [] **Alcea rosea* L. HOLLYHOCK (ESCAPE)
 [*Althaea rosea* (L.) Cav.]

- †[] **Althaea hirsuta* L. MALLOW (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Althaea officinalis* L. MARSH-MALLOW, WHITE MALLOW
(RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Anoda cristata* (L.) Schlect. ANODA (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Hibiscus moscheutos* L. ROSE-MALLOW, SWAMP-ROSE,
MARSH ROSE, MARSH-MALLOW, WILD COTTON
(*H. palustris* L.)
- [] **Hibiscus syriacus* L. ROSE-OF-SHARON (ESCAPE)
- [] **Hibiscus trionum* L. FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR (NATUR.)
- †[] *Kosteletzkya virginica* (L.) Presl ex Gray SEASIDE MALLOW
(EXT? X-3)
var. *aquilonia* Fern.
- [] **Malva alcea* L. VERVIAN-MALLOW (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Malva moschata* L. MUSK-MALLOW (NATUR.)
- [] **Malva neglecta* Wallr. CHEESES, MALLOW (NATUR.)
(*M. rotundifolia* of authors, not L.)
- [] **Malva parviflora* L. MALLOW (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Malva sylvestris* L. HIGH MALLOW, CHEESES (NATUR.)
- [] **Malva verticillata* L. WHORLED MALLOW (RARE
INTROD.)
[*M. crispa* (L.) L.]
- [] **Sida spinosa* L. PRICKLY MALLOW (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Sidalcea oregana* (Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray) Gray CHECKER-
BLOOM (RARE ESCAPE)
(*S. nervata* Nels.)

SARRACENIACEAE (PITCHER-PLANT FAMILY)

- [] *Sarracenia purpurea* L. PITCHER-PLANT, SIDE-SADDLE
PLANT

DROSERACEAE (SUNDEW FAMILY)

- [] *Drosera filiformis* Raf. DEW-THREAD, THREADLEAF
SUNDEW (RARE: T-3)

- [] *Drosera intermedia* Hayne SUNDEW, NARROW-LEAF
SUNDEW
- [] *Drosera rotundifolia* L. SUNDEW, ROUND-LEAF SUNDEW
var. *comosa* Fern.
var. *rotundifolia*

CISTACEAE (ROCKROSE FAMILY)

- [] *Helianthemum bicknellii* Fern. FROSTWEED, ROCKROSE,
HOARY FROSTWEED
- [] *Helianthemum canadense* (L.) Michx. FROSTWEED, ROCK-
ROSE
(*H. canadense* var. *sabulonum* Fern.)
- [] *Helianthemum dumosum* (Bickn.) Fern. BUSHY ROCKROSE
(RARE: E-1)
- [] *Helianthemum propinquum* Bickn. HOARY FROSTWEED
(RARE: E-3)
- †[] **Helianthemum salicifolium* (L.) Mill. FROSTWEED
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Hudsonia ericoides* L. GOLDEN HEATHER, HUDSONIA
- [] *Hudsonia tomentosa* Nutt. BEACH HEATHER, HUDSONIA,
POVERTY-GRASS, FALSE-HEATHER, BEACH-HEATH
(*H. tomentosa* varieties)
- [] *Lechea intermedia* Leggett ex Britt. PINWEED
var. *intermedia*
var. *laurentiana* Hodgdon
- [] *Lechea maritima* Leggett ex BSP. BEACH PINWEED
- [] *Lechea minor* L. THYME-LEAF PINWEED (RARE)
- [] *Lechea pulchella* Raf. PINWEED
var. *moniliformis* (Bickn.) Seym. (RARE)
var. *pulchella*
(*L. legettii* Britt. & Hollick; *L. stricta* of NY reports, not
Leggett)
- [] *Lechea racemulosa* Lam. (not Michx.) PINWEED (RARE: T-3)

- [] *Lechea tenuifolia* Michx. SLENDER PINWEED
(RARE: T-3)
- [] *Lechea villosa* Ell. PINWEED
(*L. mucronata* Raf.)

VIOLACEAE (VIOLET FAMILY)

- [] *Hybanthus concolor* (Forst.) Spreng. GREEN VIOLET
[*Cubelium concolor* (Forst.) Raf.]
- [] *Viola adunca* Sm. WESTERN DOGFOOT VIOLET,
HOOKSPUR VIOLET
- [] *Viola affinis* LeConte LECONTE'S VIOLET
(*V. latiuscula* Greene)
- [] *Viola affinis* × *brittoniana* = *V.* × *davisii* House VIOLET
(RARE)
- [] *Viola affinis* × *fimbriatula* = *V.* × *hollickii* House VIOLET
(RARE)
- [] *Viola affinis* × *hirsutula* = *V.* × *consobrina* House VIOLET
(RARE)
- [] *Viola affinis* × *palmata* = *V.* × *discors* House VIOLET
(RARE)
- [] *Viola affinis* × *sagittata* = *V.* × *dissena* House VIOLET (RARE)
- [] *Viola affinis* × *septentrionalis* = *V.* × *champlainensis* House
VIOLET (RARE)
- [] *Viola affinis* × *sororia* = *V.* × *felicitorum* Greene VIOLET
(RARE)
(*V.* × *consocia* House)
- [] *Viola affinis* × *triloba* = *V.* × *slavinii* House VIOLET
(RARE)
- [] **Viola arvensis* Murr. WILD PANSY (NATUR.)
- [] *Viola brittoniana* Pollard COASTAL VIOLET (RARE: T-3)
var. *brittoniana*
var. *pectinata* (Bickn.) Alex. (EXT?)
(*V. pectinata* Bickn.)
- [] *Viola brittoniana* × *fimbriatula* = *V.* × *mulfordae* Pollard
VIOLET (RARE)

- [] *Viola brittoniana* × *sagittata* = *V.* × *marylandica* House
VIOLET (RARE)
- [] *Viola brittoniana* × *sororia* = *V.* × *notabilis* Bickn. VIOLET
(RARE)
(*V.* × *insolita* House)
- [] *Viola canadensis* L. TALL WHITE VIOLET, CANADA
VIOLET
var. *canadensis*
var. *corymbosa* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray CREAM VIOLET
(*V.* *rugulosa* Greene)
- [] *Viola conspersa* Reichenb. AMERICAN DOG-VIOLET
- [] *Viola conspersa* × *rostrata* = *V.* × *malteana* House VIOLET
(RARE)
- [] *Viola fimbriatula* Sm. NORTHERN DOWNY OR FRINGED
VIOLET
- [] *Viola fimbriatula* × *hirsutula* = *V.* × *redacta* House VIOLET
(RARE)
- [] *Viola fimbriatula* × *palmata* = *V.* × *convicta* House VIOLET
(RARE)
- [] *Viola fimbriatula* × *sagittata* = *V.* × *abundans* House VIOLET
(RARE)
- [] *Viola fimbriatula* × *septentrionalis* = *V.* × *parca* House VIOLET
(RARE)
- [] *Viola fimbriatula* × *sororia* = *V.* × *porteriana* Pollard VIOLET
(RARE)
(*V.* × *abberans* Greene)
- [] *Viola fimbriatula* × *triloba* = *V.* × *robinsoniana* House
VIOLET (RARE)
- † [] **Viola hastata* Michx. HALBARD-LEAF YELLOW VIOLET
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Viola hirsutula* Brainerd SOUTHERN WOOD VIOLET
(RARE: T-3)
- [] *Viola hirsutula* × *sororia* = *V.* × *cordifolia* (Nutt.) Schwein.
VIOLET (RARE)
- [] *Viola hirsutula* × *triloba* = *V.* × *dissita* House VIOLET
(RARE)

- [] *Viola incognita* **Brainerd** LARGE-LEAF WHITE VIOLET
(*V. incognita* var. *forbesii* Brainerd)
- [] *Viola labradorica* **Schrank** LABRADOR VIOLET, ALPINE
DOG VIOLET (RARE)
[*V. adunca* var. *minor* (Hook.) Fern.]
- [] *Viola lanceolata* **L.** LANCE-LEAF VIOLET, WATER VIOLET
[including a doubtful report of ssp. *vittata* (Greene) Russell]
- [] *Viola lanceolata* × *macloskeyi* = *V.* × *sublanceolata* **House**
VIOLET (RARE)
- [] *Viola lanceolata* × *primulifolia* = *V.* × *modesta* **House**
VIOLET (RARE)
- [] *Viola macloskeyi* **Lloyd** SWEET WHITE VIOLET
ssp. *pallens* (Banks ex DC.) **M. Baker** PALE VIOLET
[*V. blanda* Willd.; *V. macloskeyi* var. *pallens* (Banks ex DC.)
Hitche.; *V. pallens* (Banks ex DC.) Brainerd]
- [] *Viola macloskeyi* ssp. *pallens* × *primulifolia* = *V.* × *mollicula*
House VIOLET (RARE)
- [] *Viola nephrophylla* **Greene** NORTHERN BOG VIOLET
(RARE)
- [] *Viola novae-angliae* **House** NEW ENGLAND VIOLET
(RARE: E-1)
- [] **Viola odorata* **L.** ENGLISH VIOLET, SWEET VIOLET
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Viola palmata* **L.** EARLY BLUE VIOLET, WOOD VIOLET,
WILD OKRA
- [] *Viola palmata* × *sagittata* = *V.* × *mistera* **House** VIOLET
(RARE)
- [] *Viola palmata* × *sororia* = *V.* × *peckiana* **House** VIOLET
(RARE)
- [] *Viola palmata* × *triloba* = *V.* × *angellae* **Pollard** VIOLET
(RARE)
- [] *Viola pedata* **L.** BIRD'S-FOOT VIOLET, PANSY VIOLET,
JOHNNY-JUMP-UP (RARE)
(*V. pedata* var. *lineariloba* DC.)

- [] *Viola primulifolia* L. PRIMROSE VIOLET (RARE)
var. *acuta* (Bigel.) Torr. & Gray
var. *primulifolia*
- [] *Viola pubescens* Ait. YELLOW VIOLET
var. *eriocarpa* (Schwein.) Russell SMOOTH YELLOW
VIOLET
(*V. eriocarpa* Schwein.; *V. pensylvanica* Michx.)
var. *leiocarpa* (Fern. & Wieg.) Seym. SMOOTH YELLOW
VIOLET
[*V. pensylvanica* var. *leiocarpa* (Fern. & Wieg.) Fern.;
V. pubescens var. *peckii* House]
var. *pubescens* DOWNY YELLOW VIOLET
- [] (*)*Viola rafinesquii* Greene FIELD PANSY (RARE)
[*V. kitaibeliana* var. *rafinesquii* (Greene) Fern.]
Note: The native status of this species has been questioned.
- [] *Viola renifolia* Gray NORTHERN WHITE VIOLET,
KIDNEY-LEAF VIOLET
[*V. renifolia* var. *brainerdii* (Greene) Fern.]
- [] *Viola rostrata* Pursh LONG-SPURRED VIOLET
- [] *Viola rotundifolia* Michx. ROUND-LEAF VIOLET, EARLY
YELLOW VIOLET
- [] *Viola sagittata* Ait. ARROW-LEAF VIOLET
[*V. emarginata* (Nutt.) LeConte]
- [] *Viola sagittata* × *septentrionalis* VIOLET (RARE)
- [] *Viola sagittata* × *sororia* = *V. × conjugens* Greene VIOLET
(RARE)
(*V. × greenei* House; *V. × lavandulacea* Bickn.)
- [] *Viola selkirkii* Pursh ex Goldie GREAT SPURRED VIOLET,
SELKIRK'S VIOLET
- [] *Viola septentrionalis* Greene NORTHERN BLUE VIOLET
- [] *Viola septentrionalis* × *sororia* = *V. × melissifolia* Greene
VIOLET (RARE)
(*V. × montivaga* House)

- [] *Viola sororia* Willd. COMMON VIOLET, WOOLY,
HOODED OR MARSH BLUE VIOLET (CONFEDERATE
VIOLET)
[*V. × bissellii* House; *V. cucullata* Ait.; *V. domestica* Pollard;
V. obliqua Hill; *V. papilionacea* Pursh; *V. priceana* Pollard]
- [] *Viola sororia* × *triloba* = *V. × populifolia* Greene VIOLET
(RARE)
(*V. × greenmanii* House)
- [] *Viola stoneana* House STONE'S VIOLET (RARE)
- [] *Viola striata* Ait. CREAM VIOLET, PALE VIOLET, STRIPED
VIOLET
- [] **Viola tricolor* L. JOHNNY JUMP-UPS, WILD PANSY
(NATUR.)
- [] **Viola tricolor* × *spp.* = *V. × wittrockiana* Gams PANSY,
HEART'S-EASE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Viola triloba* Schwein. THREE-LOBED VIOLET

CUCURBITACEAE (GOURD FAMILY)

- †[] **Citrullus colocynthis* (L.) Schrad. WATERMELON (RARE
ESCAPE)
(*C. vulgaris* Schrad.)
- †[] **Cucumis anguria* L. WEST INDIAN GHERKIN, BUR-
GHERKIN, GOOSEBERRY GOURD, BUR-
CUCUMBER (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Cucumis melo* L. MELON, CANTALOUPE, HONEYDEW
MELON (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Cucumis sativus* L. GARDEN CUCUMBER (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Cucurbita maxima* Dcne. SQUASH (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Cucurbita pepo* L. PUMPKIN (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Ecballium elaterium* (L.) Rich SQUIRTING CUCUMBER
(RARE INTROD.)
(*Momordica elaterium* L.)
- [] *Echinocystis lobata* (Michx.) Torr. & Gray PRICKLY CUCUM-
BER, WILD CUCUMBER, WILD BALSAM-APPLE

- †[] ****Lagenaria siceraria* (Molina) Standl.** GOURD (RARE
ESCAPE)
(*L. vulgaris* Ser.)
- [] ***Sicyos angulatus* L.** BUR CUCUMBER, STAR CUCUMBER

SALICACEAE (WILLOW FAMILY)

- [] ****Populus alba* L.** WHITE POPLAR, SILVER-LEAF POPLAR
(NATUR.)
- [] ****Populus alba* × *tremula* = *P.* × *canescens* (Ait.) Sm.** GRAY
POPLAR (RARE INTROD.)
(*P. canescens* × *tremula* = *P.* × *hybrida* Bieb.)
- [] ***Populus balsamifera* L.** BALSAM POPLAR, TACAMAHAC,
HACKMATAK
(*P. balsamifera* var. *subcordata* Hyl.)
- [] ***Populus balsamifera* × *deltoides* = *P.* × *jackii* Sarg.** BALSAM
POPLAR (BALM-OF-GILEAD)
(*P. candicans* Ait.; *P.* × *gileadensis* Roul.)
- [] ***Populus deltoides* Bartr. ex Marsh.** COTTONWOOD, POPLAR
- [] **(*)*Populus deltoides* × *nigra* = *P.* × *canadensis* Moench**
CAROLINA POPLAR (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] ***Populus grandidentata* Michx.** BIG-TOOTH ASPEN, LARGE-
TOOTHED ASPEN
- [] ***Populus heterophylla* L.** SWAMP COTTONWOOD, BLACK
COTTONWOOD (RARE: T-3)
- [] ****Populus nigra* L.** BLACK POPLAR (LOMBARDY POPLAR)
[NATUR. & ESCAPING]
(*P. nigra* var. *italica* Moenchh.)
- [] ***Populus tremuloides* Michx.** QUAKING ASPEN, TREMBLING
ASPEN
- [] ****Salix alba* L.** WHITE WILLOW (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
(*S. alba* varieties)
- [] ****Salix alba* × *fragilis* = *S.* × *rubens* Schrank** WILLOW (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] **(*)*Salix alba* × *lucida* = *S.* × *jesupii* Fern.** WILLOW (RARE
ESCAPE)

- [] (*)*Salix alba* \times *nigra* = *S. \times hankensonii* Dode WILLOW
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Salix amygdaloides* Anderss. PEACH-LEAF WILLOW
- [] **Salix babylonica* L. WEEPING WILLOW (RARE ESCAPE)
(*S. babylonica* varieties)
- [] **Salix babylonica* \times *fragilis* = *S. \times blanda* Anderss. WEEPING
CRACK-WILLOW (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Salix bebbiana* Sarg. BEAKED WILLOW, LIVID WILLOW
- [] *Salix candida* Flügge ex Willd. HOARY WILLOW, SAGE
WILLOW
(*S. candida* var. *denudata* Anderss.)
- [] **Salix caprea* L. GOAT WILLOW (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Salix cordata* Michx. HEART-LEAF OR SAND-DUNE
WILLOW (RARE: T-3)
(*S. syrticola* Fern.)
- [] *Salix discolor* Muhl. PUSSY-WILLOW, GLAUCOUS WILLOW
(*S. discolor* varieties)
- [] *Salix discolor* \times *humilis* WILLOW (RARE)
- [] *Salix discolor* \times *rigida* WILLOW (RARE)
- [] **Salix eleagnos* Scop. WILLOW (RARE ESCAPE)
(*S. incana* Schrank)
- [] *Salix exigua* Nutt. SANDBAR WILLOW
(*S. interior* Rowlee)
- [] **Salix fragilis* L. CRACK-WILLOW, BRITTLE WILLOW
(NATUR.)
- [] *Salix herbacea* L. DWARF WILLOW (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Salix humilis* Marsh. PRAIRIE WILLOW, GRAY WILLOW,
SMALL PUSSY-WILLOW, UPLAND WILLOW
[*S. humilis* var. *hypophysa* Fern.; *S. humilis* var. *keweenawensis*
Farw.; *S. humilis* var. *rigidiuscula* (Anderss.) Robinson & Fern.]
- [] *Salix lucida* Muhl. SHINING WILLOW, GLOSSY WILLOW
(*S. lucida* var. *angustifolia* Anderss.; *S. lucida* var. *intonsa*
Fern.)
- [] **Salix matsudana* Koidz. DRAGON-CLAW WILLOW,
CORKSCREW WILLOW (RARE ESCAPE)

- [] *Salix myricoides* Muhl. BAYBERRY WILLOW (RARE: T-3)
var. *albovestita* (Ball) Dorn SHORELINE WILLOW
[S. *glaucophylloides* var. *albovestita* (Ball) Fern.;
S. \times *myricoides* (Muhl.) Carey]
- [] *Salix nigra* Marsh. BLACK WILLOW, SWAMP WILLOW
- [] *Salix nigra* \times *petiolaris* WILLOW (RARE)
- [] *Salix nigra* \times *rigida* WILLOW (RARE)
- [] *Salix pedicellaris* Pursh BOG WILLOW
(S. *pedicellaris* var. *hypoglaucia* Fern.)
- [] *Salix pellita* Anderss. ex Schneid. SATINY WILLOW (RARE:
E-3)
- [] **Salix pentandra* L. BAY-LEAF WILLOW (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Salix petiolaris* Sm. SLENDER WILLOW
(S. *gracilis* Anderss.)
- [] *Salix petiolaris* \times *rigida* WILLOW (RARE)
- [] *Salix petiolaris* \times *sericea* = S. \times *subsericea* (Anderss.) Schneid.
WILLOW (RARE)
- [] **Salix purpurea* L. PURPLE WILLOW, BASKET WILLOW
(NATUR.)
- [] *Salix pyrifolia* Anderss. BALSAM WILLOW (RARE)
- [] *Salix rigida* Muhl. STIFF WILLOW, HEART-LEAF WILLOW
- [] *Salix rigida* \times *sericea* WILLOW (RARE)
- [] *Salix sericea* Marsh. SILKY WILLOW
- [] *Salix serissima* (Bailey) Fern. AUTUMN WILLOW
- [] *Salix tristis* Ait. DWARF UPLAND WILLOW
[S. *humilis* var. *microphylla* (Anderss.) Fern.]
- [] *Salix uva-ursi* Pursh BEARBERRY WILLOW (RARE: T-3)
- [] **Salix viminalis* L. SILKY OSIER (RARE ESCAPE)

CAPPARIDACEAE (CAPER FAMILY)

- †[] **Cleome gynandra* L. SPIDER-WISP (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Cleome serrulata* Pursh ROCKY MOUNTAIN BEE-PLANT,
STINKING-CLOVER (RARE INTROD.)

- [] **Cleome spinosa* Jacq. (not L.) SPIDER-FLOWER (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Polanisia dodecandra* (L.) DC. CLAMMYWEED
(*P. graveolens* Raf.)

BRASSICACEAE (MUSTARD FAMILY)

- [] **Alliaria petiolata* (Bieb.) Cav. & Grande GARLIC MUSTARD
(NATUR.)
(*A. officinalis* Andrz. ex Bieb.)
- [] **Alyssum alyssoides* (L.) L. ALYSSUM (NATUR.)
- [] **Alyssum petraeum* Ard. ROCK ALYSSUM (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Alyssum saxatile* L. GOLDEN-TUFT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Arabidopsis thaliana* (L.) Heynh. MOUSE-EAR CRESS
(NATUR.)
- [] *Arabis canadensis* L. SICKLEPOD, ROCK-CRESS
- [] **Arabis caucasica* Schlect. ex Willd. ALPINE ROCK-CRESS
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Arabis divaricarpa* A. Nels. PURPLE ROCK-CRESS (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Arabis drummondii* Gray ROCK-CRESS
- [] *Arabis glabra* (L.) Bernh. TOWER-MUSTARD, TOWER-CRESS
- [] *Arabis hirsuta* (L.) Scop. HAIRY ROCK-CRESS
var. *pyncocarpa* (Hopk.) Rollins
- [] *Arabis laevigata* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Poir. SMOOTH ROCK-CRESS
- [] *Arabis lyrata* L. LYRE-LEAF ROCK-CRESS
var. *kamchatica* Fisch. ex DC.
var. *lyrata*
- [] *Arabis missouriensis* Greene GREEN ROCK-CRESS
(RARE: T-3)
(*A. viridis* Harger)
- [] *Arabis shortii* (Fern.) Gleason TOOTHED ROCK-CRESS
(RARE: E-3)
(*A. perstellata* var. *shortii* Fern.)

- [] *Armoracia aquatica* (Eat.) Wieg. LAKE-CRESS, RIVER-CRESS (RARE)
- [] **Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) Gaertn., Mey. & Scherb.
HORSERADISH (NATUR.)
(*A. lapathifolia* Gilib.)
- [] **Barbarea verna* (Mill.) Aschers. EARLY WINTERCRESS,
WINTER BELLE-ISLE (NATUR.)
- [] **Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br. CRESS, YELLOW ROCKET,
WINTER-CRESS, CREESY-GREENS (NATUR.)
var. *arcuata* (Opiz ex Presl) Fries
var. *vulgaris*
- [] **Berteroa incana* (L.) DC. HOARY ALYSSUM (NATUR.)
- [] **Berteroa obliqua* (Sibth. & Sm.) DC. ALYSSUM (RARE
INTROD.)
[*B. mutabilis* of authors, not (Vent.) DC.]
- [] **Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern. (not Coss.) BROWN MUS-
TARD, INDIAN MUSTARD, CHINESE MUSTARD, CURLY
MUSTARD
(*B. japonica* Thunb.; *B. juncea* varieties)
- [] **Brassica napus* L. TURNIP (TURNIP-GREENS)
var. *napobrassica* (L.) Reichenb. RUTABAGA, SWEDISH
TURNIP (RARE ESCAPE)
[*B. napobrassica* (L.) Mill.]
var. *napus* GARDEN TURNIP (RARE ESCAPE)
(*B. rapa* of some authors, not L.)
- [] **Brassica nigra* (L.) Koch BLACK MUSTARD (NATUR.)
- [] **Brassica oleracea* L. CABBAGE, KALE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Brassica rapa* L. FIELD MUSTARD (NATUR.)
ssp. *oleifera* DC.
(*B. campestris* L. in part)
- [] **Bunias orientalis* L. TURKISH ROCKET, HILL-MUSTARD
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Cakile edentula* (Bigel.) Hook. SHORE-ROCKET, SEA-
ROCKET
ssp. *edentula*
ssp. *lacustris* (Fern.) Hultén (RARE)
(*C. edentula* var. *lacustris* Fern.)

- [] **Cakile maritima* Scop. SEA-ROCKET (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Camelina microcarpa* Andrz. ex DC. FALSE FLAX (NATUR.)
- [] **Camelina sativa* (L.) Crantz DUTCH FLAX, GOLD-OF-
PLEASURE (NATUR.)
- [] **Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medic. SHEPHERD'S-PURSE,
SHEPHERD'S-POUCH, PICK-POCKET (NATUR.)
(*C. bursa-pastoris* var. *bifida* Crépin)
- [] *Cardamine bulbosa* (Schreb. ex Muhl.) BSP. SPRING CRESS
- [] *Cardamine concatenata* (Michx.) Schwein. CUT-LEAF
TOOTHWORT, PEPPER-ROOT
(*Dentaria laciniata* Muhl. ex Willd.)
- [] *Cardamine concatinata* × *diphylla* TOOTHWORT (RARE)
(*Dentaria* × *anomala* Eames)
- [] *Cardamine concatinata* × *maxima* TOOTHWORT (RARE)
(*Dentaria* × *incisifolia* Eames)
- [] *Cardamine diphylla* (Michx.) Wood TWO-LEAVED
TOOTHWORT, PEPPERWORT
(*Dentaria diphylla* Michx.)
- [] *Cardamine diphylla* × *maxima* TOOTHWORT (RARE)
- [] *Cardamine douglassii* Britt. (not Torr.) PURPLE CRESS
Note: Torrey, in Torr. & Gray, listed *Arabis douglassii* as a
synonym only.
- [] *Cardamine flexuosa* With. BITTERCRESS (RARE)
(*C. parviflora* of authors, not L.)
- [] **Cardamine hirsuta* L. HAIRY ROCK-CRESS (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Cardamine impatiens* L. BUSHY ROCK-CRESS (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Cardamine longii* Fern. LONG'S BITTERCRESS (RARE: T-1)
- [] *Cardamine maxima* (Nutt.) Wood LARGE TOOTHWORT
(*Dentaria maxima* Nutt.)
- †[] **Cardamine oligosperma* Nutt. BITTERCRESS (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Cardamine parviflora* L. SMALL-FLOWERED BITTER-
CRESS
var. *arenicola* (Britt.) Schulz

- [] *Cardamine pensylvanica* Muhl. ex Willd. PENNSYLVANIA BITTERCRESS
(*C. pensylvanica* var. *brittoniana* Farw.)
- [] **Cardamine pratensis* L. CUCKOO-FLOWER, LADY'S-SMOCK (NATUR.)
(*C. pratensis* var. *palustris* Wimm. & Gräb.)
- [] *Cardamine rotundifolia* Michx. MOUNTAIN WATERCRESS
(RARE: T-3)
- [] **Cardaria draba* (L.) Desv. HOARY CRESS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Conringia orientalis* (L.) Dumort. (not Andrz.) HARE'S-EAR, TREACLE-MUSTARD (NATUR.)
- [] **Coronopus didymus* (L.) Sm. WART-CRESS, WART-GRASS
(NATUR.)
- [] **Coronopus squamatus* (Forsk.) Aschers. SWINE-CRESS, WART-CRESS (RARE INTROD.)
(*C. procumbens* Gilib.)
- [] *Descurainia pinnata* (Walt.) Britt. TANSY-MUSTARD (RARE)
ssp. *brachycarpa* (Rich.) Detl. NORTHERN TANSY-MUSTARD
[*D. pinnata* var. *brachycarpa* (Rich.) Fern.]
ssp. *pinnata*
- [] **Descurainia sophia* (L.) Webb ex Prantl HERB SOPHIA
(RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Diplotaxis eruroides* (L.) DC. HARE'S-EAR MUSTARD
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Diplotaxis muralis* (L.) DC. WALL-ROCKET, SAND-ROCKET (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Diplotaxis tenuifolia* (L.) DC. WALL-ROCKET (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Draba arabisans* Michx. ROCK-CRESS, WHITLOW-GRASS
(RARE)
- [] *Draba glabella* Pursh ROCK-CRESS (RARE: E-2)
(*D. laurentiana* Fern.)
- [] *Draba reptans* (Lam.) Fern. WHITLOW-GRASS (RARE: T-3)
- [] **Draba verna* L. WHITLOW-GRASS (NATUR.)
[*Erophila verna* (L.) Bess.]

- † [] **Eruca vesicaria* (L.) Cav. GARDEN-ROCKET, ROCKET-SALAD (RARE ESCAPE)
(*E. sativa* Mill.)
- [] **Erucastrum gallicum* (Willd.) Schulz FRENCH ROCKET
(NATUR.)
- [] **Erysimum cheiranthoides* L. WORMSEED-MUSTARD,
TREACLE-MUSTARD (NATUR.)
- [] **Erysimum inconspicuum* (S. Wats.) MacM. PRAIRIE
ROCKET (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Erysimum repandum* L. TREACLE-MUSTARD (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Hesperis matronalis* L. DAME'S-ROCKET, DAME'S-
VIOLET, MOTHER-OF-THE-EVENING (NATUR.)
- [] **Iberis sempervirens* L. EDGING CANDYTUFT (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] **Lepidium campestre* (L.) R. Br. COW-CRESS, FIELD-CRESS
(NATUR.)
- [] **Lepidium densiflorum* Schrad. BIRD'S PEPPERGRASS,
WILD PEPPERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Lepidium latifolium* L. BROADLEAF OR TALL
PEPPERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- † [] **Lepidium nitidum* Nutt. WESTERN PEPPERGRASS (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Lepidium perfoliatum* L. PEPPERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Lepidium ramosissimum* Nels. BUSHY PEPPERGRASS
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Lepidium ruderae* L. STINKING OR ROADSIDE
PEPPERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Lepidium sativum* L. GARDEN OR GOLDEN PEPPER-
GRASS, GOLDEN-CRESS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Lepidium virginicum* L. WILD PEPPERGRASS, POOR-
MAN'S-PEPPER
- [] **Lobularia maritima* (L.) Desv. SWEET ALYSSUM, SEASIDE
ALYSSUM (RARE INTROD.)

- [] ****Lunaria annua* L.** MONEY-PLANT, HONESTY, SATIN-
FLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] ****Nasturtium microphyllum* (Bönn.) Reichenb.** SMALL-LEAF
WATERCRESS (RARE INTROD.)
[N. officinale var. microphyllum (Bönn.) Thell.]
- [] ****Nasturtium microphyllum* × *officinale*** WATERCRESS (NATUR.)
- [] ****Nasturtium officinale* R. Br. ex Ait.** WATERCRESS (NATUR.)
[N. officinale var. siifolium (Reichenb.) Koch; *Sisymbrium*
nasturtium-aquaticum L.; *Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.)
Hayek]
- [] ****Neslia paniculata* (L.) Desv.** BALL-MUSTARD (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] ****Raphanus raphanistrum* L.** WILD RADISH, JOINTED OR
WHITE CHARLOCK (NATUR.)
- [] ****Raphanus sativus* L.** GARDEN RADISH (ESCAPE)
- †[] ****Rapistrum rugosum* (L.) All.** WILD RAPE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] ****Rorippa amphibia* (L.) Besser** WATERCRESS YELLOW-
CRESS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] ****Rorippa austriaca* (Crantz) Besser** AUSTRIAN YELLOW-
CRESS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] ****Rorippa indica* (L.) Hiern** INDIAN YELLOW-CRESS (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] ***Rorippa palustris* (L.) Besser** MARSH WATERCRESS,
YELLOW WATERCRESS
ssp. *fernaldiana* (Butters & Abbe) Jonesell
[R. islandica var. fernaldiana Butters & Abbe]
ssp. *hispida* (Desv.) Jonesell
[R. islandica var. hispida (Desv.) Butters & Abbe]
***ssp. *palustris* (NATUR.)**
[R. islandica (Oed.) Borb. ssp. islandica; R. palustris (L.)
Besser]
- [] ****Rorippa sylvestris* (L.) Besser** CREEPING YELLOW-CRESS
(NATUR.)
- [] ****Sinapis alba* L.** WHITE MUSTARD (RARE INTROD.)
[*Brassica alba* (L.) Rabenh.; *B. hirta* Moench]

- [] **Sinapis arvensis* L. CHARLOCK, WILD MUSTARD
(NATUR.)
[*Brassica arvensis* (L.) Rabenh.; *B. kaber* (DC.) Wheeler;
Sinapis schkuhriana Reichenb.]
- [] **Sisymbrium altissimum* L. TUMBLE-MUSTARD (NATUR.)
- †[] **Sisymbrium irio* L. LONDON-ROCKET (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Sisymbrium loeselii* L. HEDGE-MUSTARD (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Sisymbrium officinale* (L.) Scop. HEDGE-MUSTARD
(NATUR.)
var. *leiocarpum* DC. BANK-CRESS
var. *officinale*
- †[] **Sisymbrium orientale* L. SISYMBRIUM (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Subularia aquatica* L. AWLWORT (RARE: T-3)
ssp. *americana* Mull. & Calder
- [] **Teesdalia nudicaulis* (L.) R. Br. ex Ait. TEESDALIA (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Thlaspi arvense* L. FIELD PENNYCRESS, FANWEED,
FRENCH-WEED, MITHRIDATE MUSTARD (NATUR.)
- [] **Thlaspi perfoliatum* L. PENNYCRESS (RARE INTROD.)

RESEDACEAE (MIGNONETTE FAMILY)

- [] **Reseda alba* L. WHITE MIGNONETTE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Reseda lutea* L. YELLOW MIGNONETTE, SCRAMBLING
ROCKET (NATUR.)
- [] **Reseda luteola* L. DYER'S-ROCKET (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Reseda odorata* L. GARDEN MIGNONETTE (RARE
ESCAPE)
- †[] **Reseda phyteuma* L. MIGNONETTE (RARE INTROD.)

CLETHRACEAE (WHITE ALDER FAMILY)

- [] *Clethra alnifolia* L. WHITE ALDER, SUMMER-SWEET,
SWEET PEPPER-BUSH

EMPETRACEAE (CROWBERRY FAMILY)

- [] *Corema conradii* (Torr.) Torr. ex Loud. BROOM CROWBERRY,
BROWN CROWBERRY (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Empetrum nigrum* L. BLACK CROWBERRY, CURLEW-
BERRY (RARE)
ssp. *hermaphroditicum* (Lange ex Hagerup) Böcher

ERICACEAE (HEATH FAMILY)

- [] *Andromeda polifolia* L. BOG ROSEMARY
var. *glaucophylla* (Link) DC.
(A. *glaucophylla* Link)
- [] *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* (L.) Spreng. BEARBERRY,
SANDBERRY HOG-CRANBERRY, MEALBERRY,
KINNIKINNIK, MOUNTAIN BOX
(A. *uva-ursi* varieties)
- [] **Calluna vulgaris* (L.) Hull HEATHER, SCOTCH HEATHER
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Cassiope hypnoides* (L.) D. Don MOSS-HEATHER
(RARE: E-3)
[*Harrimanella hypnoides* (L.) Cov.]
- [] *Chamaedaphne calyculata* (L.) Moench LEATHERLEAF,
CASSANDRA
[*Cassandra calyculata* (L.) D. Don.; *Chamaedaphne calyculata*
varieties]
- [] *Epigaea repens* L. TRAILING ARBUTUS, MAYFLOWER,
GROUND-LAUREL
(E. *repens* var. *glabrifolia* Fern.)
- [] *Gaultheria hispidula* (L.) Muhl. ex Bigel. CREEPING
SNOWBERRY, MOXIE-PLUM, MAIDENHAIR-BERRY
[*Chiogenes hispidula* (L.) Torr. & Gray]

- [] *Gaultheria procumbens* L. WINTERGREEN, CHECKER-BERRY, TEABERRY, MOUNTAIN-TEA, IVORY-LEAF
- [] *Gaylussacia baccata* (Wang.) Koch BLACK HUCKLEBERRY
- [] *Gaylussacia dumosa* (Andr.) Torr. & Gray DWARF HUCKLE-BERRY
(*G. dumosa* var. *bigeloviana* Fern.)
- [] *Gaylussacia frondosa* (L.) Torr. & Gray ex Torr. DANGLE-BERRY, DWARF HUCKLEBERRY, BLUE-TANGLE
- [] *Kalmia angustifolia* L. SHEEP LAUREL, LAMBKILL, DWARF LAUREL, WICKY, SHEEPKILL, PIGKILL
- [] *Kalmia latifolia* L. MOUNTAIN LAUREL, CALICO-BUSH, SPOON WOOD, IVY-BUSH
- [] *Kalmia polifolia* Wang. BOG LAUREL, SWAMP LAUREL, PALE LAUREL
- [] *Ledum groenlandicum* Oeder LABRADOR TEA
[*L. palustre* ssp. *groenlandicum* (Oeder) Hultén]
- [] **Leucothoe fontenesiana* (Steud.) Sleumer DOG-HOBBLE, SWITCH-IVY, DROOPING FETTER-BUSH (RARE INTROD.)
[*L. editorum* Fern.; *L. catesbei* of authors, not (Walt.) Gray]
- [] *Leucothoe racemosa* (L.) Gray SWEETBELLS, FETTER-BUSH
[*Eubotrys racemosa* (L.) Nutt.]
- [] *Loiseleuria procumbens* (L.) Desv. ALPINE AZALEA
(RARE: E-3)
- [] *Lyonia ligustrina* (L.) DC. MALE-BERRY, HE-HUCKLE-BERRY, MALE BLUEBERRY
- [] *Lyonia mariana* (L.) D. Don STAGGERBUSH
- [] **Oxydendrum arboreum* (L.) DC. SOURWOOD, SORREL-TREE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Rhododendron arborescens* (Pursh) Torr. SMOOTH AZALEA
(RARE: E-3)
- [] *Rhododendron calendulaceum* (Michx.) Torr. FLAME AZALEA (RARE: E-3)

- [] *Rhododendron canadense* (L.) Torr. RHODORA (RARE)
(*Rhodora canadense* L.)
- [] *Rhododendron lapponicum* (L.) Wahl. LAPLAND ROSEBAY
(RARE: T-3)
- [] *Rhododendron maximum* L. GREAT LAUREL, ROSEBAY,
WHITE LAUREL
- [] *Rhododendron periclymenoides* (Michx.) Shinners PINKSTER-
FLOWER, PINKSTER-BLOOM, PURPLE HONEY-
SUCKLE, ELECTION-PINK
[*R. nudiflorum* (L.) Torr.]
- [] *Rhododendron prinophyllum* (Small) Millais EARLY AZALEA,
MOUNTAIN AZALEA, ROSE-HONEYSUCKLE,
ELECTION-PINK
[*R. roseum* of authors, not (Loisel.) Rehd.]
- [] *Rhododendron viscosum* (L.) Torr. SWAMP AZALEA, SWAMP
HONEY-SUCKLE, CLAMMY AZALEA, CLAMMY
RHODODENDRON
- [] *Vaccinium angustifolium* Ait. LOWBUSH BLUEBERRY, LOW
SWEET OR LATE SWEET BLUEBERRY, SWEET-HURTS
(*V. angustifolium* varieties; *V. brittonii* Porter ex Bickn.;
V. lamareckii Camp)
- [] *Vaccinium angustifolium* × *corymbosum* BLUEBERRY (RARE)
- [] *Vaccinium boreale* Hall & Hald. HIGH-MOUNTAIN BLUE-
BERRY (RARE)
(*V. angustifolium* Ait. in part)
- [] *Vaccinium cespitosum* Michx. DWARF BLUEBERRY OR
BILBERRY (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Vaccinium corymbosum* L. Highbush blueberry,
Swamp blueberry, Whortleberry
[*V. atrococcum* (Gray) Heller; *V. caesariense* Mackz.;
V. corymbosum varieties; *V. marianum* S. Wats.]
- [] *Vaccinium macrocarpon* Ait. CRANBERRY, LARGE
CRANBERRY
- [] *Vaccinium myrtilloides* Michx. SOUR-TOP BLUEBERRY,
VELVET-LEAF BLUEBERRY

- [] *Vaccinium oxycoccos* L. SMALL CRANBERRY
(*V. oxycoccus* of authors)
var. *ovalifolium* Michx.
(*V. oxycoccos* var. *intermedium* Gray)
var. *oxycoccos*
- [] *Vaccinium pallidum* Ait. SUGAR HUCKLEBERRY, LOW
BILBERRY, EARLY SWEET BILBERRY, LOW OR SWEET
BLUEBERRY
(*V. vacillans* Kalm ex Torr.)
- [] *Vaccinium stamineum* L. DEERBERRY, SQUAW-HUCKLE-
BERRY
[*V. neglectum* (Small) Fern.]
- [] *Vaccinium uliginosum* L. BOG BILBERRY, MOORBERRY
(RARE)
ssp. *pubescens* (Wormsk. ex Hornem.) Young
(*V. uliginosum* var. *alpinum* Bigel.)

PYROLACEAE (SHINLEAF FAMILY)

- [] *Chimaphila maculata* (L.) Pursh SPOTTED WINTERGREEN
- [] *Chimaphila umbellata* (L.) Bart. PIPSISSEWA, PRINCE'S-
PINE
ssp. *cisatlantica* (Blake) Hultén
(*C. umbellata* var. *cisatlantica* Blake)
- [] *Moneses uniflora* (L.) Gray ONE-FLOWERED PYROLA
- [] *Orthilia secunda* (L.) House ONE-SIDED WINTERGREEN
ssp. *obtusata* (Turcz.) Böcher
(*Pyrola secunda* var. *obtusata* Turcz.)
ssp. *secunda*
(*Pyrola secunda* L.)
- [] *Pyrola americana* Sweet WILD LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY,
ROUND-LEAF PYROLA
[*P. rotundifolia* var. *americana* (Sweet) Fern.]
- [] *Pyrola asarifolia* Michx. PINK WINTERGREEN, PINK
PYROLA
var. *asarifolia* (RARE)
var. *purpurea* (Bunge) Fern.

- [] *Pyrola chlorantha* Sw. GREEN SHINLEAF, WINTER-GREEN, PYROLA
[*P. oxypetala* Austin (peloric); *P. virens* Schweig. ex Schweig. & Koerte]
- [] *Pyrola elliptica* Nutt. SHINLEAF, WILD LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY
- [] *Pyrola minor* L. MOUNTAIN PYROLA, SHINLEAF (RARE: E-3)

MONOTROPACEAE (INDIAN-PIPE FAMILY)

- [] *Monotropa hypopithys* L. PINESAP, FALSE BEECHDROPS
- [] *Monotropa uniflora* L. INDIAN-PIPE, CONVULSION-ROOT
- [] *Pteropora andromedea* Nutt. PINE-DROPS, GIANT, BIRD'S-NEST (RARE: E-3; DECLINING)

DIAPENSIACEAE (DIAPENSIA FAMILY)

- [] *Diapensia lapponica* L. DIAPENSIA (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Pyxidanthra barbulata* Michx. PYXIES, FLOWERING-MOSS (RARE: E-2)

EBENACEAE (EBONY FAMILY)

- [] *Diospyros virginiana* L. PERSIMMON (RARE)

STYRACACEAE (STORAX FAMILY)

- [] **Halesia carolina* L. SILVER-BELLS, POSSOMWOOD (RARE ESCAPE)

PRIMULACEAE (PRIMROSE FAMILY)

- [] **Anagallis arvensis* L. SCARLET PIMPERNEL, POOR-MAN'S-WEATHERGLASS, SHEPHERD'S-CLOCK (NATUR.)

- †[] **Anagallis minima* (L.) Krause ex Sturm PIMPERNEL,
CHAFFWEED (RARE INTROD.)
(*Centunculus minimus* L.)
- †[] **Androsace maxima* L. ANDROSACE, PUSSY-TOES (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Dodocatheon meadia* L. SHOOTING-STAR (RARE: E-3)
- †[] *Glaux maritima* L. SEA-MILKWORT (EXT? X-3)
ssp. *obtusifolia* (Fern.) Boiv.
(*G. maritima* var. *obtusifolia* Fern.)
- [] *Hottonia inflata* Ell. FEATHERFOIL, WATER-VIOLET
(RARE: T-2)
- [] *Lysimachia ciliata* L. FRINGED LOOSESTRIFE
[*Steironema ciliatum* (L.) Raf., not Baudo]
- [] **Lysimachia clethroides* Duby GOOSENECK LOOSE-
STRIFE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Lysimachia hybrida* Michx. LOOSESTRIFE (RARE)
[*Steironema hybridum* (Michx.) Raf.]
- [] **Lysimachia nummularia* L. MONEYWORT, CREEPING-
JENNY, CREEPING-CHARLIE (NATUR.)
- [] **Lysimachia punctata* L. GARDEN LOOSESTRIFE
(ESCAPE)
- [] *Lysimachia quadriflora* Sims FOUR-FLOWERED LOOSE-
STRIFE (RARE: E-3)
[*Steironema quadriflorum* (Sims) Hitchc.]
- [] *Lysimachia quadrifolia* L. WHORLED LOOSESTRIFE
- [] *Lysimachia quadrifolia* × *terrestris* = *L.* × *producta* (Gray) Fern.
LOOSESTRIFE (RARE)
- [] *Lysimachia terrestris* (L.) BSP. SWAMP-CANDLES, YELLOW
OR SWAMP LOOSESTRIFE
- [] *Lysimachia terrestris* × *thyrsiflora* = *L.* × *commixta* Fern.
LOOSESTRIFE (RARE)
- [] *Lysimachia thyrsiflora* L. TUFTED LOOSESTRIFE
[*Naumbergia thyrsiflora* (L.) Duby]
- [] * *Lysimachia vulgaris* L. GARDEN LOOSESTRIFE (ESCAPE)

- [] *Primula mistassinica* Michx. BIRDS'EYE PRIMROSE
(RARE: T-3)
(*P. mistassinica* var. *noveboracensis* Fern.)
- [] **Primula veris* L. COWSLIP (RARE INTROD.)
[*P. officinalis* (L.) Hill]
- †[] **Primula veris* × *vulgaris* (hybrid complex) = *P.* × *polyantha* Hort.
POLYANTHUS, POLYANTHA PRIMROSE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Samolus valerandii* L. WATER PIMPERNEL, BROOKWEED
ssp. parviflorus (Raf.) Hultén
(*S. floribundus* Kunth; *S. parviflorus* Raf.)
- [] *Trientalis borealis* Raf. STARFLOWER, CHICKWEED-
WINTERGREEN, STAR-OF-SEVEN

HYDRANGEACEAE (HYDRANGEA FAMILY)

- [] **Deutzia scabra* Thunb. DEUTZIA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Hydrangea arborescens* L. WILD HYDRANGEA,
SEVEN-BARK (RARE)
(*H. arborescens* var. *oblonga* Torr. & Gray)
- [] **Hydrangea paniculata* Sieb. HYDRANGEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Philadelphus coronarius* L. MOCK-ORANGE, SYRINGA
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Philadelphus floridus* Beadle MOCK-ORANGE (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] **Philadelphus pubescens* Loisel. MOCK-ORANGE (RARE
ESCAPE)

GROSSULARIACEAE (CURRANT FAMILY)

- [] *Ribes americanum* Mill. WILD BLACK CURRANT
- [] *Ribes cynos-bati* L. DOGBERRY, PRICKLY GOOSEBERRY
(*R. cynos-bati* var. *glabratum* Fern.; *R. cynos-bati* var. *atrox*
Fern.)
- [] *Ribes glandulosum* Grauer SKUNK CURRANT

- [] *Ribes hirtellum* Michx. NORTHERN GOOSEBERRY,
CURRANT
var. *hirtellum*
var. *saxosum* (Hook.) Fern. (RARE)
- [] *Ribes lacustre* (Pers.) Poir. BRISTLY BLACK CURRANT,
SWAMP BLACK CURRANT
- [] **Ribes nigrum* L. BLACK CURRANT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Ribes odoratum* Wendl. f. BUFFALO CURRANT, GOLDEN
CURRANT (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Ribes rotundifolium* Michx. ROUND-LEAF CURRANT,
WILD GOOSEBERRY
- [] **Ribes rubrum* L. NORTHERN OR GARDEN RED
CURRANT, CHERRY-CURRANT (NATUR.)
[*R. sativum* (Reichenb.) Syme]
- [] *Ribes triste* Pallas SWAMP OR WILD RED CURRANT
- [] **Ribes uva-crispa* L. ENGLISH OR EUROPEAN
GOOSEBERRY (RARE INTROD.)
var. *sativum* DC.
(*R. grossularia* L.; *R. reclinatum* L.)

CRASSULACEAE (SEDUM FAMILY)

- [] **Sedum acre* L. YELLOW SEDUM, WALL-SEDUM,
WALLPEPPER, MOSSY STONECROP (NATUR.)
- [] **Sedum album* L. PALE SEDUM (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Sedum hispanicum* Juslen. SEDUM (RARE INTROD.)
(*S. album* of some older reports, not L.)
- [] *Sedum integrifolium* (Raf.) A. Nels. ex Coult. & Nels. ROSE
SEDUM (RARE: T-3)
ssp. *leedyi* (Rosend. & Moore) Clausen
(*S. rosea* var. *leedyi* Rosend. & Moore)
- [] **Sedum kamtschaticum* Fisch. & Mey. SEDUM (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Sedum ochroleucum* Chaix YELLOW ORPINE (RARE
ESCAPE)
(*S. anopetalum* DC.)

- [] **Sedum reflexum* L. SEDUM (RARE INTROD.)
(*S. anopetalum* of American authors, not DC.)
- [] *Sedum rosea* (L.) Scop. ROSEROOT OR PINK SEDUM
(RARE: T-3)
(*Rhodiola rosea* L.)
- †[] **Sedum rupestre* L. SEDUM (RARE INTROD. REPORT
ONLY)
- [] **Sedum sarmentosum* Bunge SEDUM (NATUR.)
- [] **Sedum spectabile* Boreau SEDUM, LIVE-FOREVER (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Sedum spectabile* × *tacquetii* = *S. × alboroseum* Baker
GARDEN ORPINE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Sedum spurium* Bieb. SEDUM (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Sedum telephioides* Michx. LIVE-FOREVER (RARE E-3)
- [] **Sedum telephium* L. LIVE-FOREVER (NATUR.)
[*S. purpureum* (L.) Link]
- [] *Sedum ternatum* Michx. SEDUM, STONEWORT, MOUNTAIN
STONECROP
- [] **Sempervivum tectorum* L. HEN-AND-CHICKENS, HOUSE-
LEEK (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Tillaea aquatica* L. PIGMYWEED (RARE: T-3)

SAXIFRAGACEAE (SAXIFRAGE FAMILY)

- [] **Astilbe japonica* (Morren & Dcne.) Gray FLORIST'S
SPIRAEA (RARE ESCAPE)
[*A. astilboides* (Maxim.) Lem.]
- [] *Chrysosplenium americanum* Schwein. ex Hook. GOLDEN
SAXIFRAGE, WATER-MAT, WATER-CARPET
- [] **Decumaria barbara* L. CLIMBING HYDRANGEA,
WOOD-VAMP (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Heuchera americana* L. ROCK GERANIUM, HEUCHERA,
ALUM-ROOT
(*H. americana* var. *brevipetala* Rosend., Butters & Lak.)

- [] *Mitella diphylla* L. COOLWORT, MITERWORT
- [] *Mitella diphylla* × *nuda* = *M. × intermedia* Bruhin MITERWORT (RARE)
(*M. prostrata* Michx.)
- [] *Mitella nuda* L. MITERWORT, BISHOP'S-CAP
- [] *Parnassia glauca* Raf. GRASS-OF-PARNASSUS, BOG-STARS
- †[] *Parnassia palustris* L. GRASS-OF-PARNASSUS (DOUBTFUL REPORT)
[*P. palustris* var. *montanensis* (Fern. & Rydb.) Hitchc.;
P. palustris var. *neogea* Fern.]
- [] *Penthorum sedoides* L. DITCH-STONECROP
- [] *Saxifraga aizoides* L. YELLOW MOUNTAIN-SAXIFRAGE
(RARE: T-3)
- [] *Saxifraga paniculata* Mill. SAXIFRAGE (RARE: T-3)
(*S. aizoon* Jacq.; *S. paniculata* varieties)
- [] *Saxifraga pensylvanica* L. SWAMP SAXIFRAGE, WILD BEET
var. *pensylvanica*
var. *purpuripetala* (Johnson) Burns
- [] *Saxifraga virginiana* Michx. EARLY SAXIFRAGE
- [] *Tiarella cordifolia* L. FOAMFLOWER, FALSE MITERWORT

ROSACEAE (ROSE FAMILY)

- [] *Agrimonia gryposepala* Wallr. AGRIMONY, COCKLEBUR,
HARVEST LICE, STICKSEED
- [] *Agrimonia parviflora* Ait. AGRIMONY, COCKLEBUR (RARE)
- [] *Agrimonia pubescens* Wallr. AGRIMONY, COCKLEBUR
- [] *Agrimonia rostellata* Wallr. AGRIMONY, COCKLEBUR
(RARE)
- [] *Agrimonia striata* Michx. AGRIMONY, COCKLEBUR,
HARVEST LICE
- [] **Alchemilla monticola* Opiz LADY'S-MANTLE (RARE
ESCAPE)
(*A. vulgaris* of NY reports not L.)

- [] *Amelanchier arborea* (Michx. f.) Fern. SHADBUSH,
SERVICEBERRY
var. *arborea*
var. *laevis* (Wieg.) Ahles SMOOTH SHADBUSH
(*A. laevis* Wieg.)
- [] *Amelanchier arborea* × *canadensis* = *A. × intermedia* Spach
SERVICEBERRY (RARE)
- [] *Amelanchier arborea* var. *laevis* × *humilis* SERVICEBERRY
(RARE)
- [] *Amelanchier arborea* × *sanguinea* = *A. × wiegandii* Nielsen
SERVICEBERRY (RARE)
- [] *Amelanchier bartramiana* (Tausch) Roem. MOUNTAIN
JUNE BERRY
- [] *Amelanchier canadensis* (L.) Medic. SERVICEBERRY,
SHADBUSH, JUNE BERRY
- [] *Amelanchier canadensis* × *stolonifera* = *A. × nantucketensis*
Bickn. NANTUCKET JUNE BERRY (RARE)
- [] *Amelanchier humilis* Wieg. BUSH JUNE BERRY
(*A. stolonifera* Wieg. in part)
- [] *Amelanchier sanguinea* (Pursh) DC. ROUNDEAF JUNE-
BERRY
[*A. amabilis* Wieg.; *A. sanguinea* var. *grandiflora* (Wieg.)
Rehd.]
- [] *Amelanchier stolonifera* Wieg. BUSH JUNE BERRY,
SHADBUSH
[*A. spicata* (Lam.) Koch in part]
- [] **Aphanes arvensis* L. LADY'S-MANTLE (RARE ESCAPE)
[*Alchemilla arvensis* (L.) Scop.]
- [] **Aphanes microcarpa* (Boiss. & Reuter) Rothm. PARSLEY-
PIERT (RARE ESCAPE)
(*Alchemilla microcarpa* Boiss. & Reuter)
- [] *Aronia arbutifolia* (L.) Pers. (not Ell.) RED CHOKEBERRY
[*Pyrus arbutifolia* (L.) L. f.]
- [] *Aronia melanocarpa* (Michx.) Ell. BLACK CHOKEBERRY
[*Pyrus melanocarpa* (Michx.) Willd.]

- [] *Aronia prunifolia* (Marsh.) Rehd. PURPLE CHOKEBERRY
(*Aronia atropurpurea* Britt.; *Pyrus floribunda* Lindl.)
- †[] *Aruncus dioicus* (Walt.) Fern. GOAT'S-BEARD (EXT? X-3)
*var. *acuminatus* (Rydb.) Hara (RARE ESCAPE)
(*A. sylvester* Kostel.)
var. *dioicus* (EXT?) .

- [] **Chaenomeles japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach LESSER
FLOWERING QUINCE (RARE ESCAPE)
[*Cydonia japonica* (Thunb.) Pers.]

- [] **Chaenomeles speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai FLOWERING
QUINCE, JAPANESE QUINCE (RARE ESCAPE)
[*Cydonia japonica* of some authors, not (Thunb.) Pers.;
Cydonia lagenaria (Loisel.) Koidz.]

- [] **Cotoneaster adpressus* Boiss. COTONEASTER (RARE
ESCAPE)

- [] **Cotoneaster hupehensis* Rehd. & Wilson COTONEASTER
(RARE ESCAPE)

Note: Synonymy for *Crataegus* does not follow the guidelines used throughout most of the text. The large number of apomictic lines, named primarily by Sargent, from New York State are included for botanists familiar with their local names.

- [] *Crataegus beata* Sarg. HAWTHORN
[*C. barryana* Sarg.; *C. beata* var. *compta* (Sarg.) Eggli.;
C. compta Sarg.; *C. congestiflora* Sarg.; *C. cruda* Sarg.; *C.*
diffusa Sarg.; *C. exornata* Sarg.; *C. foliata* Sarg.; *C. formosa*
Sarg.; *C. levis* Sarg.; *C. ovatifolia* Sarg.; *C. placiva* Sarg.; *C.*
promissa Sarg.; *C. pulchra* Sarg.; *C. slavinii* Sarg.; *C. strigosa*
Sarg.; *C. tortuosa* Sarg.; *C. uncta* Sarg.; *C. xanthophylla* Sarg.]
- [] *Crataegus biltmoreana* Beadle HAWTHORN (RARE)
(*C. coccinea* in part; *C. peckii* Sarg.; *C. stonei* Sarg.)
- [] *Crataegus biltmoreana* × *macrosperma* HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [] *Crataegus brainerdii* Sarg. HAWTHORN
(*C. ambrosia* Sarg.; *C. brachyloba* Sarg.; *C. cupulifera* Sarg.;
C. eatoniana Sarg.; *C. fallsiana* Sarg.; *C. misella* Sarg.;
C. repulsans Sarg.; *C. spinifera* Sarg.)

- [] *Crataegus brainerdii* × *macrocarpa* = *C.* × *rubrocarnea* Sarg.
HAWTHORN (RARE)
(*C. hadleyana* Sarg.; *C. mirabella* Sarg.)
- [] *Crataegus brainerdii* × *succulenta* = *C.* × *laneyi* Sarg. HAW-
THORN (RARE)
- [] *Crataegus calpodendron* (Ehrh.) Medic. BLACKTHORN,
PEAR THORN-APPLE
(*C. calvinii* Sarg.; *C. celsa* Sarg.; *C. comans* Sarg.; *C. diversa*
Sarg.)
- [] *Crataegus chrysocarpa* Ashe ROUND-LEAF HAWTHORN
[*C. caesariata* Sarg.; *C. chateaugayensis* Sarg.; *C. chrysocarpa*
var. *phoenicea* Palmer; *C. chrysocarpa* var. *faxonii* (Sarg.)
Eggl.; *C. faxonii* Sarg.; *C. divergens* Sarg.; *C. rotundifolia*
(Moench) Sarg. in part; *C. coccinea* in part; *C. dodgei* Sarg.;
C. illuminata Sarg.; *C. jackii* Sarg.; *C. margaretta* of NY
authors, not Ashe; *C. macauleyae* Sarg.; *C. rotundifolia*
Moench in part; *C. verrucalis* C. Peck]
- [] *Crataegus chrysocarpa* × *macrocarpa* = *C.* × *maligna* Sarg.
HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [] *Crataegus chrysocarpa* × *pruinosa* HAWTHORN (RARE)
(*C. faxonii* × *pruinosa*; *C.* × *immanis* Ashe of NY reports;
C. × *pallescent* Sarg. of NY reports)
- [] *Crataegus coccinioides* Ashe HAWTHORN (RARE)
[*C. aulica* Sarg.; *C. coccinioides* var. *dilatata* (Sarg.) Eggl.;
C. dilatata Sarg.; *C. eggertii* Sarg.]
- [] *Crataegus crus-galli* L. COCKSPUR, COCKSPUR-THORN
(*C. ardvennae* Sarg.; *C. cerasina* Sarg.; *C. crus-galli* varieties;
C. helderbergensis Sarg.; *C. geneseensis* Sarg.; *C. laetifica*
Sarg.; *C.* × *persimilis* Sarg.; *C. robusta* Sarg.;
C. schizophylla Eggl.)
- [] *Crataegus disperma* Ashe HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [] *Crataegus flabellata* (Bose) Koch [not (Spach) Kirchn.]
HAWTHORN (RARE)
[*C. flabellata* var. *grayana* (Eggl.) Palmer; *C. grayana* Eggl.]
- †[] *Crataegus gravis* Ashe HAWTHORN (REPORT ONLY)
- [] *Crataegus holmesiana* Ashe HAWTHORN
(*C. holmesiana* var. *villipes* Ashe; *C. gilbertiana* Sarg.)

- [] ***Crataegus intricata* Lange** HAWTHORN
[*C. baxterii* Sarg.; *C. boyntonii* Beadle; *C. cornellii* Sarg.
C. foetida Ashe; *C. intricata* var. *straminea* (Beadle) Palmer;
C. straminea Beadle; *C. verecunda* Sarg.]
- [] ***Crataegus intricata* × *mollis* = *C. × anomala* Sarg.** HAW-
THORN (RARE)
(*C. oblongifolia* Sarg.)
- [] ***Crataegus intricata* × *prunifolia* = *C. × brevipes* C. Peck**
HAWTHORN (RARE)
(*C. prunifolia* × *straminea*; *C. rotundata* Sarg.)
- [] ***Crataegus iracunda* Beadle** HAWTHORN (RARE)
[*C. brumalis* Ashe; *C. macrosperma* var. *demissa* (Sarg.) Eggl.;
C. populnea Ashe; *C. stolonifera* Sarg.]
- [] ***Crataegus irrasa* Sarg.** HAWTHORN (RARE)
[*C. irrasa* var. *blanchardii* (Sarg.) Eggl.; *C. noveboracensis*
Sarg.]
- [] ***Crataegus jesupii* Sarg.** HAWTHORN (RARE)
(*C. numerosa* Sarg.; *C. incisa* Sarg.)
- [] ***Crataegus jonesae* Sarg.** HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [] ***Crataegus lucorum* Sarg.** HAWTHORN (RARE)
(*C. steubenensis* Sarg.)
- [] ***Crataegus macracantha* Lodd.** HAWTHORN
[*C. beckiana* Sarg. *C. divida* Sarg.; *C. ferentaria* Sarg.; *C.*
ogdensburgensis Sarg.; *C. succulenta* var. *macracantha* (Lodd.)
Eggl.]
- [] ***Crataegus macrosperma* Ashe** HAWTHORN
[*C. acuminata* Sarg.; *C. bella* Sarg.; *C. benigna* Sarg.;
C. boothiana Sarg.; *C. chadsfordiana* Sarg.; *C. colorata* Sarg.;
C. claytoniana Sarg.; *C. floribunda* Sarg.; *C. fetalis* Sarg.;
C. fucata Sarg.; *C. gracilipes* Sarg.; *C. insignata* Sarg.;
C. ignea Sarg.; *C. knieskerniana* Sarg.; *C. leptopoda* Sarg.;
C. macrosperma var. *acutiloba* (Sarg.) Eggl.; *C. macrosperma*
var. *matura* (Sarg.) Eggl.; *C. macrosperma* var. *pentandra*
(Sarg.) Eggl.; *C. macrosperma* var. *roanensis* (Ashe) Palmer;
C. mellita Sarg.; *C. ornata* Sarg.; *C. paineana* Sarg.;
C. parviflora Sarg.; *C. proctoriana* Sarg.; *C. recta* Sarg.;
C. roanensis Ashe; *C. rubicunda* Sarg.; *C. spatifolia* Sarg.;
C. spissa Sarg.; *C. streeterae* Sarg.; *C. suavis* Sarg.;
C. tenuiloba Sarg.]

- [] *Crataegus macrosperma* × *punctata* = *C. × puberis* Sarg.
HAWTHORN (RARE)
(*C. harryi* Sarg.)
- [] *Crataegus macrosperma* × *pruinosa* HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [] *Crataegus macrosperma* × *succulenta* HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [] *Crataegus menandiana* Sarg. HAWTHORN (RARE)
(*C. implicata* Sarg.; *C. macrosperma* × *pruinosa* and
C. punctata × *succulenta*, of authors)
- [] *Crataegus mollis* (Torr. & Gray) Scheele HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [] **Crataegus monogyna* Jacq. ENGLISH HAWTHORN
(NATUR.)
- [] **Crataegus monogyna* × *punctata* HAWTHORN (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Crataegus opulens* Sarg. HAWTHORN (RARE)
[*C. beata* var. *opulens* (Sarg.) Palmer; *C. beckwithii* Sarg.;
C. filipes of NY authors, not Ashe; *C. inusitula* Sarg.;
C. macrocalyx Sarg.]
- [] *Crataegus pedicellata* Sarg. HAWTHORN
[*C. acclivus* Sarg.; *C. albicans* Ashe; *C. coccinea*, in part;
C. dayana Sarg.; *C. fulleriana* Sarg.; *C. gloriosa* Sarg.; *C.*
habererii Sarg.; *C. letchworthiana* Sarg.; *C. limosa* Sarg.; *C.*
pollita Sarg.; *C. pedicellata* var. *albicans* (Ashe) Palmer; *C.*
pedicellata var. *ellwangeriana* (Sarg.) Eggl.; *C. pedicilata* of
authors, misspelled; *C. robesoniana* (Sarg.) Palmer; *C. radians*
Sarg.; *C. sejuncta* Sarg.; *C. spissiflora* Sarg.; *C. uticaensis* Sarg.]
- [] *Crataegus pringlei* Sarg. HAWTHORN (RARE)
[*C. pringlei* var. *exclusa* (Sarg.) Eggl.; *C. pringlei* var. *lobulata*
(Sarg.) Eggl.]
- [] *Crataegus pruinosa* (Wendl. f.) Koch HAWTHORN, WAXY-
FRUITED THORN
(*C. acerba* Sarg.; *C. amoena* Sarg.; *C. aridula* Sarg.; *C. aristata*
Sarg.; *C. bronxensis* Sarg.; *C. casta* Sarg.; *C. conjuncta* Sarg.;
C. crawfordiana Sarg.; *C. deltoides* Ashe; *C. dissonae* Sarg.;
C. eastmaniana Sarg.; *C. formosa* Sarg.; *C. gracilis* Sarg.;
C. howeana Sarg.; *C. latisepala* Ashe; *C. leiophylla* Sarg.;
C. lennoniana Sarg.; *C. livingstoniana* Sarg.; *C. macera* Sarg.;
C. maineana Sarg.; Sarg.; *C. oblita* Sarg.; *C. obstipa* Sarg;

C. pelacris Sarg.; C. pellecta Sarg.; C. plana Sarg.;
 C. pruinosa varieties of NY reports; C. radiata Sarg.;
 C. ramosa Sarg.; C. rubro-lutea Sarg.; C. rugosa Ashe;
 C. russata Sarg.)

- [] *Crataegus pruinosa* × *punctata* = *C. × hudsonica* Sarg. HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [] *Crataegus punctata* Jacq. HAWTHORN
 [C. barbara Sarg.; C. cuneiformis (Marsh.) Eggl.; C. desueta Sarg.; C. punctata varieties; C. verruculosa Sarg.]
- [] *Crataegus punctata* × *succulenta* = *C. × integriloba* Sarg. HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [] *Crataegus scabrida* Rehd. HAWTHORN
 [C. brainerdii var. asperifolia (Sarg.) Eggl.; C. brainerdii var. egglesonii (Sarg.) Rob.; C. brainerdii var. scabrida (Sarg.) Eggl.; C. conferta Sarg.; C. deweyana Sarg.; C. dunbarii Sarg.; C. egglesonii Sarg.; C. inopinata Sarg.; C. iterata Sarg.; C. singularis Sarg.]
- [] *Crataegus scabrida* × *succulenta* = *C. × peckietta* Sarg. HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [] *Crataegus schuettii* Ashe HAWTHORN (RARE)
 (C. basilica Beadle; C. luminosa Sarg.)
- [] *Crataegus submollis* Sarg. HAWTHORN
 (C. champlainensis Sarg.; C. contortifolia Sarg.; C. huntiana Sarg.)
- [] *Crataegus suborbiculata* Sarg. HAWTHORN (RARE)
 (C. brownietta Sarg.; C. clintoniana Sarg.; C. dewingii Sarg.; C. durobrivensis Sarg.; C. × neobaxterii Sarg.; C. notabilis Sarg.)
- [] *Crataegus succulenta* Schrad. ex Link HAWTHORN
 (C. admirabilis Sarg.; C. admiranda Sarg.; C. conspicua Sarg.; C. efferata Sarg.; C. ferentaria Sarg.; C. finitima Sarg.; C. flagrans Sarg.; C. florifera Sarg.; C. frutescens Sarg.; C. halliana Sarg.; C. honeoyensis Sarg.; C. neofluvialis Ashe; C. silvestris Sarg.; C. simulans Sarg.; C. sonnenbergensis Sarg.; C. spinea Sarg.; C. succulenta varieties of NY reports; C. truculenta Sarg.; C. venustula Sarg.)
- [] *Crataegus uniflora* Muenchh. DWARF HAWTHORN (RARE)

- [] **Cydonia oblonga* Mill. QUINCE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Dalibarda repens* L. FALSE-VIOLET, ROBIN-RUN-AWAY, DEWDROP
- [] **Duchesnea indica* (Andr.) Focke MOCK-STRAWBERRY, FALSE-STRAWBERRY, INDIAN-STRAWBERRY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Filipendula rubra* (Hill) Robins. QUEEN-OF-THE-PRAIRIE (ESCAPE)
- [] **Filipendula ulmaria* (L.) Maxim. QUEEN-OF-THE-MEADOW, MEADOW-SWEET, WHIPPED-CREAM SPIRAEA (ESCAPE)
[*F. ulmaria* var. *denudata* (Presl & Presl) Beck]
- [] **Filipendula vulgaris* Moench DROPWORT (RARE ESCAPE) (*F. hexapetala* Gilib.)
- †[] **Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Mill. (not Dcne.) COAST OR BEACH STRAWBERRY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Fragaria chiloensis* × *virginiana* = *F.* × *ananassa* Dcne. CULTIVATED STRAWBERRY (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
[*F. chiloensis* var. *ananassa* (Dcne.) Hort. ex Bailey]
- [] *Fragaria vesca* L. WOODLAND STRAWBERRY, SOW-TEAT STRAWBERRY
ssp. americana (Porter) Staudt
(*F. vesca* var. *americana* Porter)
**ssp. vesca* EUROPEAN STRAWBERRY (NATUR.)
- [] *Fragaria virginiana* Mill. (not Dcne.) WILD STRAWBERRY, VIRGINIA STRAWBERRY
(*F. virginiana* subspecies and varieties)
- [] **Geum aleppicum* Jacq. YELLOW AVENS (NATUR.)
[*G. aleppicum* var. *strictum* (Ait.) Fern.]
- †[] **Geum aleppicum* × *rivale* = *G.* × *aurantiacum* Fries AVENS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Geum canadense* Jacq. WHITE AVENS
[*G. canadense* var. *camporum* (Rydb.) Fern.; *G. canadense* var. *grimesii* Fern. & Weath.]
- [] *Geum laciniatum* Murr. ROUGH AVENS, HERB-BENNET
(*G. laciniatum* var. *trichocarpum* Fern.)

- [] (*)*Geum macrophyllum* Willd. AVENS (NATUR. & RARE NATIVE)
- [] *Geum rivale* L. PURPLE AVENS, CHOCOLATE-ROOT, WATER AVENS
- [] *Geum triflorum* Pursh PRAIRIE-SMOKE (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Geum vernum* (Raf.) Torr. & Gray AVENS (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Geum virginianum* L. ROUGH AVENS, HERB-BENNET (RARE)
- [] **Kerria japonica* (L.) DC. JAPANESE ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Malus baccata* (L.) Borkh. SIBERIAN CRAB (RARE ESCAPE)
(*Pyrus baccata* L.)
- [] *Malus coronaria* (L.) Mill. AMERICAN CRAB, SWEET-CRAB
var. *coronaria*
(*Pyrus coronaria* L.)
var. *dasycalyx* Rehd.
[*M. lancifolia* Rehd.; *Pyrus coronaria* var. *dasycalyx* (Rehd.) Fern.]
- [] **Malus floribunda* Sieb. ex Van Houtte SHOWY CRAB-APPLE (RARE ESCAPE)
[*Pyrus pulcherrima* (Aschers. & Gräb.) Boynt.]
- [] *Malus glaucescens* Rehd. AMERICAN CRAB (RARE T-3)
[*Pyrus coronaria* var. *glaucescens* (Rehd.) Bailey]
- [] **Malus prunifolia* (Willd.) Borkh. PLUM-LEAVED APPLE, CHINESE CRAB-APPLE (RARE ESCAPE)
(*Pyrus prunifolia* Willd.)
- [] **Malus prunifolia* × *pumila* CRAB-APPLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Malus pumila* Mill. (and hybrids) COMMON APPLE, PARADISE APPLE (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
(*Pyrus malus* of authors, not L.; *Malus domestica* Borkh.)
- [] **Malus sieboldii* (Regel) Rehd. TORINGO CRAB-APPLE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Malus sylvestris* (L.) Mill. WILD APPLE, CRAB-APPLE (NATUR.)
(*Pyrus malus* L.)
- [] **Photinia villosa* (Thunb.) DC. PHOTINIA (RARE ESCAPE)

- [] *Physocarpus opulifolius* (L.) Maxim. NINEBARK
var. *intermedius* (Rydb.) Robins. (RARE)
var. *opulifolius*
- †[] *Porteranthus stipulatus* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Britt. AMERICAN
IPECAC, INDIAN PHYSIC (EXT? X-3)
[*Gillenia stipulata* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Baill., not Trel. ex
Banner & Cov.]
- [] *Porteranthus trifoliatus* (L.) Britt. INDIAN PHYSIC,
BOWMAN'S-ROOT
[*Gillenia trifoliata* (L.) Moench]
- [] *Potentilla anserina* L. SILVERWEED, GOOSE-GRASS,
GOOSE-TANSY
ssp. *anserina*
ssp. *pacifica* (Howell) Rousi (RARE)
[*P. anserina* var. *grandis* Torr. & Gray; *P. egedii* var.
groenlandica of NY reports, not (Tratt.) Pollunin;
P. pacifica Howell]
- [] **Potentilla argentea* L. SILVERY CINQUEFOIL, HOARY
CINQUEFOIL (NATUR.)
- [] *Potentilla arguta* Pursh TALL CINQUEFOIL
- [] *Potentilla canadensis* L. DWARF CINQUEFOIL, FIVE-
FINGERS
- [] *Potentilla fruticosa* L. SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL, GOLDEN
HARDWICK, WIDDY
ssp. *floribunda* (Pursh) Elkington
(*P. fruticosa* var. *tenuifolia* Lehm.)
- [] **Potentilla inclinata* Vill. ASHY CINQUEFOIL (RARE
INTROD.)
(*P. canescens* Bess.)
- [] **Potentilla intermedia* L. CINQUEFOIL, FIVE-FINGERS
(NATUR.)
- [] *Potentilla norvegica* L. ROUGH OR THREE-LEAF
CINQUEFOIL
ssp. *monspeliensis* (L.) Aschers. & Gräb.
- [] *Potentilla palustris* (L.) Scop. MARSH CINQUEFOIL OR
FIVE-FINGERS, PURPLE CINQUEFOIL
[*P. palustris* var. *villosa* (Pers.) Lehm.]

- [] *Potentilla paradoxa* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray BUSHY CINQUE-FOIL (RARE: T-3)
- [] **Potentilla recta* L. SULFER CINQUEFOIL, FIVE-FINGERS (NATUR.)
- [] **Potentilla reptans* L. CINQUEFOIL (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Potentilla simplex* Michx. OLD-FIELD CINQUEFOIL (P. simplex var. calvenscens Fern.)
- [] *Potentilla tridentata* Soland. ex Ait. THREE-TOOTHED CINQUEFOIL
- †[] *Prunus alleghaniensis* Port. ALLEGHENY PLUM, SLOE (REPORT ONLY)
- [] *Prunus americana* Marsh. HEDGE-PLUM, WILD PLUM, SLOE
- [] **Prunus avium* (L.) L. SWEET CHERRY, MAZZARD, BIRD CHERRY (NATUR.)
- [] **Prunus cerasifera* Ehrh. CHERRY-PLUM (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Prunus cerasus* L. SOUR-CHERRY, PIE-CHERRY (NATUR.)
- [] **Prunus domestica* L. PLUM (RARE ESCAPE)
var. *domestica*
var. *insititia* (L.) Fiori & Paol. DAMSON PLUM, BULLACE [P. domestica ssp. insititia (L.) Schneid. P. insititia L.]
- [] **Prunus fruticosa* Pallas EUROPEAN DWARF OR GROUND-CHERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Prunus mahaleb* L. MAHALEB, PERFUMED-CHERRY, ST. LUCIE CHERRY (ESCAPE)
- [] *Prunus maritima* Marsh. BEACH-PLUM, SHORE-PLUM
- [] *Prunus nigra* Ait. CANADA PLUM, WILD PLUM
- [] **Prunus padus* L. BIRD-CHERRY, HAG-CHERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Prunus pensylvanica* L. f. PIN-CHERRY, FIRE-CHERRY, WILD RED CHERRY, BIRD-CHERRY
- [] **Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch PEACH (ESCAPE)

- [] *Prunus pumila* L. SAND-CHERRY
 var. *depressa* (Pursh) Bean (not Gleason)
 var. *pumila* (RARE)
 var. *susquehanae* (Hort. ex Willd.) Jaeger
 [P. *pumila* var. *cuneata* (Raf.) Bailey; P. *susquehanae* Hort. ex Willd.]
- [] *Prunus serotina* Ehrh. BLACK CHERRY, WILD CHERRY,
 RUM-CHERRY
- [] **Prunus spinosa* L. BLACKTHORN, SLOE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Prunus virginiana* L. CHOKE-CHERRY
- [] **Pyracantha coccinea* Roemer FIRETHORN, PYRACANTHA
 (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Pyrus communis* L. PEAR (ESCAPE)
- [] **Rhodotypos scandens* (Thunb.) Makino JETBEAD, WHITE
 KERRIA (ESCAPE)
 [R. *kerrioides* Sieb. & Zucc.; R. *tetrapetala* (Sieb.) Makino]
- [] *Rosa acicularis* Lindl. PRICKLY ROSE (RARE)
 ssp. *sayi* (Schwein.) Lewis
 (R. *acicularis* var. *bourgeauiana* Crépin)
- [] *Rosa acicularis* × *blanda* = *R.* × *housei* Erlanson HOUSE'S
 ROSE (RARE)
- [] *Rosa arkansana* Porter SMALL PRICKLY ROSE
 var. *suffulta* (Greene) Cockerell
 (R. *suffulta* Greene)
- [] *Rosa blanda* Ait. SMOOTH ROSE, MEADOW ROSE
 (R. *johannensis* Fern.; R. *blanda* varieties of NY reports)
- †[] (*)*Rosa blanda* × *micrantha* ROSE (REPORT ONLY)
- [] **Rosa canina* L. DOG ROSE (NATUR.)
- [] *Rosa carolina* L. PASTURE ROSE
 (R. *carolina* varieties of NY reports)
- [] *Rosa carolina* × *palustris* ROSE (RARE)
- †[] (*)*Rosa carolina* × *rubiginosa* ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)
 (R. *carolina* × *eglanteria*)
- [] **Rosa centifolia* L. (and hybrids) CABBAGE ROSE,
 BURGUNDY ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)

- [] ****Rosa chinensis* × *damascena* (complex) = *R. × borboniana* Desp.** BOURBON ROSES (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] ****Rosa chinensis* × *multiflora* = *R. × rehderiana* Blackb.**
POLYANTHA ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)
(*R. × polyantha* Hort.)
- [] ****Rosa cinnamomea* L.** CINNAMON ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)
(*R. spinosissima sensu* House, not L.)
- [] ****Rosa damascena* Mill.** DAMASK ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] ****Rosa gallica* L.** FRENCH ROSE (ESCAPE)
- [] ****Rosa glauca* Pourret** ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)
(*R. rubrifolia* Vill.)
- [] ****Rosa majalis* Herrm.** SCOTCH ROSE, BURNET ROSE
(ESCAPE)
(*R. spinosissima* L., a *nomen ambiguum*)
- [] ****Rosa micrantha* Borr. ex Sm. in Sowerby** SWEETBRIER
(NATUR.)
- [] ****Rosa multiflora* Thunb. ex Murr.** MULTIFLORA ROSE
(ESCAPE)
- [] ***Rosa palustris* Marsh.** SWAMP ROSE
- [] ****Rosa rubiginosa* L.** SWEETBRIER, EGLANTINE (NATUR.)
(*R. eglanteria* L., a *nomen ambiguum*)
- [] ****Rosa rugosa* Thunb.** JAPANESE OR TURKISTAN ROSE,
SAND-ROSE, SEA-BEACH ROSE, RUGOSA ROSE
(NATUR.)
- [] ***Rosa setigera* Michx.** PRAIRIE ROSE, CLIMBING ROSE
var. setigera
***var. *tomentosa* Torr. & Gray** (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] ****Rosa tomentosa* Sm.** ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] ****Rosa villosa* L.** ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)
(*R. pomifera* Herrm.)
- [] ***Rosa virginiana* Mill.** WILD ROSE, PASTURE ROSE
- [] ****Rosa wichuraiana* Crép.** MEMORIAL ROSE (RARE
ESCAPE)

Note: The synonymy for *Rubus* does not follow the guidelines set down for the list; it has been expanded to include the apomictic lines named from New York State by Bailey and others.

- [] ***Rubus allegheniensis* Porter ex Bailey** NORTHERN BLACKBERRY, SOW-TEAT BLACKBERRY, Highbush Blackberry
(*R. allegheniensis* varieties; *R. bracteoliferus* Fern.; *R. glandicaulis* Blanch.; *R. montpeleriensis* Blanch.; *R. inclinis* Bailey; *R. nigrobaccus* Bailey; *R. nuperus* Bailey; *R. pugnax* Bailey)
- †[] (*)***Rubus argutus* Link** TALL BLACKBERRY (REPORT ONLY: NATUR.?)
(*R. blakeyi* Bailey; *R. jugosus* Bailey)
- [] ***Rubus arundelanus* Blanch.** SAND BLACKBERRY, ARCHING BLACKBERRY
[*R. arenicolus* Blanch. (*R. arenicola*); *R. biformispinus* Blanch.; *R. fraternalis* Bailey; *R. pauper* Bailey; *R. plicatifolius* Blanch.; *R. problematicus* Bailey; *R. recurvicaulis* Blanch.; *R. rhodinsularis* Bailey]
- [] ****Rubus bifrons* Vest ex Tratt.** HIMALAYA-BERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] ***Rubus burnhamii* Bailey** BRAMBLE (RARE)
- [] ****Rubus caesius* L.** EUROPEAN DEWBERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] ***Rubus canadensis* L.** THORNLESS BLACKBERRY, SMOOTH BLACKBERRY
(*R. irregularis* Bailey; *R. pauper* of some authors, not Bailey)
- [] ***Rubus chamaemorus* L.** CLOUDBERRY, MALKA, SALMON-BERRY, BAKED-APPLE-BERRY (RARE: E-3)
- [] ***Rubus cuneifolius* Pursh** SAND BLACKBERRY (RARE)
(*R. acer* Bailey; *R. longii* Fern.)
- [] ***Rubus dissimilis* Bailey** BRAMBLE (RARE)
(*R. perpauper* Bailey)

- [] ***Rubus elegantulus* Blanch.** SHOWY OR NEEDLE BLACK-BERRY (RARE)
(*R. amicalis* Blanch.; *A. adirondackensis* Bailey; *R. canadensis* L., in part)
- [] ***Rubus enslenii* Tratt.** SOUTHERN OR SOFT-CANE DEWBERRY (RARE)
(*R. baileyanus* Britt.)
- [] ***Rubus flagellaris* Willd.** AMERICAN OR NORTHERN DEWBERRY, PRICKLY DEWBERRY *(ALSO ESCAPING)
[*R. exsularis* Bailey; *R. invisus* (Bailey) Britt.; *R. jaysmithii* Bailey; *R. maltei* Bailey; *R. multiflorus* Bailey; *R. nefrens* Bailey; *R. roribaccus* (Bailey) Rydb.; *R. scambens* Bailey; *R. tetricus* Bailey]
- [] ***Rubus frondosus* Bigel.** LEAFY BLACKBERRY
(*R. cardianus* Bailey; *R. abactus* Bailey)
- [] ***Rubus hispidus* L.** SWAMP DEWBERRY, RUNNING BLACKBERRY
(*R. adjacens* Fern.; *R. botruosus* Bailey; *R. furtivus* Bailey; *R. jacens* Blanch.; *R. multiformis* Blanch.; *R. novanglicus* Bailey; *R. noveboracensis* Bailey; *R. obsessus* Bailey; *R. paganus* Bailey; *R. permixtus* Blanch.; *R. rowlei* Bailey; *R. signatus* Bailey; *R. tardatus* Blanch.; *R. triflorus* Blanch.)
- [] ***Rubus idaeus* L.** RED RASPBERRY
(*R. idaeus* varieties)
*ssp. *idaeus* EUROPEAN RASPBERRY (ESCAPE)
ssp. *sachalinensis* (Levl.) Focke WILD RASPBERRY
(*R. strigosus* Michx.)
- [] ***Rubus idaeus* ssp. *sachalinense* × *occidentalis* = *R. × neglectus* C. Peck** PURPLE WILD RASPBERRY (RARE)
- [] ****Rubus illecebrosis* Focke** RASPBERRY-STRAWBERRY, BALLOONBERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] ***Rubus ithacanus* Bailey** ITHACA BLACKBERRY
(*R. folioflorus* Bailey; *R. onustus* Bailey; *R. satis* Bailey)
- [] ****Rubus laciniatus* Willd.** CUT-LEAF OR EVERGREEN BLACKBERRY (NATUR.)
- [] ****Rubus linkianus* Ser.** BLACKBERRY (RARE ESCAPE)

- [] *Rubus occidentalis* L. BLACK RASPBERRY, BLACK-CAP,
BLACK THIMBLEBERRY
- [] *Rubus odoratus* L. PINK THIMBLEBERRY, PURPLE
FLOWERING RASPBERRY
- [] *Rubus orarius* Blanch. BLACKBERRY
(*R. alumnus* Bailey; *R. barbarus* Bailey; *R. facetus* Bailey;
R. fissidens Bailey; *R. paulus* Bailey; *R. rosa* Bailey)
- [] *Rubus ostryifolius* Rydb. BLACKBERRY (RARE)
(*R. fatuus* Bailey of NY reports; *R. philadelphicus* Blanch.)
- [] *Rubus pensilvanicus* Poir. ex Lam. HIGH-BUSH BLACK-
BERRY
(*R. bellobatus* Bailey; *R. heterophyllus* Willd.; *R. narus* Bailey;
R. honorus Bailey; *R. independens* Bailey; *R. perfoliosus*
Bailey; *R. pityophilus* S. J. Smith ex Bailey; *R. insons* Bailey;
R. insulanus Bailey; *R. litoreus* Bailey; *R. recurvans* Blanch.)
- [] *Rubus pergratus* Blanch. BLACKBERRY
(*R. avipes* Bailey; *R. pensilvanicus* of manuals in part)
- [] **Rubus phoenicolasius* Maxim. WINEBERRY (RARE NATUR.
& ESCAPING)
- [] *Rubus proprius* Bailey BLACKBERRY (RARE)
- [] *Rubus pubescens* Raf. DWARF RASPBERRY, PLUMBOY
(*R. triphyllus* Thunb.)
- [] *Rubus rydbergianus* Bailey BLACKBERRY (RARE)
- [] *Rubus setosus* Bigel. BOG BLACKBERRY
(*R. beatus* Bailey; *R. bigelovianus* Bailey; *R. discretus* Bailey;
R. groutianus Blanch.; *R. junceus* Blanch.; *R. lawrencei* Bailey;
R. nigricans Rydb. ex Britt.; *R. semisetosus* Blanch.;
R. unanimus Bailey; *R. vermontanus* Blanch.)
- [] **Sanguisorba annua* (Nutt. ex Hook.) Torr. & Gray BURNET
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Sanguisorba canadensis* L. CANADIAN BURNET,
AMERICAN BURNET
- [] **Sanguisorba minor* Scop. GARDEN BURNET (NATUR.)
(*Poterium sanguisorba* of authors, not L.)
- [] **Sorbaria sorbifolia* (L.) A. Br. FALSE SPIRAEA (NATUR.)

- [] *Sorbus americana* Marsh. MOUNTAIN ASH, DOGBERRY,
ROUNDWOOD
[*Pyrus americana* (Marsh.) DC.]
- [] **Sorbus aucuparia* L. MOUNTAIN ASH, ROWAN, QUICK-
BEAM (NATUR.)
[*Pyrus aucuparia* (L.) Gaertn.]
- [] *Sorbus decora* (Sarg.) Schneid. MOUNTAIN ASH, DOG-
BERRY
[*Pyrus decora* (Sarg.) Hyl.]
- [] *Spiraea alba* DuRoi MEADOW-SWEET
- [] **Spiraea cantoniensis* Lour. REEVES' SPIRAEA (RARE
ESCAPE)
(*S. reevesii* Lindl.)
- [] **Spiraea cantoniensis* \times *trilobata* = *S.* \times *vanhouttei* (Briot) Zab.
SPIRAEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Spiraea chamaedryfolia* L. SPIRAEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Spiraea douglasii* \times *salicifolia* = *S.* \times *billiardii* Herincq.
SPIRAEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Spiraea japonica* L. f. JAPANESE SPIRAEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Spiraea latifolia* (Ait.) Borkh. MEADOW-SWEET, CANADA
TEA
- [] **Spiraea prunifolia* Sieb. & Zucc. BRIDAL-WREATH,
DOUBLE SPIRAEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Spiraea septentrionalis* (Fern.) Löve & Löve MEADOW-
SWEET, CANADA-TEA
(*S. latifolia* var. *septentrionalis* Fern.)
- [] *Spiraea tomentosa* L. HARDHACK, STEEPLE-BUSH,
CANADA TEA
var. *rosea* (Raf.) Fern.
var. *tomentosa*
- [] **Spiraea trilobata* L. SPIRAEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Waldsteinia fragarioides* (Michx.) Tratt. BARREN STRAW-
BERRY, FALSE STRAWBERRY

MIMOSACEAE (MIMOSA FAMILY)

- [] **Albizia julibrissin* Durazz. MIMOSA, SILK-TREE,
POWDERPUFF TREE (ESCAPE)

CAESALPINIACEAE (CAESALPINIA FAMILY)

- [] *Cassia chamaecrista* L. PARTRIDGE-PEA, GOLDEN
SENNA OR CASSIA, PRAIRIE SENNA, LOCUSTWEED
(*C. fasciculata* Michx.)
- [] *Cassia hebecarpa* Fern. WILD SENNA, PARTRIDGE-PEA
(*C. marylandica* of NY reports, not L.)
- [] *Cassia nictitans* L. DWARF PARTRIDGE-PEA, WILD
SENSITIVE PLANT
- [] **Cassia obtusifolia* L. SICKLEPOD (RARE INTROD.)
(*C. tora* L.)
- [] **Cercis canadensis* L. REDBUD, JUDAS-TREE (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] **Gleditsia aquatica* Marsh. WATER-LOCUST (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] *Gleditsia triacanthos* L. HONEY-LOCUST, HONEY-SHUCK
- [] *Gymnocladus dioica* (L.) Koch KENTUCKY COFFEE TREE
(RARE) *(ALSO NATUR.)

FABACEAE (BEAN FAMILY)

- [] **Amorpha fruticosa* L. FALSE INDIGO, INDIGO-BUSH
(NATUR.)
- [] *Amphicarpea bracteata* (L.) Fern. HOG-PEANUT
[*Amphicarpea* of authors; *A. bracteata* var. *comosa* (L.) Fern.;
A. comosa (L.) G. Don]
- [] **Anthyllis vulneraria* L. LADY'S-FINGERS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Apios americana* Medic. GROUNDNUT, WILD BEAN,
POTATO-BEAN
- [] *Astragalus canadensis* L. MILK-VETCH
- [] **Astragalus glycyphyllos* L. FITSROOT (RARE INTROD.)

- [] *Astragalus neglectus* (Torr. & Gray) Sheldon MILK-VETCH
(*A. cooperi* Gray)
- [] **Baptisia australis* (L.) R. Br. BLUE FALSE-INDIGO
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Baptisia lactea* (Raf.) Thieret PRAIRIE FALSE-INDIGO
(RARE INTROD.)
(*B. leucantha* Torr. & Gray)
- [] *Baptisia tinctoria* (L.) Vent. (not R. Br.) WILD INDIGO,
RATTLEWEED
var. *crebra* Fern.
var. *projecta* Fern. (RARE)
var. *tinctoria*
- [] **Cicer arietinum* L. CHICK-PEA (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Cladrastis kentukea* (Dum.) Rudd YELLOW-WOOD,
VIRGILIA (RARE ESCAPE)
[*C. lutea* (Michx. f.) Koch]
- †[] *Clitoria mariana* L. BUTTERFLY-PEA (EXT? X-3)
- [] **Colutea arborescens* L. BLADDER-SENNA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Coronilla varia* L. CROWN-VETCH (NATUR.)
- [] *Crotalaria sagittalis* L. RATTLEBOX (RARE)
- [] **Cytisus scoparius* (L.) Link SCOTCH-BROOM (RARE
ESCAPE)
- †[] **Cytisus villosus* Pour. BROOM (RARE ESCAPE)
(*C. triflorus* L'Her)
- †[] **Dalea leporina* (Ait.) Bullock FOXTAIL PRAIRIE-CLOVER
OR DALEA (RARE INTROD.)
(*D. alopecuroides* Willd.)
- †[] **Dalea purpurea* Vent. PURPLE PRAIRIE-CLOVER
(RARE INTROD.)
[*Petalostemum purpureum* (Vent.) Rydb.]
- [] *Desmodium canadense* (L.) DC. GIANT TICK-CLOVER OR
TREFOIL, SHOWY TICK-TREFOIL, BEGGAR-TICKS
- [] *Desmodium canadense* × *perplexum* TICK-CLOVER (RARE)
- [] *Desmodium canescens* (L.) DC. HOARY TICK-CLOVER,
TICK-TREFOIL

- [] *Desmodium ciliare* (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC. TICK-CLOVER,
TICK-TREFOIL
- [] *Desmodium cuspidatum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC. ex Loud.
TICK-CLOVER, TICK-TREFOIL
- [] *Desmodium glabellum* (Michx.) DC. TALL TICK-CLOVER
OR TICK-TREFOIL (RARE: T-3)
(*D. dillenii* of some authors, not Darl.)
- [] *Desmodium glutinosum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Wood STICKY
TICK-CLOVER OR TICK-TREFOIL
- †[] *Desmodium humifusum* (Muhl.) Beck SPREADING TICK-
CLOVER, TRAILING TICK-TREFOIL (REPORT ONLY)
- [] *Desmodium laevigatum* (Nutt.) DC. SMOOTH TICK-CLOVER
OR TICK-TREFOIL (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Desmodium marilandicum* (L.) DC. MARYLAND TICK-
CLOVER
- [] *Desmodium nudiflorum* (L.) DC. TICK TREFOIL, TICK-
CLOVER
- [] *Desmodium nuttallii* (Schindl.) Schub. NUTTALL'S TICK-
CLOVER (RARE: T-3)
[*D. viridiflorum* of NY reports, not (L.) DC.]
- [] *Desmodium obtusum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC. BEGGAR-LICE,
TICK- TREFOIL (RARE)
[*D. rigidum* (Ell.) DC.]
- [] *Desmodium paniculatum* (L.) DC. TICK-TREFOIL,
BEGGARTICKS
(*D. dillenii* Darl.)
- [] *Desmodium pauciflorum* (Nutt.) DC. SMALL-FLOWERED
TICK-CLOVER (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Desmodium perplexum* Schub. TICK-CLOVER, TICK-
TREFOIL
- [] *Desmodium rotundifolium* DC. TICK-CLOVER, LOW
TICK-TREFOIL
- †[] *Desmodium sessilifolium* (Torr.) Torr. & Gray TICK-CLOVER
(EXT? X-3)
- †[] **Dolichos lablab* L. HYACINTH-BEAN, EGYPTIAN BEAN
(RARE ESCAPE)

- †[] *Galactia regularis* (L.) BSP. MILK-PEA (EXT? X-3)
- [] *Galactia volubilis* (L.) Britt. MILK-PEA (RARE: T-3)
- [] **Galega officinalis* L. GOAT'S-RUE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Genista tinctoria* L. DYER'S GREENWEED, WOAD-WAXEN, WHIN (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Glycine max* (L.) Merr. SOYBEAN (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] *Glycyrrhiza lepidota* Nutt. ex Pursh WILD LICORICE (EXT? X-3)
- [] *Lathyrus japonicus* Willd. BEACH-PEA
var. *glaber* (Ser.) Fern.
[L. maritimus Bigel.; L. maritimus var. *glaber* (Ser.) Eames]
var. *pellitus* Fern.
[L. maritimus var. *pellitus* (Fern.) Gleason]
- [] **Lathyrus latifolius* L. EVERLASTING-PEA (NATUR.)
- [] *Lathyrus ochroleucus* Hook. WILD-PEA, VETCHLING
- [] **Lathyrus odoratus* L. SWEET-PEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Lathyrus palustris* L. VETCHLING, MARSH-VETCH OR PEA
var. *myrtifolius* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Gray
var. *palustris*
(L. *palustris* var. *linearifolius* Ser.)
var. *pilosus* (Cham.) Ledeb.
- [] **Lathyrus pratensis* L. YELLOW VETCHLING (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Lathyrus sylvestris* L. FLAT, PERENNIAL OR EVER-LASTING PEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Lathyrus tuberosus* L. EARTH-NUT, YELLOW VETCHLING, DUTCH MICE, FIELD-PEA (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Lens culinaris* Medic. LENTIL (RARE ESCAPE)
(L. *esculenta* Moench)
- [] *Lespedeza angustifolia* (Pursh) Ell. LESPEDEZA, BUSH-CLOVER

- [] *Lespedeza angustifolia* \times *capitata* = *L. \times bicknellii* House
LESPEDA (RARE)
- [] **Lespedeza bicolor* Turcz. BICOLOR LESPEDA,
BICOLOR (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Lespedeza capitata* Michx. LESPEDA, BUSH-CLOVER
[*L. capitata* var. *velutina* (Bickn.) Fern.; *L. capitata* var. *vulgaris*
Torr. & Gray]
- [] *Lespedeza capitata* \times *hirta* = *L. \times longifolia* DC. LESPEDA
(RARE)
[*L. \times oblongifolia* (Britt.) Stone]
- [] *Lespedeza capitata* \times *intermedia* LESPEDA (RARE)
- [] **Lespedeza cuneata* (Dum.) G. Don SERICEA LESPEDA,
CHINESE LESPEDA (RARE ESCAPE)
[*L. sericea* (Thunb.) Miq.]
- [] *Lespedeza hirta* (L.) Hornem. LESPEDA, BUSH-CLOVER
- [] *Lespedeza hirta* \times *intermedia* = *L. \times nuttallii* Darl.
LESPEDA (RARE)
- [] *Lespedeza intermedia* (S. Wats.) Britt. LESPEDA,
BUSH-CLOVER
- [] *Lespedeza procumbens* Michx. TRAILING LESPEDA,
BUSH-CLOVER
- [] *Lespedeza procumbens* \times *virginica* = *L. \times brittonii* Bickn.
LESPEDA (RARE)
(*L. procumbens* var. *elliptica* Blake)
- [] *Lespedeza repens* (L.) Barton TRAILING LESPEDA
(RARE)
- [] **Lespedeza stipulacea* Maxim. KOREAN CLOVER (RARE
INTROD.)
[*Kummerowia stipulacea* (Maxim.) Makino; *L. striata* of NY
reports, not (Thunb.) H. & A.]
- [] *Lespedeza stuevii* Nutt. LESPEDA, BUSH-CLOVER
(RARE)
- [] *Lespedeza stuevii* \times *virginica* = *L. \times neglecta* Mackz. & Bush
LESPEDA (RARE)
(*L. stuevii* var. *angustifolia* Britt.)

- [] **Lespedeza thunbergii* (DC.) Nakai LESPEDEZA (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Lespedeza violacea* (L.) Pers. LESPEDEZA, BUSH-CLOVER (RARE)
- [] *Lespedeza virginica* (L.) Britt. LESPEDEZA, BUSH-CLOVER
- [] **Lotus corniculata* L. BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL (NATUR.)
- [] **Lotus purshiana* Clem. & Clem. ex Ottley PRAIRIE TREFOIL (RARE INTROD.)
[*L. americana* (Nutt.) Bisch.]
- [] **Lotus tenuis* Waldst. & Kit. ex Willd. TREFOIL (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Lupinus perennis* L. WILD LUPINE, SUNDIAL LUPINE (*L. perennis* var. *occidentalis* S. Wats.)
- [] **Lupinus polyphyllus* Lindl. LUPINE (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Medicago arabica* (L.) Huds. SPOTTED MEDICK (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Medicago lupulina* L. BLACK MEDICK, NONSUCH (NATUR.)
(*M. lupulina* var. *glandulosa* Neilr.)
- †[] **Medicago minima* (L.) Bartal. (not Desr.) BUR-CLOVER (RARE INTROD.)
(*M. minima* varieties)
- [] **Medicago polymorpha* L. BUR-CLOVER (RARE INTROD.)
(*M. hispida* Gaertn.)
- [] **Medicago sativa* L. ALFALFA, LUCERNE (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
ssp. falcata (L.) Arcang. (RARE INTROD.)
(*M. falcata* L.)
ssp. sativa (ESCAPE)
- [] **Melilotus alba* Desr. ex Lam. WHITE SWEET-CLOVER (NATUR.)
- [] **Melilotus altissima* Thuill. TALL YELLOW SWEET-CLOVER (NATUR.)
- †[] **Melilotus indica* (L.) All. YELLOW SWEET-CLOVER (RARE INTROD.)

- [] **Melilotus officinalis* (L.) Pallas (not Lam. or Desr.) YELLOW
SWEET-CLOVER (NATUR.)
- [] **Onobrychis viciifolia* Scop. SAINFOIN, HOLY CLOVER
(RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Ononis repens* L. REST-HARVEST (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Ononis spinosa* L. REST-HARVEST (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Ornithopus sativus* Brot. SERRADELA (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Phaseolus polystachyus* (L.) BSP. WILD BEAN, KIDNEY-
BEAN (RARE ESCAPE)
var. *aquilonius* Fern.
[P. polystachios of authors, not (L.) BSP.; P. vulgaris L. in part]
- †[] **Phaseolus vulgaris* L. GREEN BEAN, FRENCH BEAN,
SNAP BEAN, STRING BEAN (RARE ESCAPE)
var. *humilis* Alef. BUSH BEAN
var. *vulgaris*
- †[] **Pisum sativum* L. GARDEN PEA, GREEN PEA, ENGLISH
PEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Psoralea esculenta* Pursh INDIAN-TURNIP, PRAIRIE-
TURNIP, BREAD-ROOT, PRAIRIE-POTATO (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] **Puereria lobata* (Willd.) Ohwi KUDZU VINE (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Robinia hispida* L. ROSE-ACACIA, BRISTLY OR MOSSY
LOCUST (ESCAPE)
var. *fertilis* (Ashe) Clausen (RARE ESCAPE)
var. *hispida*
- [] **Robinia pseudo-acacia* L. BLACK LOCUST, FALSE ACACIA
(NATUR.)
- [] **Robinia viscosa* Vent. ex Vauq. CLAMMY LOCUST
(ESCAPE)
- [] **Sesbania macrocarpa* Muhl. ex Raf. COLORADO RIVER
HEMP (RARE INTROD.)
[Sesban exaltata (Raf.) Rydb.; Sesbania exaltata (Raf.) Cory]
- [] *Strophostyles helvula* (L.) Ell. (not Britt.) WILD BEAN
- [] *Strophostyles umbellata* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Britt. ex Britt. &
Brown (not Ell.) WILD BEAN (RARE: T-3)

- †[] *Stylosanthes biflora* (L.) BSP. PENCIL-FLOWER (EXT? X-3)
- [] *Tephrosia virginiana* (L.) Pers. GOAT'S-RUE, CATGUT, RABBIT'S-PEA
- [] **Trifolium arvense* L. RABBIT'S-FOOT CLOVER, OLD FIELD OR STONE-CLOVER (NATUR.)
- [] **Trifolium aureum* Pollich YELLOW CLOVER, HOP-CLOVER (NATUR.)
(*T. agrarium* L., a *nomen ambiguum*)
- [] **Trifolium campestre* Schreb. HOP-CLOVER, LOW HOP-CLOVER, SHAMROCK, COW-CLOVER (NATUR.)
(*T. procumbens* L., a *nomen ambiguum*)
- [] **Trifolium dubium* Sibth. SMALL HOP-CLOVER (NATUR.)
(*T. procumbens* L. of some authors, a *nomen ambiguum*)
- [] **Trifolium fragiferum* L. STRAWBERRY-CLOVER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Trifolium hybridum* L. ALSIKE CLOVER (NATUR.)
[*T. hybridum* var. *elegans* (Savi) Boiss.]
- [] **Trifolium incarnatum* L. SCARLET OR CRIMSON CLOVER, ITALIAN CLOVER (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Trifolium medium* L. ZIGZAG-CLOVER (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Trifolium pratense* L. RED CLOVER (NATUR.)
[*T. pratense* var. *sativum* (Mill.) Schreb.]
- †[] *Trifolium reflexum* L. BUFFALO CLOVER (EXT? X-2)
(*T. reflexum* var. *glabrum* Lojac; *T. stoloniferum* of NY report, not Muhl.; Allegany Co. report of recent author based on a specimen of *T. hybridum* L.)
- [] **Trifolium repens* L. WHITE CLOVER, LAWN-CLOVER, DUTCH-CLOVER (NATUR.)
- †[] **Trifolium squamosum* L. SEASIDE CLOVER (RARE INTROD.)
(*T. maritimum* Huds.)
- †[] **Trigonella caerulea* (L.) Ser. TRIGONELLA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Trigonella monspeliaca* L. TRIGONELLA (RARE INTROD.)

- †[] **Ulex europaeus* L. GORSE, FURZE, WHIN (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Ulex minor* Roth GORSE, FURZE, WHIN (RARE INTROD.)
(*U. nanus* Forst. ex Sym.)
- [] *Vicia americana* Muhl. ex Willd. PURPLE VETCH, TARE
- [] **Vicia benghalensis* L. PURPLE VETCH (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Vicia caroliniana* Walt. WOOD-VETCH
- [] **Vicia cracca* L. COW-VETCH, TUFTED-VETCH,
CANADA-PEA (NATUR.)
- [] **Vicia faba* L. BROAD-BEAN, HORSE-BEAN (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Vicia grandiflora* Scop. LARGE-FLOWERED VETCH
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Vicia hirsuta* (L.) S. Gray HAIRY VETCH (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Vicia hybrida* L. VETCH (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Vicia narbonneensis* L. NARBONNE VETCH (RARE
INTROD.)
- †[] **Vicia peregrina* L. VETCH (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Vicia sativa* L. COMMON VETCH, SPRING VETCH, TARE
(NATUR.)
 ssp. nigra (L.) Ehrh.
 (*V. angustifolia* L., not Reich.)
 ssp. sativa
 (*V. sativa* var. *linearis* Lange)
- [] **Vicia sepium* L. HEDGE-VETCH (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Vicia tenuissima* (Bieb.) Schinz & Thell. VETCH (NATUR.)
(*V. tetrasperma* var. *tenuissima* Fiori, not Druce)
- [] **Vicia tetrasperma* (L.) Schreb. LENTIL-VETCH, SPARROW-
VETCH, SLENDER VETCH (NATUR.)
- [] **Vicia villosa* Roth HAIRY VETCH, WINTER-VETCH
(NATUR.)
 ssp. pseudocracca (Bertol.) Ball
 (*V. pseudocracca* Bertol.)
 ssp. varia (Host) Corb. WOOLY-POD VETCH
 (*V. dasycarpa* Tenore)
 ssp. villosa

- [] ****Wisteria macrostachya* Nutt.** WISTERIA (RARE ESCAPE)
[*W. frutescens* of NY reports, not (L.) Poir.; *W. frutescens* var. *macrostachya* (Nutt.) Torr. & Gray]
- [] ****Wisteria sinensis* (Sims) Sweet** CHINESE WISTERIA (RARE ESCAPE)

ELAEAGNACEAE (OLEASTER FAMILY)

- [] ****Elaeagnus angustifolia* L.** RUSSIAN OLIVE, OLEASTER, ELAEAGNUS, SILVER-BERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] ****Elaeagnus multiflora* Thunb.** CHERRY ELAEAGNUS, GUMI (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] ****Elaeagnus umbellata* Thunb.** OLEASTER, AUTUMN OLIVE, ELAEAGNUS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] ****Shepherdia argentea* (Pursh) Nutt.** BUFFALO-BERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] ***Shepherdia canadensis* (L.) Nutt.** SOAPBERRY, BUFFALO-BERRY

PODOSTEMACEAE (RIVERWEED FAMILY)

- [] ***Podostemum ceratophyllum* Michx.** RIVERWEED, RIVER-MOSS, THREADFOOT (RARE)

HALORAGACEAE (WATER MILFOIL FAMILY)

- [] ***Myriophyllum alterniflorum* DC.** WATER MILFOIL (RARE: T-3)
- [] ****Myriophyllum aquaticum* (Vell.) Verdc.** PARROT'S-FEATHER, WATER-FEATHER, BRAZILIAN WATER-MILFOIL (RARE INTROD.)
(*M. brasiliense* Camb.)
- [] ***Myriophyllum exalbescent* Fern.** WATER MILFOIL
[*M. spicatum* ssp. *exalbescent* (Fern.) Hultén; *M. spicatum* var. *exalbescent* (Fern.) Jepson]
- [] ***Myriophyllum farwellii* Morong** WATER MILFOIL (RARE)

- [] *Myriophyllum heterophyllum* Michx. WATER MILFOIL
- †[] *Myriophyllum hippuroides* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray WATER MILFOIL (REPORT ONLY)
- [] *Myriophyllum humile* (Raf.) Morong WATER MILFOIL
- [] *Myriophyllum pinnatum* (Walt.) BSP. GREEN PARROT'S-FEATHER, WATER MILFOIL (RARE: T-3)
- [] **Myriophyllum spicatum* L. MILFOIL, MOSS, EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL (NATUR.)
- [] *Myriophyllum tenellum* Bigel. SLENDER WATER MILFOIL
- [] *Myriophyllum verticillatum* L. WATER MILFOIL
(*M. verticillatum* var. *pectinatum* Wallr.)
- [] *Proserpinaca palustris* L. MERMAID-WEED
var. *crebra* Fern. & Grisc.
var. *palustris*
(*P. intermedia* Mackz.)
- [] *Proserpinaca pectinata* Lam. MERMAID-WEED (RARE: T-3)

LYTHRACEAE (LOOSESTRIFE FAMILY)

- [] *Cuphea viscosissima* Jacq. CLAMMY CUPHEA, BLUE WAXWEED, TARWEED
[*C. petiolata* (L.) Koehne]
- [] *Decodon verticillatus* (L.) Ell. WATER-WILLOW, WATER-OLEANDER
var. *laevigatus* Torr. & Gray
var. *verticillatus*
- [] *Lythrum alatum* Pursh WINGED LOOSESTRIFE
- [] (*)*Lythrum hyssopifolia* L. LOOSESTRIFE (RARE INTROD. & NATIVE?)
- [] *Lythrum lineare* L. SALTMARSH LOOSESTRIFE
(RARE: T-3)
- [] **Lythrum salicaria* L. PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE, SPIKED LOOSE-STRIFE (NATUR.)
(*L. salicaria* varieties)
- [] *Rotala ramosior* (L.) Koehne TOOTH-CUP (RARE)
(*R. ramosior* var. *interior* Fern. & Grisc.)

THYMELAEACEAE (MEZEREUM FAMILY)

- [] **Daphne mezereum* L. DAPHNE, MEZEREUM (NATUR.)
- [] *Dirca palustris* L. LEATHERWOOD, MOOSEWOOD,
WICOPY, ROPE-BARK

TRAPACEAE (WATER-CHESTNUT FAMILY)

- [] **Trapa natans* L. WATER-CHESTNUT, WATER-CALTROP,
WATER-NUT (NATUR.)

ONAGRACEAE (EVENING PRIMROSE FAMILY)

- [] *Circaea alpina* L. ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE
- [] *Circaea alpina* × *lutetiana* = *C. × intermedia* Ehrh.
ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE (RARE)
- [] *Circaea lutetiana* L. ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE
ssp. canadensis (L.) Aschers. & Magnus
[*C. canadensis* L.; *C. quadrisulcata* (Maxim.) Franch. & Sav.]
- [] *Epilobium angustifolium* L. WILLOW-HERB, FIREWEED,
WICKUP
- [] *Epilobium ciliatum* Raf. WILLOW-HERB
ssp. ciliatum
[*E. adenocaulon* Hausskn.; *E. glandulosum* var. *adenocaulon*
(Hausskn.) Fern.]
ssp. glandulosum (Lehm.) Hoch & Raven
[*E. glandulosum* var. *cardiophyllum* Fern.; *E. glandulosum* var.
occidentale (Trel.) Fern.]
- [] *Epilobium coloratum* Biehl. PURPLE-LEAF WILLOW-
HERB
- [] **Epilobium hirsutum* L. FIREWEED, WILLOW-HERB
(NATUR.)
- [] *Epilobium hornemannii* Reichenb. ALPINE WILLOW-HERB
(RARE: T-3)
[*E. alpinum* var. *nutans* (Hornem.) Hook.]
- [] *Epilobium leptophyllum* Raf. WILLOW-HERB, FIREWEED

- [] *Epilobium palustre* L. MARSH WILLOW-HERB
(*E. palustre* varieties)
- †[] **Epilobium parviflorum* Schreb. WILLOW-WEED (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Epilobium strictum* Muhl. ex Spreng. DOWNY OR SOFT
WILLOW-WEED
(*E. densum* Raf.)
- [] **Gaura biennis* L. GAURA (NATUR.)
- [] **Gaura coccinea* Nutt. ex Pursh SCARLET GAURA
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Ludwigia alternifolia* L. SEEDBOX, FALSE LOOSESTRIFE
- [] *Ludwigia palustris* (L.) Ell. WATER OR MARSH PURSLANE
[*L. palustris* var. *americana* (DC.) Fern. & Grisc.]
- †[] *Ludwigia polycarpa* Short & Peter LUDWIGIA (REPORT
ONLY)
- [] *Ludwigia sphaerocarpa* Ell. LUDWIGIA (RARE: T-3)
(*L. sphaerocarpa* var. *macrocarpa* Fern. & Grisc.)
- [] **Ludwigia uruguayensis* (Camb.) Hara WATER-PRIMROSE
(RARE INTROD.)
(*Jussiaea michauxiana* Fern.; *J. uruguayensis* Camb.)
- [] **Oenothera albicaulis* Pursh PRAIRIE EVENING-
PRIMROSE (RARE INTROD.)
(*O. pinnatifida* Nutt.)
- [] *Oenothera biennis* L. COMMON EVENING-PRIMROSE
[*O. biennis* var. *nutans* (Atkins. & Bartl.) Wieg.; *O. biennis* var.
pycnocarpa (Atkins. & Bartl.) Wieg.; *O. biennis* ssp. *muricata*
(L.) Piper; *O. muricata* L.]
- [] *Oenothera cruciata* (S. Wats.) Munz EVENING PRIMROSE
(*O. parviflora* of authors, not L.)
- [] *Oenothera fruticosa* L. SUNDROPS, BUSH PRIMROSE
ssp. *fruticosa*
(*O. fruticosa* varieties)
ssp. *glauca* (Michx.) Straley
(*O. tetragona* Roth)

- [] ****Oenothera glazioviana* Micheli** SHOWY EVENING PRIM-ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)
(*O. erythrosepala* Borb.; *O. grandiflora* of authors, not L'Her ex Ait.; *O. lamareckiana* De Vries)
- [] ****Oenothera grandis* (Britt.) Smyth** DESERT EVENING-PRIMROSE (RARE ESCAPE)
[*O. laciniata* var. *grandiflora* (S. Wats.) Robinson]
- [] ***Oenothera laciniata* Hill** CUT-LEAVED EVENING-PRIMROSE (RARE)
- [] ***Oenothera oakesiana* (Gray) Robbins ex S. Wats. & Coult.** EVENING PRIMROSE (RARE)
[*O. parviflora* ssp. *angustissima* (Gates) Munz]
- [] ***Oenothera perennis* L.** SUNDROPS
(*O. perennis* var. *receptilis* Blake)
- [] ****Oenothera pilosella* Raf.** PRAIRIE SUNDROPS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] ****Oenothera rhombipetala* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray** EVENING-PRIMROSE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] ****Oenothera villosa* Thunb.** EVENING-PRIMROSE (RARE INTROD.)
ssp. canovirens (Steele) Dietr. & Raven

MELASTOMATACEAE (MELASTOME FAMILY)

- [] ***Rhexia mariana* L.** MEADOW-BEAUTY, DEERGRASS
(RARE: E-3)
- [] ***Rhexia virginica* L.** MEADOW-BEAUTY, DEERGRASS

NYSSACEAE (TUPELO FAMILY)

- [] ***Nyssa sylvatica* Marsh.** BLACK GUM, TUPELO,
PEPPERIDGE, SOUR GUM, TUPELO-GUM

CORNACEAE (DOGWOOD FAMILY)

- [] ***Cornus alternifolia* L. f.** GREEN OSIER, PAGODA
DOGWOOD

- [] *Cornus amomum* Mill. SILKY DOGWOOD, KINNIKINNIK
 ssp. *amomum*
 ssp. *obliqua* (Raf.) Wilson NARROW-LEAF DOGWOOD
 [C. *amomum* var. *schuetziana* (Mey.) Rickett; C. *obliqua* Raf.;
 C. *purpusii* Koehne]
- [] *Cornus canadensis* L. BUNCHBERRY, DWARF CORNELL,
 DWARF DOGWOOD, CRACKERBERRY, PUDDING
 BERRY
- [] *Cornus drummondii* Meyer ROUGH-LEAF DOGWOOD
 (RARE: T-3)
 (C. *asperifolia* of NY reports, not Michx.; C. *priceae* Small)
- [] *Cornus florida* L. FLOWERING DOGWOOD
- [] *Cornus foemina* Mill. STIFF DOGWOOD, GRAY
 DOGWOOD
 ssp. *racemosa* (Lam.) J. Wilson GRAY DOGWOOD
 (C. *racemosa* Lam.; C. *paniculata* L'Her)
- [] *Cornus rugosa* Lam. ROUND-LEAF DOGWOOD
- [] *Cornus rugosa* × *sericea* = C. × *slavinii* Rehd. DOGWOOD,
 OSIER (RARE)
- [] *Cornus sericea* L. RED OSIER, RED DOGWOOD,
 AMERICAN DOGWOOD
 [C. *alba* ssp. *stolonifera* (Michx.) Wang; C. *stolonifera* Michx.]

SANTALACEAE (SANDALWOOD FAMILY)

- [] *Comandra umbellata* (L.) Nutt. BASTARD-TOADFLAX
 (C. *richardsiana* Fern.; C. *umbellata* var. *decumbens* E. Hill)
- [] *Geocaulon lividum* (Rich.) Fern. PURPLE COMANDRA,
 NORTHERN COMANDRA (RARE: T-3)
 (Comandra *livida* Richards)
- †[] **Pyrularia pubera* Michx. BUFFALO-NUT, OIL-NUT (RARE
 INTROD.)

VISCACEAE (MISTLETOE FAMILY)

- [] *Arceuthobium pusillum* C. Peck DWARF MISTLETOE
- †[] *Phoradendron serotinum* (Raf.) M. Johnston MISTLETOE
(EXT. X-3)
[*P. flavescens* (Pursh) Nutt.]

CELASTRACEAE (STAFF-TREE FAMILY)

- [] **Celastrus gemmata* Loes. SHRUB-BITTERSWEET
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Celastrus orbiculata* Thunb. ORIENTAL BITTERSWEET
(NATUR.)
- [] *Celastrus scandens* L. AMERICAN BITTERSWEET, WAX-
WORK, STAFFVINE, CLIMBING OR FALSE BITTER-
SWEET
- [] **Euonymus alata* (Thunb.) Sieb. WINGED SPINDLE-TREE
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Euonymus americana* L. STRAWBERRY-BUSH, BURSTING-
HEART (RARE)
- [] **Euonymus atropurpurea* Jacq. BURNING-BUSH, WAHOO
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Euonymus europaea* L. SPINDLE-TREE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Euonymus fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand. SPINDLE-TREE (RARE
ESCAPE)
var. *radicans* (Sieb. ex Miq.) Rehd.
- [] *Euonymus obovata* Nutt. RUNNING STRAWBERRY-BUSH

AQUIFOLIACEAE (HOLLY FAMILY)

- [] *Ilex glabra* (L.) Gray GALLBERRY, INKBERRY, WINTER-
BERRY
- [] *Ilex laevigata* (Pursh) Gray SMOOTH WINTERBERRY

- [] *Ilex montana* Torr. & Gray ex Gray MOUNTAIN WINTER-BERRY, LARGE-LEAF OR MOUNTAIN HOLLY, HULVER
[*I. ambigua* var. *montana* (Torr. & Gray) Ahles; *I. montana* var. *mollis* (Gray) Britt.]
- [] *Ilex opaca* Soland. ex Ait. AMERICAN HOLLY (RARE)
- [] *Ilex verticillata* (L.) Gray BLACK ALDER, WINTERBERRY
(*I. verticillata* varieties)
- [] *Nemopanthus mucronatus* (L.) Loesener ex Koehne (not Trel.)
MOUNTAIN HOLLY, CATBERRY

BUXACEAE (BOXWOOD FAMILY)

- [] **Buxus sempervirens* L. COMMON BOXWOOD (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] **Pachysandra terminalis* Sieb. & Zucc. JAPANESE SPURGE
OR PACHYSANDRA (RARE ESCAPE)

EUPHORBIACEAE (SPURGE FAMILY)

- [] *Acalypha gracilens* Gray THREE-SEEDED-MERCURY
(RARE)
- [] *Acalypha virginica* L. THREE-SEEDED-MERCURY
var. *virginica* (RARE)
var. *rhomboidea* (Raf.) Cooperrider
(*A. rhomboidea* Raf.)
- [] *Chamaesyce glyptosperma* (Engelm.) Small SPURGE,
EYEBANE
(*Euphorbia glyptosperma* Engelm.)
- †[] **Chamaesyce hirta* (L.) Millsp. WARTWEED (RARE
INTROD.)
(*Euphorbia hirta* L.)
- [] *Chamaesyce maculata* (L.) Small EYEBANE, WARTWEED,
SPOTTED SPURGE
(*Euphorbia maculata* L.; *E. humistrata* of NY reports, not
Engelm.; *E. supina* Raf.)

- [] *Chamaesyce nutans* (Lag.) Small EYEBANE
(*Euphorbia maculata* of authors in part; *E. preslii* Guss.)
- [] *Chamaesyce polygonifolia* (L.) Small SEASIDE SPURGE
(*Euphorbia polygonifolia* L.)
- [] **Chamaesyce stictospora* (Engelm.) Small SPURGE
(RARE INTROD.)
(*Euphorbia stictospora* Engelm.)
- [] *Chamaesyce vermiculata* (Raf.) House HAIRY SPURGE
(*Euphorbia vermiculata* Raf.)
- †[] **Croton capitatus* Michx. HOGWORT (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Euphorbia corollata* L. FLOWERING SPURGE, TRAMP'S
SPURGE, WILD-HIPPO
- [] **Euphorbia cyparissias* L. CYPRESS SPURGE (NATUR.)
- †[] **Euphorbia epithymoides* L. SPURGE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Euphorbia esula* L. WOLF'S-MILK, LEAFY SPURGE
(NATUR.)
- †[] **Euphorbia exigua* L. SPURGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Euphorbia helioscopia* L. WARTWEED (NATUR.)
- [] *Euphorbia ipecacuanhae* L. IPECAC SPURGE, WILD
IPECAC, CAROLINA IPECAC
- [] **Euphorbia lathyris* L. CAPER SPURGE, MYRTLE SPURGE,
MOLE PLANT, MOLE SPURGE (ESCAPE)
- [] **Euphorbia lucida* Waldst. & Kit. LEAFY SPURGE (NATUR.)
(*E. agraria* of NY reports, not Bieb.)
- [] **Euphorbia marginata* Pursh SNOW-ON-THE-MOUNTAIN
(ESCAPE)
- [] **Euphorbia peplus* L. PETTY SPURGE (NATUR.)
- [] **Euphorbia platyphyllos* L. BROADLEAF SPURGE (RARE
INTROD.)
(*E. platyphylla* of authors)
- †[] **Mercurialis annua* L. MERCURY, HERB-MERCURY,
BOYS-AND-GIRLS (RARE INTROD.)

- [] *Poinsettia dentata* (Michx.) Klotzsch & Garcke SPURGE
(RARE)
(*Euphorbia dentata* Michx.)

- †[] **Ricinus communis* L. CASTOR-BEAN (RARE ESCAPE)

RHAMNACEAE (BUCKTHORN FAMILY)

- [] *Ceanothus americanus* L. NEW JERSEY TEA, REDROOT
- [] *Ceanothus herbaceus* Raf. REDROOT (RARE: T-3)
[*C. ovatus* of authors, not Desf.; *C. ovatus* var. *pubescens* (Torr. & Gray) Shinners]
- [] *Rhamnus alnifolia* L'Her. ALDER-LEAF BUCKTHORN
- [] **Rhamnus cathartica* L. COMMON BUCKTHORN (NATUR.)
- [] **Rhamnus frangula* L. SMOOTH BUCKTHORN, ALDER-
BUCKTHORN (NATUR.)
(*Frangula alnus* Mill.; *R. caroliniana* of old NY reports, not Walt.)

VITACEAE (GRAPE FAMILY)

- [] **Ampelopsis brevipedunculata* (Maxim.) Trautv. PORCE-
LAIN-BERRY (ESCAPE)
- [] *Parthenocissus inserta* (Kerner) Fritsch VIRGINIA CREEPER,
WOODBINE
[*P. vitacea* (Knerr) Hitchc.]
- [] *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch. ex DC. (not Greene)
VIRGINIA CREEPER, WOODBINE
- [] **Parthenocissus tricuspidata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch. BOSTON
IVY, JAPANESE IVY, COTTAGE IVY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Vitis aestivalis* Michx. SUMMER GRAPE, PIGEON GRAPE,
SILVERLEAF GRAPE
[*V. aestivalis* var. *argenteifolia* (Muns.) Fern.]
- [] *Vitis aestivalis* × *riparia* = *V.* × *slavinii* Rehd. GRAPE (RARE)
(*V. aestivalis* × *vulpina*)
- [] *Vitis cinerea* Engelm. ex Millard GRAYBARK GRAPE,
PIGEON GRAPE (RARE: E-3)

- [] *Vitis labrusca* L. FOX GRAPE, SKUNK GRAPE
(*V. labrusca* var. *subedentata* Fern.; *V. labruscana* Bailey)
- [] *Vitis labrusca* × *riparia* = *V. × novae-angliae* Fern. NEW
ENGLAND GRAPE (RARE)
- [] **Vitis palmata* Vahl. RED GRAPE, CAT-GRAPE, (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Vitis riparia* Michx. FROST GRAPE, RIVERBANK GRAPE,
DUNE GRAPE
(*V. riparia* var. *syrticola* (Fern. & Wieg.) Fern.; *V. vulpina* of old
NY reports, not L.)
- [] **Vitis vinifera* L. WINE GRAPE (RARE ESCAPE)

LINACEAE (FLAX FAMILY)

- [] **Linum catharticum* L. FAIRY-FLAX (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Linum intercursum* Bickn. WILD FLAX (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Linum medium* (Planch.) Britt. WILD FLAX (RARE: T-3)
var. *texanum* (Planch.) Fern. SOUTHERN YELLOW FLAX
- †[] **Linum perenne* L. PERENNIAL OR RUSSIAN FLAX
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Linum striatum* Walt. STIFF YELLOW FLAX (RARE)
(*L. striatum* var. *multijugum* Fern.)
- [] *Linum sulcatum* Ridd. YELLOW WILD FLAX (RARE)
- [] **Linum usitatissimum* L. FLAX, LINSEED (RARE ESCAPE)
Note: Flax was once far more commonly cultivated and
escaping.
- [] *Linum virginianum* L. YELLOW WILD FLAX, SLENDER
FLAX

POLYGALACEAE (MILKWORT FAMILY)

- [] *Polygala cruciata* L. CROSS-LEAF MILKWORT
(*P. cruciata* var. *aquilonia* Fern. & Schub.)
- †[] *Polygala incarnata* L. PINK MILKWORT (EXT? X-3)

- [] *Polygala lutea* L. YELLOW OR ORANGE MILKWORT,
BACHELOR'S-BUTTON, CANDYWEED (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Polygala mariana* Mill. PINK MILKWORT (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Polygala nuttallii* Torr. & Gray MILKWORT (RARE)
- [] *Polygala panicifolia* Willd. FRINGED MILKWORT,
GAY-WINGS, FLOWERING WINTERGREEN,
BIRD-ON-THE-WING
- [] *Polygala polygama* Walt. BITTER MILKWORT
(*P. polygama* var. *obtusata* Chodat)
- [] *Polygala sanguinea* L. ROSE MILKWORT, FIELD
MILKWORT
- [] *Polygala senega* L. SENECA SNAKEROOT, MOUNTAIN
FLAX
- [] *Polygala verticillata* L. WHORLED MILKWORT
var. *ambigua* (Nutt.) Wood
(*P. ambigua* Nutt.)
var. *isocycla* Fern.
var. *verticillata*

STAPHYLEACEAE (BLADDERNUT FAMILY)

- [] *Staphylea trifolia* L. BLADDERNUT

SAPINDACEAE (SOAPBERRY FAMILY)

- [] **Cardiospermum halicacabum* L. BALLOON VINE,
HEART-SEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Koeleruteria paniculata* Laxm. PRIDE-OF-INDIA,
CHINA-TREE (RARE ESCAPE)

HIPPOCASTANACEAE (HORSE-CHESTNUT FAMILY)

- [] *Aesculus glabra* Willd. OHIO BUCKEYE (RARE: E-3)
*[ALSO ESCAPING]
- [] **Aesculus hippocastanum* L. HORSE-CHESTNUT (ESCAPE)

ACERACEAE (MAPLE FAMILY)

- [] **Acer campestre* L. HEDGE-MAPLE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Acer ginnala* Maxim. AMUR MAPLE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Acer negundo* L. BOX-ELDER, ASH-LEAF MAPLE
[A. negundo var. violaceum Mill., not (Kirsch.) Jaeg.]
- [] *Acer nigrum* Michx. f. BLACK MAPLE
[A. saccharum var. nigrum (Michx. f.) Britt., not Small]
- [] *Acer pensylvanicum* L. STRIPED MAPLE, MOOSEWOOD,
GREENSTRIPED MAPLE, WHISTLEWOOD
- [] **Acer platanoides* L. NORWAY MAPLE (NATUR. &
ESCAPING)
- [] **Acer pseudo-platanus* L. SYCAMORE-MAPLE (ESCAPE)
- [] *Acer rubrum* L. RED MAPLE, SOFT MAPLE, SCARLET
MAPLE, SWAMP MAPLE
var. *rubrum*
var. *trilobum* Torr. & Gray ex Koch
- [] *Acer rubrum* × *saccharinum* = *A. × freemanii* Murr. SOFT
MAPLE (REPORT ONLY)
- [] *Acer saccharinum* L. SILVER MAPLE, WHITE MAPLE,
RIVER MAPLE
- [] *Acer saccharum* Marsh. SUGAR MAPLE, ROCK MAPLE,
HARD MAPLE
Note: This is the official State Tree of New York.
- [] *Acer spicatum* Lam. MOUNTAIN MAPLE

ANACARDIACEAE (SUMAC FAMILY)

- [] **Cotinus coggygria* Scop. SMOKE-TREE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Rhus aromatica* Ait. FRAGRANT SUMAC, LEMON SUMAC,
POLECAT-BUSH
[R. trilobata of NY reports, not (Nutt.) Gray]
- [] *Rhus copallinum* L. DWARF SUMAC, SHINING SUMAC,
WINGED SUMAC
(R. copallina of authors; R. copallinum var. latifolia Engler)
- [] *Rhus glabra* L. SMOOTH SUMAC, SMOOTH STAGHORN

- [] *Rhus glabra* × *typhina* = *R. × borealis* (Britt.) Greene SUMAC
(RARE)
(*R. glabra* var. *borealis* Britt.; *R. × pulvinata* Greene)
- [] *Rhus typhina* L. STAGHORN SUMAC, VELVET SUMAC
- [] *Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) Kuntze POISON IVY, POISON OAK
(*Rhus toxicodendron* of NY reports, not L.)
ssp. *negundo* (Greene) Gillis
[*Rhus radicans* var. *vulgaris* (Michx.) DC. in part]
ssp. *radicans*
(*Rhus radicans* L.)
- [] *Toxicodendron rydbergii* (Small ex Rydb.) Greene POISON IVY, GIANT POISON IVY
[*Rhus radicans* var. *rydbergii* (Small ex Rydb.) Rehd.;
R. radicans var. *vulgaris* (Michx.) DC. in part]
- [] *Toxicodendron vernix* (L.) Kuntze POISON SUMAC
(*Rhus vernix* L.)

SIMAROUBACEAE (QUASSIA FAMILY)

- [] **Ailanthus altissima* (Mill.) Swingle TREE-OF-HEAVEN,
COPAL TREE (NATUR.)

MELIACEAE (MAHOGANY FAMILY)

- [] **Melia azederach* L. CHINABERRY, UMBRELLA TREE
(RARE ESCAPE)

RUTACEAE (RUE FAMILY)

- [] **Dictamnus albus* L. GAS-PLANT, DITTANY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Phellodendron japonicum* Maxim. JAPANESE CORK-TREE
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Ptelea trifoliata* L. WAFER-ASH, HOP-TREE, STINKING ASH
(RARE)

- [] **Ruta graveolens* L. RUE, HERB-OF-GRACE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Zanthoxylum americanum* Mill. PRICKLY ASH, TOOTH-ACHE TREE

ZYGOPHYLLACEAE (CALTROP FAMILY)

- †[] **Tribulus terrestris* L. PUNCTURE-WEED (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Zygophyllum fabago* L. CALTROP (RARE INTROD.)

OXALIDACEAE (OXALIS FAMILY)

- [] *Oxalis acetosella* L. COMMON WOOD-SORREL, AMERICAN SHAMROCK
[O. acetosella var. montana (Raf.) Hultén ex D. Löve;
O. montana Raf.]
- [] **Oxalis corniculata* L. LADY'S-SORREL, CREEPING SORREL (RARE INTROD.)
(O. repens Thunb.)
- [] *Oxalis dillenii* Jacq. WOOD-SORREL, WOOD-SHAMROCK
ssp. dillenii
(O. florida Salisb.)
ssp. filipes (Small) Eiten
[O. filipes (Small) Small]
- [] *Oxalis stricta* L. LADY'S-SORREL
(O. europaea Jord.)
- [] *Oxalis violacea* L. VIOLET WOOD-SORREL

GERANIACEAE (GERANIUM FAMILY)

- [] **Erodium cicutarium* (L.) LHer. ex Ait. STORKSBILL, PINCLOVER, ALFILERIA (NATUR.)
- †[] **Erodium gruinum* (L.) LHer. ex Ait. STORKSBILL (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Erodium malacoides* (L.) LHer. ex Ait. STORKSBILL (RARE INTROD.)

- †[] **Erodium moschatum* (L.) LHer. ex Ait. STORKSBILL (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Geranium bicknellii* Britt. GERANIUM, CRANESBILL
- [] *Geranium carolinianum* L. CRANESBILL, WILD GERANIUM
var. *carolinianum*
var. *confertiflorum* Fern.
var. *sphaerospermum* (Fern.) Breit. (RARE)
(*G. sphaerospermum* Fern.)
- [] **Geranium columbinum* L. LONG-STALK CRANESBILL (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Geranium dissectum* L. CUTLEAF CRANESBILL (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Geranium maculatum* L. WILD GERANIUM, SPOTTED GERANIUM, ALUMROOT, PURPLE CRANESBILL
- [] **Geranium molle* L. DOVESFOOT CRANESBILL (NATUR.)
- †[] **Geranium nepalense* Sweet GERANIUM (RARE ESCAPE)
var. *thunbergii* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Kudo
- [] **Geranium pusillum* Burm. f. (not L.) SLENDER CRANESBILL (NATUR.)
- [] *Geranium robertianum* L. HERB-ROBERT
- [] **Geranium rotundifolium* L. ROUND-LEAF CRANESBILL (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Geranium sanguineum* L. CRANESBILL (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Geranium sibiricum* L. CRANESBILL (NATUR.)
- [] **Geranium solanderi* Carolin MEADOW CRANESBILL (RARE INTROD.)
(*G. pratense* of authors, not L.)

LIMNANTHACEAE (MEADOW-FOAM FAMILY)

- [] *Floerkea proserpinacoides* Willd. FALSE-MERMAID

BALSAMINACEAE (TOUCH-ME-NOT FAMILY)

- [] **Impatiens balsamina* L. ROSE BALSAM, GARDEN BALSAM
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Impatiens capensis* Meerb. SPOTTED JEWELWEED,
TOUCH-ME-NOT, SNAPWEED
(*I. biflora* Walt., not Willd.)
- [] **Impatiens glandulifera* Royle PURPLE BALSAM
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Impatiens pallida* Nutt. PALE JEWELWEED, TOUCH-ME-
NOT, SNAPWEED

ARALIACEAE (GINSENG FAMILY)

- [] **Aralia elata* (Miq.) Seem. JAPANESE ANGELICA (ESCAPE)
- [] *Aralia hispida* Vent. BRISTLY SARSAPARILLA, DWARF-
ELDER
- [] *Aralia nudicaulis* L. WILD SARSAPARILLA
- [] *Aralia racemosa* L. SPIKENARD, PETTY-MORREL, LIFE-
OF-MAN
- [] *Aralia spinosa* L. HERCULES'-CLUB, DEVIL'S WALKING-
STICK, ANGELICA-TREE, PRICKLY-ASH
- [] **Hedera helix* L. ENGLISH IVY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Panax quinquefolius* L. GINSENG, SANG (COMMERCIALY
EXPLOITED: C-3)
- [] *Panax trifolius* L. DWARF GINSENG, GROUND-NUT

APIACEAE (CARROT FAMILY)

- [] **Aegopodium podagraria* L. GOUTWEED, GOAT'S-FOOT
(ESCAPE)
- [] **Aethusa cynapium* L. FOOLS-PARSLEY (NATUR.)
- [] **Anethum graveolens* L. DILL (ESCAPE)

- [] *Angelica atropurpurea* L. ALEXANDERS, PURPLE-STEM ANGELICA
(*A. atropurpurea* var. *occidentalis* Fassett)
- [] *Angelica lucida* L. ANGELICA (RARE: E-3)
[*Coelopleurum lucidum* (L.) Fern.]
- [] *Angelica venenosa* (Greenway) Fern. DEADLY ANGELICA, HAIRY ANGELICA
- [] **Anthriscus caucalis* Bieb. CHERVIL (ESCAPE)
[*A. scandicina* (Weber) Mansf.]
- [] **Anthriscus cerefolium* (L.) Hoffm. SALAD CHERVIL (ESCAPE)
- [] **Anthriscus sylvestris* (L.) Hoffm. CHERVIL (ESCAPE)
- †[] **Apium graveolens* L. CELERY (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Apium leptophyllum* (Pers.) Müller ex Benth. & Müller WEED CELERY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Berula erecta* (Huds.) Cov. WILD PARSNIP, WATER-PARSNIP (RARE: T-3)
[*B. pusilla* (Nutt.) Fern.]
- [] **Bupleurum rotundifolium* L. HARE'S-EAR, THOROUGH-WAX (RARE NATUR.)
- [] *Carum carvi* L. CARAWAY, ANISE (NATUR.)
- [] *Chaerophyllum procumbens* (L.) Crantz SPREADING CHERVIL (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Cicuta bulbifera* L. WATER-HEMLOCK
- [] *Cicuta maculata* L. WATER-HEMLOCK, SPOTTED COWBANE, MUSQUASH-ROOT, BEAVER-POISON, POISON HEMLOCK
- [] *Conioselenium chinense* (L.) BSP. HEMLOCK-PARSLEY (*C. pumilum* Rose)
- [] *Conium maculatum* L. POISON HEMLOCK
- [] **Coriandrum sativum* L. CORIANDER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Cryptotaenia canadensis* (L.) DC. HONEWORT, WILD CHERVIL

- [] **Daucus carota* L. QUEEN-ANNE'S-LACE, WILD CARROT
(NATUR.)
- [] *Erigenia bulbosa* (Michx.) Nutt. HARBINGER-OF-SPRING,
PEPPER-AND-SALT
- †[] *Eryngium aquaticum* L. ERYNGO, RATTLESNAKE-MASTER
(EXT. X-3)
- †[] **Eryngium maritimum* L. SEASIDE ERYNGO (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Eryngium planum* L. ERYNGO (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Falcaria vulgaris* Bernh. SICKLEWEED (RARE INTROD.)
[*F. sioides* (Wibel) Aschers.]
- [] **Foeniculum vulgare* Mill. FENNEL (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Heracleum lanatum* Michx. COW-PARSNIP, MASTERWORT
[*H. maximum* Bartr.; *H. sphondylium* var. *montanum*
(Schleich. ex Gaud.) Briq.]
- [] **Heracleum mantegazzianum* Somm. & Lev. GIANT HOG-
WEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Heracleum sphondylium* L. HOGWEED, ELTROT (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Hydrocotyle americana* L. PENNYWORT, NAVELWORT
- [] *Hydrocotyle umbellata* L. WATER OR SAND-PENNYWORT,
NAVELWORT (RARE)
- [] *Hydrocotyle verticillata* Thunb. WATER-PENNYWORT
(RARE: E-3)
[*H. verticillata* var. *triradiata* (Rich.) Fern.]
Note: *H. verticillata* var. *fetherstoniana* (Jennings) Mathias is
represented by a single collection from Livingston Co.
NY (not Wyoming Co.), and is in need of further study.
- [] **Levisticum officinale* Koch LOVAGE (NATUR.)
- [] *Ligusticum scothicum* L. SCOTCH OR BEACH LOVAGE
(RARE: E-3)
(*L. scothieum*, typog. error in L.; *L. scoticum* of authors)
- [] *Lilaeopsis chinensis* (L.) Kuntze LILAEOPSIS (RARE)
- [] *Osmorhiza claytonii* (Michx.) Clarke SWEET JARVIL,
SWEET CICELY

- [] *Osmorhiza longistylis* (Torr.) DC. ANISE-ROOT
(*O. longistylis* varieties of NY reports)
- [] *Oxypolis rigidior* (L.) Raf. COWBANE, WATER-DROPWORT
(RARE: E-3)
- [] **Pastinaca sativa* L. WILD PARSNIP (NATUR.)
- †[] **Petroselinum crispum* (Miller) Nyman ex Hill (not Mansf.)
PARSLEY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Peucedanum ostruthium* (L.) Koch MASTERWORT (RARE
INTROD.)
(*Imperatoria ostruthium* L.)
- [] **Pimpinella major* (L.) Huds. PIMPINELLA (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Pimpinella saxifraga* L. BURNET-SAXIFRAGE (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Ptilimnium capillaceum* (Michx.) Raf. MOCK BISHOP'S-
WEED
- [] *Sanicula canadensis* L. SANICLE, SNAKEROOT
(*S. canadensis* var. *grandis* Fern.)
- [] *Sanicula gregaria* Bickn. SANICLE, SNAKEROOT
- [] *Sanicula marilandica* L. BLACK SNAKEROOT, SANICLE
- [] *Sanicula trifoliata* Bickn. SANICLE, SNAKEROOT
- [] *Sium suave* Walt. WATER-PARSNIP
- [] *Taenidia integerrima* (L.) Drude YELLOW PIMPERNEL
- [] *Thaspium barbinode* (Michx.) Nutt. MEADOW-PARSNIP
- †[] *Thaspium trifoliatum* (L.) Gray MEADOW-PARSNIP
(EXT? X-3)
var. *flavum* Blake
- [] **Torilis arvensis* (Huds.) Link HEDGE-PARSLEY
(RARE INTROD.)
[*T. japonica* of some authors, not (Houtt.) DC.]
- [] **Torilis japonica* (Houtt.) DC. HEDGE-PARSLEY
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Torilis nodosa* (L.) Gaertn. HEDGE-PARSLEY
(RARE INTROD.)

[] *Zizia aptera* (Gray) Fern. GOLDEN ALEXANDERS

[] *Zizia aurea* (L.) Koch GOLDEN ALEXANDERS

LOGANIACEAE (LOGANIA FAMILY)

[] **Buddleia davidii* Franch. SUMMER LILAC, BUTTERFLY
BUSH, YELLOW-EYE BUDDLEIA

†[] (*)*Polypremum procumbens* L. POLYPREMUM (RARE
INTROD?)

GENTIANACEAE (GENTIAN FAMILY)

[] *Bartonia paniculata* (Michx.) Muhl. (not Robinson) SCREW-
STEM
(*B. paniculata* var. *intermedia* Fern.)

[] *Bartonia virginica* (L.) BSP. BARTONIA

[] **Centaurium erythraea* Rafn (not Raf.) CENTAURY (ESCAPE)
(*C. umbellatum* Gilib.)

†[] **Centaurium pulchellum* (Sw.) Druce CENTAURY (RARE
ESCAPE)

[] *Frasera caroliniensis* Walt. GREEN GENTIAN, COLUMBO
(RARE)
[*Swertia caroliniensis* (Walt.) Kuntze]

[] *Gentiana andrewsii* Griseb. CLOSED GENTIAN, BOTTLE
GENTIAN

[] *Gentiana clausa* Raf. BLIND GENTIAN, CLOSED
GENTIAN, BOTTLE GENTIAN

[] *Gentiana linearis* Froel. CLOSED GENTIAN

[] *Gentiana puberulenta* Pringle PRAIRIE GENTIAN
(*G. puberula* of authors, not Michx.)

[] *Gentiana saponaria* L. SOAPWORT GENTIAN (RARE: T-3)

[] *Gentianella quinquefolia* (L.) Small STIFF GENTIAN,
AGUE-WEED, GALL-OF-THE-EARTH
(*Gentiana quinquefolia* L.)

- [] *Gentianopsis crinita* (Froel.) Ma FRINGED GENTIAN
(*Gentiana crinita* Froel.)
- [] *Gentianopsis procera* (Holm) Ma FRINGED GENTIAN
(RARE: E-3)
(*Gentiana procera* Holm)
- [] *Halenia deflexa* (Sm.) Griseb. SPURRED GENTIAN
(RARE: T-3)
- †[] *Sabatia angularis* (L.) Pursh ROSE-PINK, BITTERBLOOM
(EXT? X-3)
- [] *Sabatia campanulata* (L.) Torr. SLENDER MARSH-PINK
(RARE: T-3)
- †[] *Sabatia dodecandra* (L.) BSP. SEA-PINK (EXT? X-3)
- [] *Sabatia stellaris* Pursh SEA-PINK, MARSH-PINK

APOCYNACEAE (DOGBANE FAMILY)

- †[] **Amsonia illustris* Woodson BLUE-STAR (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Amsonia tabernaemontana* Walt. BLUE-STAR (RARE
INTROD.)
var. *salicifolia* (Pursh) Woodson
var. *tabernaemontana*
- [] *Apocynum androsaemifolium* L. SPREADING DOGBANE,
PINK DOGBANE
- [] *Apocynum androsaemifolium* × *cannabinum* = *A.* × *medium*
Greene DOGBANE, INDIAN HEMP
- [] *Apocynum cannabinum* L. INDIAN HEMP, DOGBANE
var. *cannabinum*
[*A. cannabinum* var. *pubescens* (Mitchell ex R. Br.) A. DC.]
var. *hypericifolium* Gray
(*A. sibericum* Jacq.)
- [] **Vinca major* L. GREATER PERIWINKLE, BLUE-
BUTTONS, BAND-PLANT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Vinca minor* L. COMMON PERIWINKLE, RUNNING
MYRTLE, LESSER PERIWINKLE (ESCAPE)

ASCLEPIADACEAE (MILKWEED FAMILY)

- [] *Asclepias amplexicaulis* Sm. BLUNT-LEAF MILKWEED
- [] *Asclepias exaltata* L. POKE MILKWEED
- [] *Asclepias incarnata* L. SWAMP MILKWEED
 - var. *incarnata*
 - var. *pulchra* (Ehrh. ex Willd.) Pers.
 - [A. incarnata ssp. pulchra (Ehrh. ex Willd.) Woodson]
- [] *Asclepias purpurascens* L. PURPLE MILKWEED (RARE)
- [] *Asclepias quadrifolia* Jacq. FOUR-LEAF MILKWEED
- [] *Asclepias rubra* L. RED MILKWEED (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Asclepias syriaca* L. COMMON MILKWEED
- [] *Asclepias tuberosa* L. BUTTERFLY-WEED, PLEURISY-ROOT, ORANGE MILKWEED, TUBER-ROOT, CHIGGER-FLOWER, INDIAN-PAINTBRUSH
 - var. *interior* (Woodson) Shinnery
 - (A. tuberosa ssp. interior Woodson)
- [] *Asclepias variegata* L. WHITE MILKWEED (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Asclepias verticillata* L. WHORLED MILKWEED
- [] *Asclepias viridiflora* Raf. GREEN MILKWEED (RARE: T-3)
 - [Acerates viridiflora (Raf.) Eat.]
- [] *Cynanchum laeve* (Michx.) Pers. HONEY-VINE, SAND-VINE (RARE E-3)
 - [Ampelamus albidus (Nutt.) Britt.]
- [] **Cynanchum nigrum* (L.) Pers. BLACK SWALLOW-WORT (NATUR.)
 - [Vincetoxicum nigrum (L.) Moench]
 - Note: *C. nigrum* Cav. predates Persoon's transfer; further study is needed to determine the proper epithet for this species.
- [] **Cynanchum rossicum* (Kleopov) Borhidi BLACK SWALLOW-WORT (NATUR.)
 - [C. medium of authors, not R. Br.; C. nigrum in part; Vincetoxicum rossicum (Kleopov) Barbarich]

- [] **Cynanchum vincetoxicum* (L.) Pers. SWALLOW-WORT
(RARE INTROD.)
(*Vincetoxicum hirundinaria* Medic.)
- [] **Periploca graeca* L. SILK-VINE (RARE ESCAPE)

SOLANACEAE (NIGHTSHADE FAMILY)

- [] **Atropa belladonna* L. BELLADONNA, DEADLY NIGHTSHADE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Capsicum annuum* L. RED OR CHILI-PEPPER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Datura innoxia* Mill. DOWNY THORN-APPLE, INDIAN-APPLE (RARE INTROD.)
ssp. quinquecupida (Torr.) Barcl.
(*D. metelioides* of authors, not DC.)
- [] **Datura metel* L. THORN-APPLE, HORN-OF-PLENTY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Datura stramonium* L. JIMSONWEED, STRAMONIUM, COMMON THORN-APPLE, JAMESTOWN WEED (PURPLE THORN-APPLE)
[*D. stramonium* var. *tatula* (L.) Torr.]
- [] **Hyoscyamus niger* L. BLACK HENBANE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Leucophysalis grandiflora* (Hook.) Rydb. LARGE WHITE-FLOWERED GROUND-CHERRY (RARE: E-3)
[*Chamaesaracha grandiflora* (Hook.) Fern.; *Physalis grandiflora* Hook.]
- [] **Lycium barbarum* L. MATRIMONY-VINE (NATUR.)
(*L. halamifolium* Mill.)
- †[] **Lycium chinense* Mill. CHINESE MATRIMONY-VINE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. TOMATO, LOVE-APPLE (RARE ESCAPE)
[*L. lycopersicum* (L.) Karst. ex Farw.]
- [] **Nicandra physalodes* (L.) Gaertn. (not Pers.) APPLE-OF-PERU (NATUR.)

- [] **Nicotiana alata* Link & Otto JASMINE TOBACCO,
FLOWERING TOBACCO, WINGED TOBACCO (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] **Nicotiana longiflora* Cav. LONG-FLOWERED TOBACCO
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Nicotiana rustica* L. WILD TOBACCO (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Nicotiana suaveolens* Lehm. AUSTRALIAN TOBACCO
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Petunia axillaris* × *spp.* (hybrid complex) = *P. × violacea* Lindl.
GARDEN PETUNIA, PURPLE OR WHITE PETUNIA
(RARE ESCAPE)
[*P. axillaris* (Lam.) BSP. in part; *P. × hybrida* (Hort.)
Vilm.-Andr.; *P. integrifolia* (Hook.) Schinz & Thellung]
- [] **Petunia parviflora* Juss. SEASIDE PETUNIA (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Physalis alkekengi* L. CHINESE-LANTERN, JAPANESE-
LANTERN, WINTER-CHERRY, ALKEKENGI, STRAW-
BERRY TOMATO (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Physalis heterophylla* Nees CLAMMY GROUND-CHERRY
(*P. heterophylla* varieties)
- †[] **Physalis ixocarpa* Brot. ex Hornem. TOMATILLO, MEXI-
CAN HUSK-TOMATO, JAMBERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Physalis pubescens* L. GROUND-CHERRY, STRAWBERRY
TOMATO, DWARF CAPE GOOSEBERRY, HUSK-TOMATO
(RARE)
var. *grisea* Waterfall (REPORT ONLY)
var. *integrifolia* (Dunal) Waterfall
(*P. pruinosa* of American authors, not L.)
- †[] **Physalis pumila* Nutt. DWARF GROUND-CHERRY (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Physalis subglabrata* Mackz. & Bush GROUND-CHERRY
[*P. virginiana* var. *subglabrata* (Mackz. & Bush) Waterfall]
- [] *Physalis virginiana* Mill. VIRGINIA GROUND-CHERRY
(RARE: T-3)
[*P. longifolia* (Nutt.) Trel.]

- [] **Schizanthus pinnatus* Ruiz & Pavón BUTTERFLY-FLOWER,
POOR-MAN'S ORCHID (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Solanum carolinense* L. HORSE-NETTLE, BALL NIGHT-
SHADE
- [] **Solanum cornutum* Lam. BUFFALO-BUR, KANSAS
THISTLE (NATUR.)
(*S. rostratum* Dunal)
- [] **Solanum dulcamara* L. CLIMBING OR TRAILING
NIGHTSHADE, BITTERSWEET (NATUR.)
- [] **Solanum luteum* Mill. NIGHTSHADE (RARE INTROD.)
ssp. alatum (Moench) Dostál
(*Solanum miniatum* Bernh. ex Willd.)
ssp. luteum
[*S. nigrum* var. *villosum* L.; *S. villosum* (L.) Mill.]
- [] **Solanum nigrum* L. BLACK NIGHTSHADE, POISON-
BERRY (NATUR.)
(*S. americanum* of NY reports, not Mill.; *S. nigrum* var.
vulgare L.)
- †[] **Solanum pseudo-capsicum* L. JERUSALEM CHERRY (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] **Solanum sarachoides* Sendt. NIGHTSHADE (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Solanum sisymbriifolium* Lam. STICKY NIGHTSHADE
(RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Solanum tuberosum* L. POTATO, WHITE POTATO, IRISH
POTATO (RARE ESCAPE)

CONVOLVULACEAE (MORNING-GLORY FAMILY)

- [] *Calystegia fraterniflora* (Mackz. & Bush) Brumm. BIND-
WEED (RARE)
(*Convolvulus sepium* var. *fraterniflorum* Mackz. & Bush)
- †[] **Calystegia pubescens* Lindl. JAPANESE BINDWEED
(NATUR. REPORT ONLY)
(*Convolvulus pellitus* Lindl.)

- [] *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br. HEDGE-BINDWEED, WILD MORNING-GLORY, TRAILING HEDGE-BINDWEED
ssp. *americana* (Sims) Brummitt
[*Convolvulus sepium* var. *repens* (L.) Gray]
ssp. *sepium*
(*Convolvulus sepium* L.)
- [] *Calystegia spithamea* (L.) Pursh LOW BINDWEED
(*Convolvulus spithameus* L.)
- [] **Convolvulus arvensis* L. FIELD BINDWEED (NATUR.)
- †[] **Convolvulus pilosellifolius* Desr. ex Lam. BINDWEED
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Convolvulus wallichianus* Spreng. BINDWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Cuscuta campestris* Yuncker DODDER (RARE)
- [] *Cuscuta cephalanthii* Engelm. DODDER (RARE)
- [] *Cuscuta compacta* Juss. ex Choisy DODDER, STRANGLE-WEED
- [] *Cuscuta corylii* Engelm. DODDER, STRANGLEWEED
- [] **Cuscuta epilinum* Weihe DODDER (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Cuscuta epithymum* (L.) L. (not Murr.) CLOVER-DODDER
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Cuscuta gronovii* Willd. ex Schultz DODDER, LOVE-VINE, STRANGLEWEED, GOLDTHREAD-VINE
- [] *Cuscuta pentagona* Engelm. FIELD-DODDER (RARE)
- [] *Cuscuta polygonorum* Engelm. DODDER (RARE)
- †[] **Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. SWEET-POTATO (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Ipomoea coccinea* L. RED MORNING-GLORY (RARE INTROD.)
[*Quamoclit coccinea* (L.) Moench]
- [] **Ipomoea lacunosa* L. MORNING-GLORY (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Ipomoea nil* (L.) Roth MORNING-GLORY (RARE INTROD.)
[*Convolvulus nil* L.; *C. hederacea* L.; *I. hederacea* (L.) Jacq.]
- [] *Ipomoea pandurata* (L.) Meyer WILD POTATO-VINE, MAN-OF-THE-EARTH (RARE: T-3)

- [] **Ipomoea purpurea* (L.) Roth COMMON MORNING-GLORY
(ESCAPE)
- †[] **Ipomoea quamoclit* L. CYPRESS-VINE, STAR-OF-GLORY
(RARE ESCAPE)
(*Quamoclit vulgaris* Choisy)

MENYANTHACEAE (BUCKBEAN FAMILY)

- [] *Menyanthes trifoliata* L. BUCKBEAN, BOGBEAN
var. *minor* Raf.
- [] *Nymphoides cordata* (Ell.) Fern. FLOATING-HEART
- [] **Nymphoides peltata* (Gmel.) Kuntze (not Britt. & Rendle)
YELLOW FLOATING-HEART, WATER-FRIDGE
(RARE INTROD.)

POLEMONIACEAE (PHLOX FAMILY)

- †[] **Collomia linearis* Nutt. COLLOMIA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Gilia achilleifolia* Benth. GILIA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Gilia capitata* Sims GILIA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Ipomopsis rubra* (L.) Wherry STANDING-CYPRESS (RARE
INTROD.)
[*Gilia rubra* (L.) Heller]
- [] *Phlox divaricata* L. BLUE PHLOX, WILD SWEET-WILLIAM
- [] *Phlox maculata* L. WILD SWEET-WILLIAM (RARE)
- [] *Phlox paniculata* L. FALL OR SUMMER PHLOX,
PERENNIAL PHLOX
- [] *Phlox pilosa* L. DOWNY PHLOX (RARE: E-3)
[*P. pilosa* var. *virens* (Michx.) Wherry]
- [] **Phlox stolonifera* Sims CREEPING PHLOX (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Phlox subulata* L. MOSS PHLOX, MOUNTAIN PHLOX,
MOSS-PINK *(ALSO ESCAPING)
- [] *Polemonium vanbruntiae* Britt. JACOB'S-LADDER, GREEK
VALERIAN, CHARITY (RARE: T-3)
[*P. caeruleum* ssp. *vanbruntiae* (Britt.) Davidson]

- [] *Polemonium reptans* L. POLEMONY, JACOB'S-LADDER,
GREEK VALERIAN

HYDROPHYLLACEAE (WATERLEAF FAMILY)

- [] *Ellisia nyctelea* (L.) L. ELLISIA (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Hydrophyllum canadense* L. CANADA WATERLEAF
- [] *Hydrophyllum virginianum* L. VIRGINIA WATERLEAF,
SHAWNEE-SALAD, INDIAN-SALAD, JOHN'S-CABBAGE
(H. appendiculatum, of old NY reports, not Michx.)
- [] **Phacelia campanularia* Gray CALIFORNIA BLUEBELL
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Phacelia ciliata* Benth. BLUE-CURLS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Phacelia dubia* (L.) Trel. (not Small) PHACELIA, SCORPION-
WEED (RARE: E-3)

BORAGINACEAE (BORAGE FAMILY)

- †[] **Amsinkia intermedia* Fisch. & Meyer FIDDLENECK,
TARWEED, AMSINKIA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Amsinkia lycopsoides* (Lehm.) Lehm. FIDDLENECK,
TARWEED, AMSINKIA (RARE INTROD.)
(A. barbata Greene)
- [] **Anchusa arvensis* (L.) Bieb. SMALL BUGLOSS (RARE
INTROD.)
(Lycopsis arvensis L.)
- [] **Anchusa azurea* Mill. ALKANET (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Anchusa officinalis* L. ALKANET (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Asperugo procumbens* L. MADWORT (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Borago officinalis* L. BORAGE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Buglossoides arvensis* (L.) Johnst. CORN GROMWELL,
BASTARD ALKANET (NATUR.)
(Lithospermum arvensis L.)

- [] **Cynoglossum amabile* Stapf & Drumm. CHINESE
FORGET-ME-NOT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Cynoglossum officinale* L. HOUND'S-TONGUE (NATUR.)
- [] *Cynoglossum virginianum* L. WILD COMFREY
var. *boreale* (Fern.) Cooperrider
(C. boreale Fern.)
var. *virginianum* (EXT.?)
- [] **Echium pustulatum* Sibth. & Sm. BLUE-WEED, BLUE-
DEVIL, VIPERS BUGLOSS (RARE INTROD.)
[E. vulgare var. *pustulatum* (Sibth. & Sm.) Coincy]
- [] **Echium vulgare* L. BLUE-WEED, BLUE-DEVIL, VIPER'S-
BUGLOSS (NATUR.)
- [] *Hackelia deflexa* (Wahl.) Opiz STICKSEED, BEGGAR-LICE
(RARE: T-3)
var. *americana* (Gray) Fern. & Johnst.
[H. americana (Gray) Fern.]
- [] *Hackelia virginiana* (L.) Johnst. STICKSEED, BEGGAR-LICE
- †[] **Heliotropium arborescens* L. HELIOTROPE, CHERRY-PIE
(RARE INTROD.)
(H. peruvianum of old NY reports, not L.)
- †[] **Heliotropium curassavicum* L. HELIOTROPE, LICORICE-
WEED, SEASIDE HELIOTROPE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Heliotropium europeum* L. HELIOTROPE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Heliotropium indicum* L. TURNSOLE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Lappula redowskii* (Hornem.) Greene STICKSEED (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Lappula squarrosa* (Retz.) Dumort. STICKSEED (NATUR.)
(L. echinata Gilib.)
- [] *Lithospermum canescens* (Michx.) Lehm. PUCCOON,
INDIAN-PAINT (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Lithospermum caroliniense* (Walt. ex Gmel.) MacM. GOLDEN
PUCCOON (RARE E-3)
ssp. *croceum* (Fern.) Cusick
(Lithospermum *croceum* Fern.)
- [] *Lithospermum latifolium* Michx. GROMWELL, PUCCOON

- [] **Lithospermum officinale* L. EUROPEAN GROMWELL
(NATUR.)
- [] *Mertensia virginica* (L.) Pers. ex Link VIRGINIA BLUE-
BELLS, VIRGINIA COWSLIP, ROANOKE-BELLS
- [] **Myosotis arvensis* (L.) Hill FORGET-ME-NOT (NATUR.)
- [] **Myosotis discolor* Pers. FORGET-ME-NOT (NATUR.)
[M. versicolor (Pers.) Sm.]
- [] *Myosotis laxa* Lehm. WILD FORGET-ME-NOT
- [] **Myosotis scorpioides* L. FORGET-ME-NOT (NATUR.)
- [] **Myosotis stricta* Link ex R. & S. FORGET-ME-NOT
(RARE INTROD.)
(M. micrantha of authors, not Pall.)
- [] **Myosotis sylvatica* Hoffm. GARDEN FORGET-ME-NOT
(NATUR. & ESCAPING)
- [] *Myosotis verna* Nutt. SPRING FORGET-ME-NOT
- †[] **Nonea lutea* (Desr.) DC. NONEA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Nonea vesicaria* (L.) Reichenb. NONEA (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Onosmodium hispidissimum* Mackz. MARBLE-SEED, FALSE
GROMWELL, GRAVEL-WEED
- [] *Onosmodium virginianum* (L.) A. DC. FALSE GROMWELL
(RARE)
- [] **Pulmonaria saccharata* Mill. BETHLEHEM SAGE (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] **Symphytum asperum* Lepechin PRICKLY COMFREY (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Symphytum officinale* L. COMFREY (NATUR.)
ssp. *officinale*
ssp. *uliginosum* (Kern.) Nyman (RARE)
(S. uliginosum Kern.)

VERBENACEAE (VERBENA FAMILY)

- [] *Phryma leptostachya* L. LOPSEED
(P. leptostachya var. confertifolia Fern.)
Note: This species has traditionally been assigned to the
monotypic family Phrymaceae.

- [] **Phyla lanceolata* (Michx.) Greene NORTHERN FROG-FRUIT (RARE INTROD.)
(*Lippia lanceolata* Michx.)
- [] **Verbena bracteata* Lag. & Rodr. PROSTRATE VERVIAN OR VERBENA (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Verbena hastata* L. BLUE VERVIAN, BLUE VERBENA, SIMPLER'S-JOY
- [] *Verbena hastata* × *urticifolia* = *V. × engelmannii* Moldenke VERVIAN, VERBENA (RARE)
- [] **Verbena lasiostachys* Link VERVIAN, VERBENA (RARE ESCAPE)
(*V. prostrata* R. Br., not Savi)
- [] **Verbena officinalis* L. EUROPEAN VERVIAN (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Verbena simplex* Lehm. VERVIAN, VERBENA
- [] **Verbena stricta* Vent. HOARY VERVIAN (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Verbena urticifolia* L. WHITE VERVIAN
var. *leiocarpa* Perry & Fern.
var. *urticifolia*

LAMIACEAE (MINT FAMILY)

- [] **Acinos arvensis* (Lam.) Dandy MOTHER-OF-THYME (RARE ESCAPE)
[*Satureja acinos* (L.) Scheele]
- [] **Agastache foeniculum* (Pursh) Kuntze ANISE-HYSSOP, BLUE GIANT-HYSSOP, FENNEL-HYSSOP (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Agastache nepetoides* (L.) Kuntze YELLOW GIANT-HYSSOP
- [] *Agastache scrophulariifolia* (Willd.) Kuntze PURPLE GIANT-HYSSOP
[*A. scrophulariifolia* var. *mollis* (Fern.) Heller]
- †[] **Ajuga genevensis* L. BUGLEWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Ajuga reptans* L. CARPET-BUGLEWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Ballota nigra* L. BLACK HOREHOUND, FETID HOREHOUND (RARE INTROD.)

- [] *Blephilia ciliata* (L.) Raf. (not Benth.) WOOD-MINT
(RARE: T-3)
- [] *Blephilia hirsuta* (Pursh) Benth. WOOD-MINT
- [] *Calamintha arkansana* (Nutt.) Shinnars CALAMINT (RARE:
E-3)
[Satureja arkansana (Nutt.) Briq.; S. glabella var. angustifolia
(Torr.) Svenson]
- [] **Calamintha nepeta* (L.) Savi CALAMINT (RARE ESCAPE)
[Satureja calamintha var. nepeta (L.) Briq.; S. nepeta (L.)
Scheele]
- [] **Clinopodium vulgare* L. BASIL, WILD BASIL, BASIL-
WEED, DOG-MINT (NATUR.)
[Satureja vulgaris (L.) Fritsch]
- [] *Collinsonia canadensis* L. RICHWEED, STONEROOT
- [] *Collinsonia serotina* Walt. RICHWEED, STONEROOT
(RARE: T-3)
[C. canadensis var. punctata (Ell.) Gray]
- [] *Cunila origanoides* (L.) Britt. DITTANY (RARE)
- [] *Dracocephalum parviflorum* Nutt. DRAGONHEAD (RARE)
[Moldavica parviflora (Nutt.) Britt.]
- †[] **Dracocephalum thymiflorum* L. DRAGONHEAD (RARE
INTROD.)
[Moldavica thymiflora (L.) Rydb.]
- [] **Elsholtzia ciliata* (Thunb.) Hyl. ELSHOLTZIA (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Galeopsis angustifolia* Ehrh. ex Hoffm. HEMP-NETTLE
(RARE INTROD.)
[G. ladanum var. angustifolium (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Wallr.]
- [] **Galeopsis bifida* Bönn. HEMP-NETTLE (NATUR.)
[G. tetrahit var. bifida (Bönn.) Lej. & Court.]
- [] **Galeopsis ladanum* L. RED HEMP-NETTLE (RARE
INTROD.)
var. *ladanum*
var. *latifolia* (Hoffm.) Wallr.
- [] **Galeopsis tetrahit* L. HEMP-NETTLE (NATUR.)

- [] **Glechoma hederacea* L. GROUND-IVY, GILL-OVER-THE-GROUND (NATUR.)
[*Nepeta hederacea* (L.) Trev.]
- [] *Hedeoma hispidum* Pursh MOCK-PENNYROYAL (RARE)
(*H. hispida* of authors)
- [] *Hedeoma pulegioides* (L.) Pers. MOCK-PENNYROYAL
- [] **Hyssopus officinalis* L. HYSSOP (NATUR.)
- [] **Lamium album* L. SNOWFLAKE, WHITE DEAD-NETTLE
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Lamium amplexicaule* L. HENBIT, DEAD-NETTLE
(NATUR.)
- [] **Lamium hybridum* Vill. HENBIT, DEAN-NETTLE (RARE
INTROD.)
(*L. purpureum* of authors in part)
- [] **Lamium maculatum* L. SPOTTED DEAD-NETTLE
(ESCAPE)
- [] **Lamium purpureum* L. PURPLE DEAD-NETTLE (NATUR.)
- †[] **Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. ENGLISH LAVENDER (RARE
ESCAPE)
(*L. officinalis* Chaix.)
- [] **Leonurus cardiaca* L. MOTHERWORT (NATUR.)
- [] *Lycopus americanus* Muhl. ex Bart. WATER-HOREHOUND,
BUGLEWEED
(*L. americanus* var. *longii* Benner)
- [] *Lycopus amplexens* Raf. WATER-HOREHOUND, BUGLE-
WEED (RARE)
- [] **Lycopus asper* Greene WESTERN WATER-HOREHOUND
(RARE INTROD.)
[*L. lucidus* ssp. *americanus* (Gray) Hultén]
- [] **Lycopus europaeus* L. EUROPEAN WATER-HOREHOUND
(RARE INTROD.)
[*L. europaeus* var. *mollis* (Kern.) Briq.]
- [] *Lycopus rubellus* Moench GYPSY-WORT, WATER-
HOREHOUND, BUGLEWEED (RARE)

- [] *Lycopus uniflorus* Michx. WATER-HOREHOUND, BUGLE-WEED
- [] *Lycopus virginicus* L. WATER-HOREHOUND, BUGLE-WEED
- [] **Marrubium vulgare* L. HOREHOUND (NATUR.)
- [] **Melissa officinalis* L. BALM, LEMON-BALM (NATUR.)
- [] **Mentha aquatica* L. WATER-MINT (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Mentha aquatica* × *spicata* = *M.* × *piperita* L. PEPPERMINT, BERGAMOT MINT (NATUR.)
[*M. citrata* Ehrh.; *M.* × *piperita* var. *citrata* (Ehrh.) Briq.]
- [] *Mentha arvensis* L. FIELD MINT
 **ssp. arvensis* (NATUR.)
 ssp. haplocalyx Briq.
 [*M. arvensis* var. *glabrata* (Benth.) Fern.]
- [] **Mentha arvensis* × *spicata* = *M.* × *gentilis* L. RED MINT, SCOTCH MINT, SPOTTED MINT (NATUR.)
 (*M. cardiaca* Gerarde ex Baker)
- [] *Mentha canadensis* L. FIELD MINT
 [*M. arvensis* var. *canadensis* (L.) Briq.; *M. arvensis* var. *villosa* (Benth.) Stewart]
- [] **Mentha longifolia* (L.) Huds. HORSE-MINT (NATUR.)
- [] **Mentha longifolia* × *suaveolens* = *M.* × *rotundifolia* (L.) Huds.
 APPLE MINT, PINEAPPLE MINT (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Mentha spicata* L. SPEARMINT, CURLY MINT (NATUR.)
 [*M. aquatica* var. *crispa* (L.) Benth.; *M. crispa* L.; *M.* × *piperita* var. *crispa* (L.) Koch; *M. viridis* L.]
- [] **Mentha spicata* × *suaveolens* = *M.* × *villosa* Huds. APPLE-SPEARMINT
- †[] **Moluccella laevis* L. MOLLUCCA-BALM, SEASHELLS, BELLS-OF-IRELAND (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Monarda didyma* L. BEE-BALM, OSWEGO TEA
 *(ALSO ESCAPING)
- [] *Monarda didyma* × *fistulosa* = *M.* × *media* Willd. BEE-BALM, PURPLE BERGAMOT (RARE)
 (*M. fistulosa* var. *rubra* Gray)

- [] *Monarda fistulosa* L. WILD BERGAMOT, HORSEMINT
var. *fistulosa*
var. *mollis* (L.) Benth.
var. *clinopodia* (L.) Cooperrider BASIL-BALM
*(ALSO ESCAPING)
(M. *clinopodia* L.)
- [] *Monarda punctata* L. DOTTED HORSEMINT
var. *punctata*
var. *villicaulis* (Pennell) Shinnars (not Pennell)
[M. *punctata* ssp. *villicaulis* Pennell]
- [] **Nepeta cataria* L. CATNIP, CATMINT (NATUR.)
- †[] **Nepeta grandiflora* Bieb. CATMINT (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Nepeta mussinii* Spreng. ex Henckel CATMINT (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Ocimum basilicum* L. BASIL, SWEET-BASIL (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Origanum vulgare* L. MARJORAM, OREGANO (NATUR.)
- [] **Perilla frutescens* (L.) Britt. PERILLA (RARE INTROD.)
[P. *frutescens* var. *crispa* (Benth.) Deane]
- [] **Phlomis tuberosa* L. JERUSALEM SAGE, SAGE-MINT
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Physostegia virginiana* (L.) Benth. FALSE DRAGONHEAD,
OBEDIENT PLANT
[*Dracocephalum virginianum* L.; *D. formosius* (Lunell) Rydb.;
Physostegia virginiana varieties]
- [] **Prunella laciniata* (L.) L. SELF-HEAL (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Prunella vulgaris* L. SELF-HEAL, HEAL-ALL (NATUR.)
(P. *vulgaris* varieties)
- †[] *Pycnanthemum clinopodioides* Torr. & Gray MOUNTAIN-MINT (EXT? X-3)
(P. *incanum* × *virginianum* of some authors)
- [] *Pycnanthemum incanum* (L.) Michx. MOUNTAIN-MINT
- [] *Pycnanthemum muticum* (Michx.) Pers. MOUNTAIN-MINT
(RARE)
- [] *Pycnanthemum tenuifolium* Schrad. MOUNTAIN-MINT
[P. *flexuosum* of some authors, not (Walt.) BSP.]

- [] *Pycnanthemum torrei* Benth. TORREY'S MOUNTAIN-MINT
(RARE: E-3)
- [] *Pycnanthemum verticillatum* (Michx.) Pers. MOUNTAIN-MINT (RARE: E-3)
var. *pilosum* (Nutt.) Cooperrider
(*P. pilosum* Nutt.)
var. *verticillatum*
- [] *Pycnanthemum virginianum* (L.) Dur. & Jacks. ex Fern. & Robins. MOUNTAIN-MINT
- †[] **Salvia argentea* L. SILVER SAGE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Salvia lyrata* L. CANCER-WEED, LYRE-SAGE (RARE: E-3)
- [] **Salvia nemorosa* L. WOODLAND SAGE (RARE INTROD.)
(*S. sylvestris* of authors, not L.)
- †[] **Salvia nutans* L. RUSSIAN SAGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Salvia officinalis* L. KITCHEN-SAGE, GARDEN-SAGE,
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Salvia pratensis* L. MEADOW-CLARY, MEADOW-SAGE
(RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Salvia reflexa* Hornem. SAGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Salvia verticillata* L. LILAC-SAGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Satureja hortensis* L. SUMMER-SAVORY (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Satureja montana* L. SPANISH-SAVORY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Scutellaria elliptica* Muhl. ex Spreng. HAIRY SKULLCAP
(RARE: E-3)
- [] *Scutellaria galericulata* L. COMMON SKULLCAP
(*S. epilobiifolia* Hamilt.)
- [] *Scutellaria galericulata* × *lateriflora* = *S.* × *churchilliana* Fern.
SKULLCAP (RARE)
- [] *Scutellaria incana* Biehl. HOARY SKULLCAP (RARE: E-3)
(*S. canescens* Nutt.)
- [] *Scutellaria integrifolia* L. HYSSOP-SKULLCAP (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Scutellaria lateriflora* L. MAD-DOG SKULLCAP
- [] *Scutellaria nervosa* Pursh SKULLCAP (RARE: E-3)
(*S. nervosa* var. *calvifolia* Fern.)

- [] *Scutellaria parvula* Michx. SMALL SKULLCAP
var. *australis* Fassett (REPORT ONLY)
[S. *australis* (Fassett) Epling]
var. *leonardii* (Epling) Fern. (RARE)
(S. *leonardii* Epling)
var. *parvula*
- †[] *Scutellaria serrata* Andrz. SKULLCAP (EXT? X-3)
- †[] **Stachys affinis* Bunge CHOROGLI, CHINESE OR JAPANESE
ARTICHOKE (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Stachys annua* (L.) L. HEDGE-NETTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Stachys arvensis* (L.) L. HEDGE-NETTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Stachys byzantina* Koch WOOLLY HEDGE-NETTLE,
LAMB'S-EARS
(S. *olympica* of authors, not Poir.)
- †[] **Stachys grandiflora* (Willd.) Benth. (not Host or Meyer)
BETONY (RARE ESCAPE)
(*Betonica grandiflora* Willd.)
- [] *Stachys hyssopifolia* Michx. HEDGE-NETTLE, WOUND-
WORT
(S. *aspera* Michx.; S. *hyssopifolia* var. *ambigua* Gray)
- †[] **Stachys nuttallii* Shuttlw. ex Benth. HEDGE-NETTLE
(NATUR.)
(S. *cordata* Ridd.; S. *riddellii* House)
- †[] **Stachys officinalis* (L.) Trev. BETONY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] (*)*Stachys palustris* L. WOUNDWORT (NATUR. & NATIVE?)
(S. *palustris* varieties)
- †[] **Stachys sylvatica* L. HEDGE-NETTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Stachys tenuifolia* Willd. CREEPING HEDGE-NETTLE
[S. *hispida* Pursh; S. *tenuifolia* var. *hispida* (Pursh) Fern.;
S. *tenuifolia* var. *platyphylla* Fern.]
- [] **Teucrium botrys* L. CUT-LEAF GERMANDER (RARE
INTROD.)

- [] *Teucrium canadense* L. WILD GERMANDER, WOOD-SAGE
var. *boreale* (Bickn.) Shinn. NORTHERN GERMANDER
[*T. occidentale* Gray; *T. canadense* var. *occidentale* (Gray)
McClintock & Epling]
var. *canadense* SEASIDE GERMANDER
var. *virginicum* (L.) Eat.
- [] **Thymus pulegioides* L. WILD THYME, MOTHER-OF-
THYME, LEMON-THYME (NATUR.)
(*T. serpyllum* of American authors, not L.)
- [] **Thymus vulgaris* L. THYME, GARDEN-THYME (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] *Trichostema brachiatum* L. FALSE PENNYROYAL
[*Isanthus brachiatus* (L.) BSP.]
- [] *Trichostema dichotomum* L. BASTARD-PENNYROYAL,
BLUE-CURLS
- [] *Trichostema setaceum* Houtt. TINY BLUE-CURLS (RARE:
E-3)
[*T. dichotomum* var. *lineare* (Walt.) Gleason]

HIPURIDACEAE (MARE'S-TAIL FAMILY)

- [] *Hippuris vulgaris* L. MARE'S-TAIL (RARE)

CALLITRICHACEAE (WATER-STARWORT FAMILY)

- [] *Callitriche anceps* Fern. ARCTIC WATER-STARWORT
(RARE: E-3)
- [] *Callitriche hermaphrodita* L. WATER-STARWORT (RARE)
- [] *Callitriche heterophylla* Pursh WATER-STARWORT
- [] **Callitriche stagnalis* Scop. WATER-CHICKWEED OR
STARWORT (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Callitriche terrestris* Raf. STARWORT (RARE: T-3)
(*C. austinii* Engelm.; *C. deflexa* A. Br.)
- [] *Callitriche palustris* L. WATER-STARWORT
(*C. verna* L.)

PLANTAGINACEAE (PLANTAIN FAMILY)

- [] *Littorella americana* Fern. SHORE-GRASS, LITTORELLA
(RARE: T-3)
[L. uniflora of American authors, not (L.) Aschers.]
- [] **Plantago arenaria* Waldst. & Kit. FLAXSEED PLANTAIN,
FLEAWORT, PSYLLIUM (NATUR.)
(P. indica L., a *nomen illeg.*; P. psyllium L.; a *nomen ambiguum*)
- [] **Plantago aristata* Michx. RATTAIL PLANTAIN, BRACTED
PLANTAIN, WESTERN RIPPLEGRASS (NATUR.)
- [] *Plantago cordata* Lam. HEARTLEAF PLANTAIN (RARE: T-1)
- †[] **Plantago coronopus* L. CUTLEAF PLANTAIN (RARE
INTROD.)
- †[] **Plantago eriopoda* Torr. SALT-PLANTAIN (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Plantago heterophylla* Nutt. DWARF PLANTAIN (NATUR.)
(P. hybrida W. Barton, a *nomen ambiguum*)
- [] **Plantago lanceolata* L. BUCK-HORN PLANTAIN, RIB-
GRASS, RIPPLEGRASS, RIBWORT, NARROW-LEAF
PLANTAIN, ENGLISH PLANTAIN (NATUR.)
(P. lanceolata var. sphaerostachya Mert. & Koch)
- [] **Plantago major* L. COMMON PLANTAIN, DOORYARD
PLANTAIN, BROAD-LEAF PLANTAIN, CAR(T)-TRACK
PLANT, WHITE-MAN'S FOOT (NATUR.)
(P. major varieties)
- [] *Plantago maritima* L. SEASIDE OR SEASHORE PLANTAIN,
SALTMARSH PLANTAIN
ssp. *juncoides* (Lam.) Hultén
[P. juncoides Lam.; P. maritima var. juncoides (Lam.) Gray;
P. oliganthos R. & S.]
- [] **Plantago media* L. DWARF PLANTAIN, HOARY PLANTAIN,
LAMB'S-TONGUE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Plantago patagonica* Jacq. PLANTAIN (RARE INTROD.)
(P. purshii R. & S.)
- [] *Plantago pusilla* Nutt. DWARF PLANTAIN, SLENDER
PLANTAIN (RARE: T-3)

- [] *Plantago rugelii* Dcne. PALE PLANTAIN, GRAND PLANTAIN, RUGEL'S PLANTAIN, WHITE-MAN'S FOOT
- [] *Plantago virginica* L. HOARY PLANTAIN, PALE-SEEDED PLANTAIN

OLEACEAE (OLIVE FAMILY)

- †[] **Chionanthus virginicus* L. OLD-MAN'S-BEARD, FRINGE-TREE (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Forsythia suspensa* (Thunb.) Vahl FORSYTHIA, GOLDEN-BELLS (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Forsythia viridissima* Lindl. FORSYTHIA, GOLDEN-BELLS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Fraxinus americana* L. WHITE ASH, AMERICAN ASH (F. americana var. microcarpa Gray)
- [] **Fraxinus excelsior* L. EUROPEAN ASH (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Fraxinus nigra* Marsh. BLACK ASH
- [] *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* Marsh. RED ASH, GREEN ASH (F. pennsylvanica varieties)
- [] **Fraxinus profunda* (Bush) Bush PUMPKIN ASH, RED ASH (RARE INTROD.) (F. tomentosa Michx. f.)
- †[] *Fraxinus quadrangulata* Michx. BLUE ASH (REPORT ONLY)
- [] **Ligustrum amurense* Carr. AMUR PRIVET (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Ligustrum obtusifolium* Sieb. & Zucc. PRIVET (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Ligustrum vulgare* L. PRIVET, HEDGE-PRIVET, PRIM (ESCAPE)
- [] **Syringa vulgaris* L. LILAC, PURPLE OR WHITE LILAC (ESCAPE)

SCROPHULARIACEAE (FIGWORT FAMILY)

- [] *Agalinis acuta* Pennell SANDPLAIN GERARDIA, FALSE-FOXGLOVE (RARE: E-1)
[Gerardia acuta (Pennell) Pennell]

- [] *Agalinis maritima* (Raf.) Raf. SEASIDE OR SALTMARSH
GERARDIA (RARE)
(*Gerardia maritima* Raf.)
- [] *Agalinis paupercula* (Gray) Britt. FALSE-FOXGLOVE,
GERARDIA
var. *borealis* Pennell
[*Gerardia paupercula* var. *borealis* (Pennell) Deam]
var. *paupercula*
[*Gerardia paupercula* (Gray) Britt.]
- [] *Agalinis purpurea* (L.) Pennell GERARDIA, FALSE-
FOXGLOVE
(*Gerardia purpurea* L.)
- [] *Agalinis setacea* (Walt.) Raf. NEEDLE-LEAF GERARDIA,
FALSE-FOXGLOVE (RARE)
[*Gerardia setacea* (Walt.) Gmel.]
- [] *Agalinis tenuifolia* (Vahl) Raf. GERARDIA, FALSE-
FOXGLOVE
var. *parviflora* (Nutt.) Pennell (RARE)
(*Gerardia tenuifolia* var. *parviflora* Nutt.)
var. *tenuifolia*
(*Gerardia tenuifolia* Vahl)
var. *macrophylla* (Benth.) Blake (RARE)
(*Agalinus besseyana* Britt.)
- [] *Agalinis virgata* Raf. (not Kunth) GERARDIA (RARE:
T-3)
[*Gerardia purpurea* var. *racemulosa* (Pennell) Gleason;
G. racemulosa Pennell]
- †[] **Antirrhinum majus* L. SNAPDRAGON (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Antirrhinum orontium* L. LESSER SNAPDRAGON
(RARE ESCAPE)
[*Misopates orontium* (L.) Raf.]
- [] *Aureolaria flava* (L.) Farw. YELLOW FALSE-FOXGLOVE
var. *flava*
(*Gerardia flava* L.)
var. *macrantha* Pennell
[*Gerardia flava* var. *macrantha* (Pennell) Fern.]

- [] *Aureolaria pedicularia* (L.) Raf. CUTLEAF FALSE-
FOXGLOVE
(*Gerardia pedicularia* L.)
- [] *Aureolaria virginica* (L.) Pennell DOWNY FALSE-
FOXGLOVE
[*Gerardia virginica* (L.) BSP.]
- [] *Buchnera americana* L. BLUE-HEARTS (RARE: E-3)
- [] (*)*Castilleja coccinea* (L.) Spreng. INDIAN-PAINTBRUSH,
SCARLET-PAINTBRUSH, PAINTED CUP (NATUR. &
NATIVE?)
- [] **Chaenorhinum minus* (L.) Lange DWARF SNAPDRAGON
(NATUR.)
- [] *Chelone glabra* L. TURTLE-HEADS, BALMONY, SNAKE-
HEADS
var. *dilatata* Fern. & Wieg. (RARE)
var. *elator* Raf. ROSE OR PURPLE BALMONY (RARE)
var. *glabra*
- [] **Chelone lyonii* Pursh RED TURTLE-HEADS (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] *Collinsia verna* Nutt. BLUE-EYED-MARY, INNOCENCE
(RARE)
- [] **Cymbalaria muralis* Gaertn., Mey. & Sherb. KENIL-
WORTH-IVY, COLISEUM-IVY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Digitalis grandiflora* Mill. YELLOW FOXGLOVE
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Digitalis lanata* Ehrh. GRECIAN FOXGLOVE (RARE
INTROD.)
- †[] **Digitalis lutea* L. YELLOW FOXGLOVE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Digitalis purpurea* L. PURPLE FOXGLOVE (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Euphrasia stricta* Wolff ex Lehm. EYEBRIGHT (NATUR.)
(*E. condensata* Jord.; *E. officinalis* L., a *nomen ambiguum*;
E. rigidula Jord.)
- [] *Gratiola aurea* Muhl. (not Muhl. ex Pursh) GOLDEN-PERT,
GRATIOLA
(*G. lutea* Raf.)

- [] *Gratiola neglecta* Torr. MUD-HYSSOP, HEDGE-HYSSOP
(*G. virginiana* of some early NY reports, not L.)
- †[] *Gratiola virginiana* L. CLAMMY HEDGE-HYSSOP
(EXT? REPORT ONLY)
- [] **Kickxia elatine* (L.) Dumort. CANCKER-ROOT (RARE
INTROD.)
- †[] **Kickxia spuria* (L.) Dumort. FLUELLIN (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Leucospora multifida* (Michx.) Nutt. LEUCOSPORA
(RARE: E-3)
[*Conobea multifida* (Michx.) Benth.]
- [] *Limosella australis* R. Br. MUDWORT
(*L. subulata* Ives)
- [] *Linaria canadensis* (L.) Dumort. OLD-FIELD TOADFLAX
- [] **Linaria genistifolia* (L.) Mill. TOADFLAX (RARE INTROD.)
ssp. *dalmatica* (L.) Maire & Petit. DALMATIAN TOADFLAX
[*L. dalmatica* (L.) Mill.]
- †[] **Linaria maroccana* Hook. f. MOROCCAN TOADFLAX
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Linaria vulgaris* Mill. BUTTER-AND-EGGS, WILD
SNAPDRAGON, COMMON TOADFLAX (NATUR.)
- [] *Lindernia dubia* (L.) Pennell FALSE-PIMPERNEL
var. *anagallidea* (Michx.) Cooperrider
[*L. anagallidea* (Michx.) Pennell]
var. *dubia*
[*L. dubia* var. *riparia* (Raf.) Fern.]
var. *inundata* (Pennell) Pennell (RARE)
- [] **Lindernia procumbens* (Krock.) Philcox FALSE-PIMPERNEL
(RARE INTROD.)
(*L. pyxidaria* of NY reports, not L.)
- [] **Mazus miguelii* Makino MAZUS (RARE ESCAPE)
(*M. reptans* N. Brown)
- [] **Mazus pumilus* (Burm. f.) Steenis MAZUS (RARE ESCAPE)
[*M. japonicus* (Thunb.) Kuntze]

- [] *Melampyrum lineare* Desr. COW-WHEAT
var. *americanum* (Michx.) Beauv.
var. *latifolium* Bart.
var. *pectinatum* (Pennell) Fern.
- †[] *Micranthemum micranthemoides* (Nutt.) Wettst. MICRANTHEMUM (RARE: E-1, EXTINCT?)
(*Hemianthus micranthemoides* Nutt.)
- [] *Mimulus alatus* Ait. WINGED MONKEYFLOWER (RARE)
- [] **Mimulus guttatus* Fisch. ex DC. MONKEYFLOWER
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Mimulus moschatus* Dougl. ex Lindl. MUSKFLOWER
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Mimulus ringens* L. COMMON MONKEYFLOWER,
PURPLE OR ALLEGHENY MONKEYFLOWER
- [] **Odontitis verna* (Bellardi) Dumort. EYEBRIGHT, BARTSIA
[*O. rubra* Gilib.; *O. serotina* (Lam.) Dumort.]
- †[] **Orthocarpus bracteosus* Benth. OWLS-CLOVER
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Pedicularis canadensis* L. LOUSEWORT, WOOD-BETONY
(*P. canadensis* var. *dobbsii* Fern.)
- [] *Pedicularis lanceolata* Michx. LOUSEWORT,
WOOD-BETONY
- [] (*)*Penstemon calycosus* Small PENSTEMON, BEARD-TONGUE (RARE INTROD.?)
- [] **Penstemon digitalis* Nutt. FALSE-FOXGLOVE,
BEARD-TONGUE (NATUR.)
[*P. laevigatus* of NY reports, not (L.) Ait.]
- [] *Penstemon hirsutus* (L.) Willd. PENSTEMON, BEARD-TONGUE
- [] *Penstemon pallidus* Small PALE PENSTEMON,
BEARD-TONGUE
- [] **Penstemon tubiflorus* Nutt. PENSTEMON, BEARD-TONGUE (RARE INTROD.)
(*P. tubiflorus* var. *achoreus* Fern.)

- [] **Rhinanthus alectorolophus* (Scop.) Pollich LARGE
RATTLEBOX (RARE INTROD.)
(*R. major* L., not Ehrh., a *nomen ambiguum*)
- [] **Rhinanthus minor* L. YELLOW-RATTLE, RATTLEBOX
(RARE INTROD.)
[*R. borealis* (Stern.) Chab.; *R. crista-galli* L. in part]
- †[] *Schwalbea americana* L. CHAFFSEED (EXT. X-2)
- †[] **Scrophularia auriculata* L. SHORELINE FIGWORT
(RARE INTROD.)
(*S. aquatica* of authors, not L.)
- [] *Scrophularia lanceolata* Pursh HARE-FIGWORT
- [] *Scrophularia marilandica* L. CARPENTER'S-SQUARE,
FIGWORT
- [] **Verbascum blatteria* L. MOTH-MULLEIN (NATUR.)
- [] **Verbascum lychnitis* L. WHITE MULLEIN (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Verbascum lychnitis* × *thapsus* = *V.* × *spurium* Koch
MULLEIN (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Verbascum phlomoides* L. MULLEIN (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Verbascum phoenecium* L. MULLEIN (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Verbascum sinuatum* L. MULLEIN (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Verbascum thapsus* L. MULLEIN, MULE'S-EAR,
FLANNEL-PLANT, DEVIL'S-TOBACCO (NATUR.)
- [] **Veronica agrestis* L. FIELD SPEEDWELL (NATUR.)
- [] *Veronica americana* (Raf.) Schwein. ex Benth. AMERICAN
SPEEDWELL, AMERICAN BROOKLIME
- [] *Veronica anagallis-aquatica* L. WATER SPEEDWELL,
BROOK OR WATER PIMPERNELL
- [] **Veronica arvensis* L. CORN SPEEDWELL (NATUR.)
- [] **Veronica austriaca* L. BROADLEAF SPEEDWELL
(NATUR.)
ssp. teucrium (L.) Webb
(*V. latifolia* L.; *V. teucrium* L.)
- [] **Veronica beccabunga* L. BROOKLIME (RARE INTROD.)

- †[] **Veronica biloba* L. SPEEDWELL (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Veronica catenata* Pennell WATER SPEEDWELL
(*V. comosa* Richter; *V. connata* of authors, not Raf.; *V. salina* of authors, not Shur)
- [] **Veronica chamaedrys* L. BIRD'S-EYE SPEEDWELL
(NATUR.)
- †[] **Veronica dillenii* Crantz SPEEDWELL (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Veronica filiformis* Sm. BIRD'S-EYE (NATUR.)
- †[] **Veronica grandis* Fisch. ex Spreng. HEARTLEAF SPEEDWELL (RARE INTROD.)
(*V. bachofenii* Heuffel)
- [] **Veronica hederifolia* L. IVY-LEAF SPEEDWELL (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Veronica longifolia* L. SPEEDWELL (NATUR.)
- [] **Veronica officinalis* L. SPEEDWELL, GYPSY-WEED
(NATUR.)
- [] *Veronica peregrina* L. NECKWEED, PURSLANE-SPEEDWELL
ssp. peregrina
ssp. xalapensis (Kunth) Pennell (RARE)
[*V. peregrina* var. *xalapensis* (Kunth) St. John & Warren]
- [] **Veronica persica* Poir. BIRD'S-EYE, SPEEDWELL (NATUR.)
- [] **Veronica polita* Fries SPEEDWELL (RARE INTROD.)
(*V. didyma* Ten. in part)
- [] *Veronica scutellata* L. MARSH SPEEDWELL
(*V. scutellata* var. *villosa* Schum.)
- [] **Veronica serpyllifolia* L. THYME-LEAF SPEEDWELL
(NATUR.)
ssp. humifusa (Dicks. ex With.) Syme
[*V. serpyllifolia* var. *humifusa* (Dicks. ex With.) Vahl;
V. tenella All.]
ssp. serpyllifolia
- [] **Veronica spicata* L. SPEEDWELL (NATUR.)
- [] *Veronicastrum virginicum* (L.) Farw. CULVER'S-ROOT
(*Veronica virginica* L.)

OROBANCHACEAE (BROOME-RAPE FAMILY)

- [] *Conopholis americana* (L. f.) Wallr. SQUAWROOT,
CANCER-ROOT
- [] *Epifagus virginiana* (L.) Bartr. BEECH-DROPS, CANCER-
ROOT
- [] **Orobanche minor* Sm. ex Sowerby (not Sutt.) BROOME-
RAPE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Orobanche ramosa* L. BROOME-RAPE (REPORT ONLY,
INTROD.)
- [] *Orobanche uniflora* L. ONE-FLOWERED CANCER-ROOT

ACANTHACEAE (ACANTHUS FAMILY)

- [] *Justicia americana* (L.) Vahl WATER-WILLOW, WILLOW-
WEED

PEDALIACEAE (SESAME FAMILY)

- [] **Proboscidea louisiana* (Mill.) Woot. & Standl. UNICORN-
PLANT, PROBOSCIS-FLOWER, RAM'S-HORN (RARE
INTROD.)
(*P. louisianica*, *sensu* Thell.)
- †[] **Sesamum indicum* L. SESAME (RARE ESCAPE)
(*S. orientale* L.)

BIGNONIACEAE (BIGNONIA FAMILY)

- [] **Campsis radicans* (L.) Seem. ex Bureau TRUMPET-
CREEPER, TRUMPETVINE, COW-ITCH, TRUMPET-
FLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)
[*Tecoma radicans* (L.) Juss.]
- [] **Catalpa bignonioides* Walt. CATALPA, CATAWBA, INDIAN-
BEAN (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Catalpa ovata* G. Don CHINESE CATALPA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Catalpa speciosa* (Warder ex Barney) Engelm. CATALPA,
INDIAN-BEAN, CATAWBA, CIGAR-TREE (NATUR.)

- [] **Paulownia tomentosa* (Thunb.) Sieb. & Zucc. ex Steud.
PRINCESS TREE, EMPRESS TREE, KARRI TREE,
PAULOWNIA (RARE ESCAPE)

LENTIBULARIACEAE (BLADDERWORT FAMILY)

- [] *Pinguicula vulgaris* L. BUTTERWORT, BOG-VIOLET (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Utricularia biflora* Lam. TWO-FLOWERED BLADDERWORT (RARE: T-3)
(*U. pumila* Walt.)
- [] *Utricularia cornuta* Michx. HORNED BLADDERWORT
- [] *Utricularia fibrosa* Walt. FIBROUS BLADDERWORT
(RARE: T-3)
- [] *Utricularia geminiscapa* Benj. BLADDERWORT (RARE)
- [] *Utricularia gibba* L. CONE-SPUR BLADDERWORT
- [] *Utricularia intermedia* Hayne MILFOIL BLADDERWORT
- [] *Utricularia intermedia* × *minor* = *U. × ochroleuca* Hartm.
BLADDERWORT (RARE)
- [] *Utricularia juncea* Vahl RUSH BLADDERWORT (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Utricularia minor* L. BLADDERWORT
- [] *Utricularia purpurea* Walt. PURPLE BLADDERWORT
- [] *Utricularia radiata* Small SMALL FLOATING BLADDERWORT (RARE: T-3)
(*U. inflata* var. *minor* Chapm.)
- [] *Utricularia resupinata* B. Greene BLADDERWORT
- [] *Utricularia subulata* L. BLADDERWORT (RARE)
- [] *Utricularia vulgaris* L. COMMON BLADDERWORT

CAMPANULACEAE (BLUEBELL FAMILY)

- [] *Campanula americana* L. TALL BELLFLOWER
[*Campanulastrum americanum* (L.) Small]

- [] *Campanula aparinoides* Pursh MARSH BELLFLOWER
[*C. aparinoides* var. *grandiflora* Holz; *C. aparinoides* var. *uliginosa* (Rydb.) Gleason; *C. uliginosa* Rydb.]
- [] **Campanula glomerata* L. CLUSTERED BELLFLOWER
(RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Campanula patula* L. BELLFLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Campanula persicifolia* L. WILLOW BELLFLOWER,
PEACH-BELLS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Campanula rapunculoides* L. CREEPING BELLFLOWER,
ROVING BELLFLOWER (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
[*C. rapunculoides* var. *ucranica* (Bess.) Koch]
- [] *Campanula rotundifolia* L. HAREBELL, BLUEBELL
- [] **Campanula trachelium* L. NETTLE-LEAF BELLFLOWER,
THROATWORT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Jasione montana* L. SHEEP'S-BIT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Lobelia cardinalis* L. CARDINAL-FLOWER, INDIAN-PINK
- [] *Lobelia dortmanna* L. WATER LOBELIA, WATER
GLADIOLE
- [] *Lobelia inflata* L. INDIAN-TOBACCO
- [] *Lobelia kalmii* L. KALM'S LOBELIA, BROOK LOBELIA
- [] *Lobelia nuttallii* R. & S. NUTTALL'S LOBELIA (RARE)
- [] *Lobelia siphilitica* L. GREAT LOBELIA, BLUE
CARDINAL-FLOWER
- [] *Lobelia spicata* Lam. PALE-SPIKED LOBELIA
- [] **Platycodon grandiflorus* (Jacq.) A. DC. BALLOON-
FLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)
(*P. grandiflorum* of authors)
- [] *Triodanis perfoliata* (L.) Nieuwl. VENUS' LOOKING-GLASS
*var. *biflora* (Ruiz & Pavón) Bradley (RARE INTROD.)
[*Specularia biflora* (Ruiz & Pavón) Fisch. & Mey. *Triodanis*
biflora (Ruiz & Pavón) Greene]
var. *perfoliata*
[*Specularia perfoliata* (L.) A. DC.]

RUBIACEAE (MADDER FAMILY)

- †[] **Asperula arvensis* L. WOODRUFF (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Cephalanthus occidentalis* L. BUTTONBUSH
- [] **Cruciata laevipes* Opiz CLEAVERS (RARE INTROD.)
[*Galium cruciata* (L.) Scop.]
- [] *Diodia teres* Walt. BUTTONWEED
- [] (*)*Galium aparine* L. BEDSTRAW, CLEAVERS,
GOOSEGRASS (NATIVE & NATUR.)
- [] **Galium aristatum* L. FALSE BABY'S-BREATH (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Galium asprellum* Michx. ROUGH BEDSTRAW
- [] *Galium boreale* L. NORTHERN BEDSTRAW
(*G. boreale* varieties)
- [] *Galium brevipes* Fern. & Wieg. MATTED BEDSTRAW
(RARE: E-3)
- [] *Galium circaeazans* Michx. WILD LICORICE
var. *circaeazans*
var. *hypomalacum* Fern.
- [] *Galium concinnum* Torr. & Gray SHINING BEDSTRAW
(RARE: E-3)
- [] *Galium kamtschaticum* Steller ex Schultes & Schultes
NORTHERN WILD-LICORICE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Galium labradoricum* (Wieg.) Wieg. BEDSTRAW, CLEAVERS
- [] *Galium lanceolatum* Torr. WILD-LICORICE
- [] **Galium mollugo* L. WHITE BEDSTRAW, FALSE BABY'S-
BREATH, WILD MADDER (NATUR.)
(*G. erectum* Huds.)
- [] **Galium mollugo* × *verum* = *G. × ochroleucum* Wolff ex
Schweigg. PALE YELLOW BEDSTRAW (RARE INTROD.)
Note: This, or a similar hybrid, is treated by some European
authors as: *G. alba* × *verum* = *G. × pomeranicum* Retz.
- [] *Galium obtusum* Bigel. MARSH BEDSTRAW, CLEAVERS
(*G. tinctorium* of some NY reports, not L.)

- [] **Galium odoratum* (L.) Scop. WOODRUFF, SWEET WHITE
WOODRUFF (RARE INTROD.)
(*Asperula odorata* L.)
- [] *Galium palustre* L. DITCH BEDSTRAW, MARSH
BEDSTRAW
- [] *Galium pilosum* Ait. BEDSTRAW, CLEAVERS
- [] **Galium sylvaticum* L. SCOTCH-MIST, BABY'S-BREATH
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Galium tinctorium* L. BEDSTRAW, CLEAVERS
[*G. trifidum* var. *tinctorium* (L.) Torr. & Gray]
- †[] **Galium tricornutum* Dandy SMALL BEDSTRAW (RARE
INTROD.)
(*G. tricornis* Stokes in part)
- [] *Galium trifidum* L. SMALL BEDSTRAW, CLEAVERS
ssp. subbiflorum (Wieg.) Puff
[*G. brandegei* Gray in part; *G. tinctorium* var. *subbiflorum*
(Wieg.) Fern.]
ssp. trifidum
(*G. brandegei* Gray in part)
- [] *Galium triflorum* Michx. SWEET-SCENTED BEDSTRAW
(*G. triflorum* var. *asprelliforme* Fern.)
- [] **Galium verum* L. YELLOW OR GOLDEN BEDSTRAW,
OUR-LADY'S BEDSTRAW (NATUR.)
ssp. verum
ssp. wirtgenii (Schultz) Oborny
(*G. wirtgenii* Schultz)
- [] *Hedyotis caerulea* (L.) Hook. BLUEETS, QUAKER-LADIES,
INNOCENCE
(*Houstonia caerulea* L.)
- [] *Hedyotis longifolia* (Gaertn.) Hook. PALE BLUEETS
(*Houstonia canadensis* Willd.; *Houstonia longifolia* Gaertn.)
- [] *Hedyotis purpurea* (L.) Hook. PURPLE OR SOUTHERN
BLUEETS (RARE: T-3)
var. calycosa (Shuttlew. ex Gray) Fosberg
[*Houstonia lanceolata* (Poir.) Britt.; *H. purpurea* var. *calycosa*
Shuttlew. ex Gray]
var. purpurea
(*Houstonia purpurea* L.)

- [] *Hedyotis uniflora* (L.) Lam. CLUSTERED BLUEETS (RARE: T-3)
(*Oldenlandia uniflora* L.)
- [] *Mitchella repens* L. PARTRIDGE-BERRY, TWIN-BERRY, RUNNING-BOX, TWO-EYED BERRY, MITCHELLA
- †[] **Rubia tinctorum* L. MADDER (RARE ESCAPE)
(*R. tinctoria* of authors)
- [] **Sherardia arvensis* L. FIELD-MADDER (RARE INTROD.)

CAPRIFOLIACEAE (HONEYSUCKLE FAMILY)

- [] *Diervilla lonicera* Mill. BUSH HONEYSUCKLE
- [] *Linnaea borealis* L. TWINFLOWER, LINNAEA
ssp. *americana* (Forbes) Hultén
[*L. borealis* var. *americana* (Forbes) Rehd.]
- [] *Lonicera canadensis* Bartr. FLY HONEYSUCKLE
- [] **Lonicera caprifolium* L. ITALIAN WOODBINE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Lonicera dioica* L. WILD OR MOUNTAIN HONEYSUCKLE
var. *dioica*
var. *glaucescens* (Rydb.) Butters
- [] *Lonicera hirsuta* Eat. HAIRY HONEYSUCKLE
(*L. hirsuta* var. *interior* Gleason)
- [] **Lonicera japonica* Thunb. JAPANESE HONEYSUCKLE, GOLD-AND-SILVER-FLOWER (NATUR.)
- [] **Lonicera morrowii* Gray FLY HONEYSUCKLE (NATUR.)
- [] **Lonicera morrowii* × *tatarica* = *L. × bella* Zabel FLY HONEYSUCKLE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Lonicera oblongifolia* (Goldie) Hook. SWAMP FLY HONEYSUCKLE
[*L. oblongifolia* var. *altissima* (Jennings) Rehd.]
- [] **Lonicera prolifera* (Kirchn.) Rehd. GRAPE HONEYSUCKLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Lonicera ruprechtiana* Regel. MANCHURIAN HONEYSUCKLE (RARE INTROD.)

- †[] **Lonicera ruprechtiana* × *tatarica* = *L.* × *notha* Zabel
HONEYSUCKLE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Lonicera sempervirens* L. TRUMPET HONEYSUCKLE,
CORAL OR RED HONEYSUCKLE
(*L. sempervirens* var. *minor* Ait.)
- †[] **Lonicera standishii* Jacques HONEYSUCKLE (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] **Lonicera tatarica* L. TARTARIAN HONEYSUCKLE
(NATUR.)
- [] **Lonicera tatarica* × *xylosteum* = *L.* × *xylostoides* Tausch.
FLY HONEYSUCKLE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Lonicera villosa* (Michx.) R. & S. WATERBERRY, MOUNTAIN
FLY HONEYSUCKLE, NORTHERN FLY HONEYSUCKLE
(*L. villosa* var. *tonsa* Fern.)
- [] **Lonicera xylosteum* L. FLY HONEYSUCKLE, EUROPEAN
FLY HONEY-SUCKLE (NATUR.)
- [] *Sambucus canadensis* L. BLACK ELDERBERRY, COMMON
ELDER
- [] **Sambucus ebulus* L. DWARF ELDERBERRY, DANEWORT
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Sambucus racemosa* L. RED ELDERBERRY, STINKING
ELDERBERRY
ssp. *pubens* (Michx.) House
(*S. pubens* Michx.)
- [] *Symphoricarpos albus* (L.) Blake SNOWBERRY
var. *albus*
*var. *laevigatus* (Fern.) Blake (NATUR.)
- [] **Symphoricarpos occidentalis* Hook. WOLFBERRY
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Symphoricarpos orbiculatus* Moench CORALBERRY,
INDIAN-CURRENT (NATUR.)
- [] *Triosteum angustifolium* L. FEVERWORT, HORSE-GENTIAN
(RARE: E-3)

- [] *Triosteum aurantiacum* Bickn. WILD COFFEE, HORSE-GENTIAN
[*T. perfoliatum* var. *aurantiacum* (Bickn.) Wieg.; *T. perfoliatum* var. *glaucescens* (Wieg.) Wieg.]
- [] *Triosteum perfoliatum* L. TINKER'S-WEED, WILD COFFEE, FEVERWORT
- [] *Viburnum acerifolium* L. MAPLE-LEAF VIBURNUM, ARROWWOOD, DOCKMACKIE, PURPLE-LEAF VIBURNUM
- [] *Viburnum cassinoides* L. WITHE-ROD, APPALACHIAN TEA, WILD RAISIN, SWAMP-HAW, TEA-BERRY
[*V. nudum* var. *cassinoides* (L.) Torr. & Gray]
- [] *Viburnum dentatum* L. SOUTHERN ARROWWOOD (RARE: T-3)
var. *venosum* (Britt.) Gleason
- [] **Viburnum dilatatum* Thunb. VIBURNUM (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Viburnum edule* (Michx.) Raf. SQUASHBERRY, MOOSE-BERRY (RARE: T-3)
- [] **Viburnum lantana* L. WAYFARING TREE, TWISTWOOD, LANTANA (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Viburnum lantanoides* Michx. HOBBLEBUSH, WITCH-HOBBLE, MOOSEWOOD, TANGLEWOOD
(*V. alnifolium* Marsh.)
- [] *Viburnum lentago* L. SHEEPBERRY, SWEETBERRY, NANNY-BERRY, BLACK HAW, COWBERRY, WILD RAISIN, WILD TEA
- [] **Viburnum molle* Michx. BLACK ALDER, POISON HAW (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Viburnum nudum* L. POSSOM-HAW, SWAMP-HAW, SMOOTH WITHE-ROD (RARE: T-3)
- [] **Viburnum opulus* L. GUELDER-ROSE, SNOWBALL-TREE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Viburnum plicatum* Thunb. JAPANESE SNOWBALL (RARE ESCAPE)
(*V. tomentosum* Thunb.)

- [] *Viburnum prunifolium* L. BLACK-HAW, SWEET-HAW,
STAGBUSH
- [] *Viburnum rafinesquianum* Schultes DOWNY ARROWWOOD
[*V. rafinesquianum* var. *affine* (Bush) House]
- [] *Viburnum recognitum* Fern. ARROWWOOD
(*V. dentatum* var. *lucidum* Ait.)
- [] **Viburnum rhytidophyllum* Helms. CHINESE VIBURNUM
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Viburnum trilobum* Marsh. CRANBERRY-BUSH, CRAN-
BERRY-TREE, Highbush CRANBERRY, GROUSE-
BERRY, SQUAWBUSH, PIMBINA
[*V. opulus* var. *americanum* (Mill.) Ait.]

ADOXACEAE (MOSCHATEL FAMILY)

- [] *Adoxa moschatellina* L. MOSCHATEL (RARE: T-3)

VALERIANACEAE (VALERIAN FAMILY)

- [] **Valeriana officinalis* L. COMMON VALERIAN, GARDEN
HELIOTROPE (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
- [] *Valeriana sitchensis* Bong. MARSH VALERIAN (RARE: T-3)
ssp. *uliginosa* (Torr. & Gray) Mey.
[*V. uliginosa* (Torr. & Gray) Rydb.]
- [] *Valerianella chenopodifolia* (Pursh) DC. GOOSEFOOT
CORN-SALAD (RARE: T-3)
- [] **Valerianella locusta* (L.) Laterr. (not Betscke) CORN-SALAD,
LAMB'S-LETTUCE (RARE ESCAPE)
[*V. olitoria* (L.) Poll.]
- [] *Valerianella radiata* (L.) Dufr. BEAKED CORN-SALAD
(RARE: T-3)
(*V. radiata* var. *fernaldii* Dyal)
- [] *Valerianella umbilicata* (Sulliv.) Wood CORN-SALAD (RARE:
E-3)
[*V. intermedia* Dyal; *V. radiata* var. *intermedia* (Dyal) Gleason]

DIPSACACEAE (TEASEL FAMILY)

- [] **Dipsacus fullonum* L. COMMON TEASEL, FULLER'S
TEASEL, WILD TEASEL (NATUR.)
(*D. sylvestris* Huds.)
- [] **Dipsacus laciniatus* L. TEASEL (NATUR.)
- [] **Dipsacus sativus* (L.) Honckn. FULLER'S TEASEL, WILD
TEASEL (NATUR.)
(*D. fullonum* of authors, not L.)
- [] **Knautia arvensis* (L.) Coulter (not Duby) BLUE-BUTTONS
(NATUR.)
- [] **Scabiosa columbaria* L. PINCUSHION FLOWER,
SCABIOUS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Succisella inflexa* (Kluk) Beck DEVIL'S-BIT (NATUR.)
[*Scabiosa australis* Wulf.; *Succisa australis* (Wulf.) Reichenb.]

ASTERACEAE (ASTER FAMILY)

- †[] **Acanthospermum humile* (Sw.) DC. ACANTHOSPERMUM
(RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Acanthospermum xanthioides* DC. ACANTHOSPERMUM
(RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Achillea ligustica* All. YARROW (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Achillea millefolium* L. COMMON YARROW, MILFOIL
(NATUR.)
 ssp. lanulosa (Nutt.) Piper WOOLLY MILFOIL (RARE)
 (*A. lanulosa* Nutt.)
 ssp. millefolium (RARE)
 var. nigrescens Mey.
- [] **Achillea ptarmica* L. SNEEZEWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L. RAGWEED, HOGWEED,
BITTERWEED
(*A. artemisiifolia* varieties)
- [] *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* × *trifida* = *A. × helenae* Rouleau
RAGWEED (RARE)
- [] *Ambrosia bidentata* Michx. RAGWEED (RARE)

- [] **Ambrosia coronopifolia* Torr. & Gray RAGWEED (RARE INTROD.)
[*A. psilostachya* var. *coronopifolia* (Torr. & Gray) Farw.]
- [] *Ambrosia trifida* L. GIANT RAGWEED, GREAT RAGWEED, BUFFALO-WEED
- [] *Anaphalis margaritacea* (L.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex Clarke PEARLY-EVERLASTING
(*A. margaritacea* subspecies and varieties)
- [] *Antennaria neglecta* Greene EVERLASTING, PUSSY'S-TOES
(*A. virginica* Stebbins of New York reports?)
Note: Under the International Rules of 1981, new combinations will have to be made here at the varietal level.
var. *attenuata* (Fern.) Cronq.
(*A. brainerdii* Fern.; *A. neodioica* Greene)
var. *neglecta*
(*A. petaloidea* Fern.)
var. *randii* (Fern.) Cronq.
(*A. canadensis* Greene)
- [] *Antennaria plantaginifolia* (L.) Richards. EVERLASTING, PUSSY'S-TOES, LADY'S TOBACCO
Note: Under the International Rules of 1981, new combinations will have to be made here at the varietal level.
var. *ambigens* (Greene) Cronq.
(*A. fallax* Greene; *A. munda* Fern.; *A. occidentalis* Greene)
var. *arnoglossa* (Greene) Cronq.
(*A. parlinii* Fern.)
var. *plantaginifolia*
[*A. plantaginifolia* var. *petiolata* (Fern.) Heller]
- [] **Anthemis arvensis* L. CORN-CHAMOMILE (NATUR.)
var. *agrestis* (Wallr.) DC.
var. *arvensis*
- [] **Anthemis cotula* L. MAYWEED, STINKING CHAMOMILE, STINKWEED, DOGWEED (NATUR.)
- †[] **Anthemis mixta* L. WEED-CHAMOMILE (RARE INTROD.)
[*Chamaemelum mixtum* (L.) All.]
- †[] **Anthemis nobilis* L. GARDEN CHAMOMILE (RARE ESCAPE)
[*Chamaemelum nobile* (L.) All.]

- [] **Anthemis tinctoria* L. YELLOW CHAMOMILE, DYER'S
CHAMOMILE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Arctium lappa* L. BURDOCK, GREAT BURDOCK (NATUR.)
- [] **Arctium minus* (Hill) Bernh. (not Schkuhr) COMMON
BURDOCK (NATUR.)
(*A. nemorosum* of authors, not Lej. & Court.)
- [] **Arctium tomentosum* Mill. BURDOCK (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Arctium vulgare* (Hill) Evans BURDOCK (NATUR.)
(*A. nemorosum* Lej. & Court.)
- [] *Arnica lanceolata* Nutt. ARNICA (RARE: E-3)
(*A. mollis* var. *petiolaris* Fern.)
- †[] **Arnoseris minima* (L.) Schweig. & Koerte LAMB-SUCCORY
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Artemisia abrotanum* L. SOUTHERNWOOD, OLD-MAN
(RARE ESCAPE)
(*A. procera* Willd.)
- [] **Artemisia absinthium* L. ABSINTHE, WORMWOOD,
ABSINTHIUM (NATUR.)
- [] **Artemisia annua* L. SWEET WORMWOOD (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Artemisia biennis* Willd. SAGE-WEED (NATUR.)
- [] *Artemisia campestris* L. WILD SAGE, TALL WORMWOOD
(RARE)
ssp. caudata (Michx.) Hall & Clem.
(*A. caudata* Michx.; *A. canadensis* of NY reports, not Michx.)
- †[] **Artemisia carruthii* Wood ex Carruthers SAGE (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Artemisia dracunculus* Pursh TERRAGON, ESTRAGON
(RARE INTROD.)
ssp. glauca (Pallas) Hall & Clem.
(*A. glauca* Pallas)
- †[] **Artemisia filifolia* Torr. SAND-SAGE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Artemisia frigida* Willd. PRAIRIE SAGEWORT (RARE
INTROD.)

- [] ****Artemisia ludoviciana* Nutt.** WHITE SAGE, WESTERN
MUGWORT, CUDWEED (NATUR.)
ssp. *albula* (Woot.) Keck (RARE)
(*A. albula* Woot.)
ssp. *ludoviciana*
(*A. ludoviciana* varieties)
- [] ****Artemisia pontica* L.** ROMAN WORMWOOD (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] ****Artemisia serrata* Nutt.** WESTERN MUGWORT (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] ****Artemisia stelleriana* Besser** DUSTY-MILLER, OLD-
WOMAN, BEACH WORMWOOD (ESCAPE)
- †[] ****Artemisia tripartita* Rydb.** SAGE (RARE INTROD.)
(*A. trifida* Nutt.)
- [] ****Artemisia umbelliformis* Lam.** ALPINE WORMWOOD
(RARE ESCAPE)
(*A. laxa* Fritsch)
- [] ****Artemisia vulgaris* L.** FELON-HERB (NATUR.)
(*A. vulgaris* varieties)
- [] ***Aster acuminatus* Michx.** MOUNTAIN ASTER, WOOD
ASTER
- [] ***Aster acuminatus* × *nemoralis* = *A.* × *blakei* (Porter) House**
ASTER (RARE)
- [] ***Aster borealis* (Torr. & Gray) Prov.** RUSH ASTER, BOG ASTER
(*A. junciformis* Rydb.)
- [] ***Aster borealis* × *lanceolatus*** ASTER (RARE)
[*A. borealis* × *simplex*; *A.* × *lanceolatus* of authors, not Willd.;
A. simplex var. *ramosissimus* of authors, not (Torr. & Gray)
Cronq.]
- [] ****Aster brachyactis* Blake** ASTER (RARE INTROD.)
- [] ***Aster ciliolatus* Lindl.** ASTER (RARE: T-3)
- [] ***Aster concolor* L.** SILVERY ASTER (RARE: T-3)
- [] ***Aster cordifolius* L.** BLUE WOOD ASTER
(*A. cordifolius* varieties)

- [] *Aster crenifolius* (Fern.) Cronq. LATE BLUE ASTER (RARE)
(*A. foliaceus* of NY reports, not Lindl.; *A. johannensis* Fern. of NY reports; *A. tardiflorus* of American authors, not L.)
- [] *Aster divaricatus* L. WHITE WOOD ASTER
- [] *Aster dumosus* L. RICE-BUTTON ASTER, BUSHY ASTER
(*A. dumosus* varieties)
- [] *Aster ericoides* L. WHITE WREATH ASTER, HEATH ASTER
[*A. ericoides* var. *prostratus* (Kuntze) Blake]
- [] *Aster ericoides* × *novae-angliae* = *A.* × *amethystinus* Nutt.
AMETHYST WREATH ASTER (RARE)
- [] *Aster firmus* Nees ASTER (RARE)
[*A. lucidulus* (Gray) Wieg.; *A. puniceus* var. *firmus* (Nees) Torr. & Gray]
- [] *Aster infirmus* Michx. CORNEL-LEAVED ASTER
- [] *Aster laevis* L. SMOOTH BLUE ASTER
(*A. concinnus* Willd.; *A. laevis* varieties)
- [] *Aster lanceolatus* Willd. TALL WHITE ASTER
(*A. simplex* Willd.)
- [] *Aster lanceolatus* × *puniceus* ASTER (RARE)
(*A. puniceus* × *simplex*)
- [] *Aster lanceolatus* × *tradescantii* = *A.* × *interior* Wieg. ASTER
(RARE)
[*A. simplex* var. *interior* (Wieg.) Cronq.]
- [] *Aster lateriflorus* (L.) Britt. CALICO ASTER
(*A. lateriflorus* varieties)
- [] *Aster lateriflorus* × *pilosus* ASTER (RARE)
- [] *Aster lateriflorus* × *puniceus* ASTER (RARE)
- [] *Aster linariifolius* L. STIFF-LEAF ASTER
- [] *Aster lowrieanus* Porter LOWRIE'S ASTER
(*A. lowrieanus* var. *lanceolatus* Porter)
- [] *Aster macrophyllus* L. BIGLEAF ASTER
(*A. macrophyllus* varieties)
- [] *Aster macrophyllus* × *spectabilis* = *A.* × *herveyi* Gray ASTER
(RARE)
- [] *Aster nemoralis* Ait. BOG ASTER (RARE)

- [] *Aster novae-angliae* L. NEW ENGLAND ASTER
- [] *Aster novi-belgii* L. NEW YORK ASTER
(*A. novi-belgii* varieties; *A. tardiflorus* L.)
- [] *Aster ontarionis* Wieg. ONTARIO ASTER (RARE)
- [] *Aster oolentangiensis* Ridd. SKY-BLUE ASTER (RARE: E-3)
(*A. azureus* Lindl. ex Hook. *A. shortii* Lindl.)
- [] *Aster patens* Ait. LATE PURPLE ASTER
[*A. patens* var. *phlogifolius* (Muhl.) Nees]
- [] *Aster paternus* Cronq. WHITE-TOPPED ASTER
[*Sericocarpus asteroides* (L.) BSP.]
- [] *Aster pilosus* Willd. HEATH ASTER
var. *pringlei* (Gray) Blake (RARE)
[*A. ericoides* of some old NY reports, not L.; *A. pringlei* (Gray) Britt.]
var. *pilosus*
[*A. ericoides* of some authors, not L.; *A. pilosus* var. *demotus* Blake]
- [] *Aster praealtus* Poir. WILLOW ASTER
(*A. salicifolius* Ait., not Lam.)
- [] *Aster prenanthoides* Muhl. ZIG-ZAG OR CROOKSTEM
ASTER
- [] *Aster puniceus* L. PURPLE-STEMMED ASTER
(*A. puniceus* varieties)
- [] *Aster radula* Ait. SWAMP ASTER, ROUGH ASTER (RARE
E-3)
- [] *Aster sagittifolius* Wedem. ex Willd. ARROW-LEAF ASTER
(*A. urophyllus* Lindl., *fide* A. Cronquist, who saw the types)
- [] *Aster schreberi* Nees LARGE-LEAF ASTER, SCHREBER'S
ASTER
(*A. glomeratus* Bernh. ex Nees)
- [] *Aster solidagineus* Michx. FLAX-LEAF WHITETOP
[*Sericocarpus linifolius* (L.) BSP.]
- [] *Aster spectabilis* Ait. SHOWY ASTER
(*A. spectabilis* var. *cinerascens* Blake)

- [] *Aster subulatus* Michx. SALTMARSH ASTER
(*A. subulatus* var. *euroauster* Fern. & Grisc.)
- [] *Aster tenuifolius* L. SLENDER SALTMARSH ASTER
- [] *Aster tradescantii* L. ASTER, MICHAELMAS DAISY
- †[] **Aster tripolinum* L. TRIPOLI ASTER (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Aster umbellatus* Mill. FLATTOP WHITE ASTER
- [] *Aster undulatus* L. WAVY-LEAF ASTER
(*A. undulatus* var. *loriformis* Burgess)
- [] *Aster vimineus* Lam. SMALL WHITE ASTER (RARE)
(*A. vimineus* varieties)
Note: The type specimen is apparently a garden hybrid,
so this binomial will not stand for our native plants.
- [] *Baccharis halimifolia* L. GROUNDSEL-TREE, SEA-MYRTLE,
CONSUMPTION-WEED
- [] **Balsamita major* Desf. COSTMARY, MINT-GERANIUM
(RARE ESCAPE)
(*Chrysanthemum balsamita* L.)
- [] **Bellis perennis* L. ENGLISH DAISY, LAWN-DAISY
(NATUR.)
- [] **Bidens aristosa* (Michx.) Britt. BEGGAR-TICKS, STICK-
TIGHTS (RARE INTROD.)
var. *aristosa*
var. *retrorsa* (Sherff) Wund.
(*B. polylepis* Blake)
- [] *Bidens beckii* Torr. ex Spreng. WATER-MARIGOLD
[*Megalodonta beckii* (Torr. ex Spreng.) Greene]
- [] *Bidens bidentoides* (Nutt.) Britt. ESTUARY BEGGAR-TICKS
(*B. eatonii* of some NY reports, not Fern.)
- [] *Bidens bipinnata* L. SPANISH-NEEDLES
- [] *Bidens cernua* L. STICK-TIGHTS, BUR-MARIGOLD
(*B. cernua* varieties)
- [] *Bidens coronata* (L.) Britt. TICKSEED-SUNFLOWER,
BEGGAR-TICK
(*B. coronata* varieties)
- [] *Bidens discoidea* (Torr. & Gray) Britt. SMALL BEGGAR-
TICKS

- [] *Bidens frondosa* L. BEGGAR-TICKS, STICK-TIGHTS
(*B. frondosa* varieties)
- [] *Bidens hyperborea* Greene ESTUARY BEGGAR-TICKS
(RARE: T-3)
[*B. eatonii* of some NY reports, not Fern.; *B. hyperborea*
var. *colpophila* (Fern. & St. John) Fern.]
- [] *Bidens laevis* (L.) BSP. BUR-MARIGOLD, BEGGAR-TICKS
(RARE)
- [] **Bidens tenuisecta* Gray BEGGAR-TICKS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Bidens tripartita* L. BEGGAR-TICKS, STICK-TIGHTS
(NATUR.)
[*B. comosa* (Gray) Wieg.; *B. connata* Muhl. ex Willd.]
- [] *Bidens vulgata* Greene BEGGAR-TICKS, STICK-TIGHTS
- [] (*)*Boltonia asteroides* (L.) LHer BOLTONIA, FALSE-ASTER
(RARE)
var. *asteroides* (NATUR.?)
[*B. asteroides* var. *glastifolia* (Hill) Fern.]
*var. *recognita* (Fern. & Grisc.) Cronq. (NATUR.)
(*B. latisquama* var. *recognita* Fern. & Grisc.)
- [] *Cacalia atriplicifolia* L. PALE INDIAN-PLANTAIN, WILD
COLLARD
- [] *Cacalia suaveolens* L. SWEET-SCENTED INDIAN-
PLANTAIN
- [] **Calendula officinalis* L. POT-MARIGOLD (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] **Callistephus chinensis* (L.) Nees CHINA ASTER (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] **Carduus acanthoides* L. THISTLE (NATUR.)
- [] **Carduus crispus* L. WELTED THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Carduus nutans* L. MUSK THISTLE, NODDING THISTLE
(NATUR.)
- †[] **Carduus pycnocephalus* Jacq. THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Carlina vulgaris* L. CARLINE THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Centaurea americana* Nutt. BASKET-FLOWER, THORN-
LESS THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)

- †[] **Centaurea aspera* L. STAR-THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Centaurea calcitrapa* L. CALTROPS, STAR-THISTLE
(RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Centaurea cineraria* L. STAR-THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Centaurea cyanus* L. BLUEBOTTLE, BACHELOR'S-
BUTTON, CORN-FLOWER (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
- [] **Centaurea jacea* L. BROWN KNAPWEED (NATUR.)
- [] **Centaurea maculosa* Lam. BUSHY KNAPWEED (NATUR.)
- †[] **Centaurea melitensis* L. KNAPWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Centaurea montana* L. MOUNTAIN BLUET (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Centaurea nigra* L. BLACK KNAPWEED, SPANISH-
BUTTONS, HARDHEADS (NATUR.)
(*C. nigra* var. *radiata* DC.)
- [] **Centaurea nigrescens* Willd. KNAPWEED (RARE INTROD.)
[*C. dubia* ssp. *vochinensis* (Bernh. ex Reichenb.) Hayek;
C. vochinensis Bernh. ex Reichenb.]
- [] **Centaurea paniculata* L. KNAPWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Centaurea solstitialis* L. YELLOW STAR-THISTLE,
BARNABY'S THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Centaurea uniflora* Turra KNAPWEED (RARE INTROD.)
ssp. *nervosa* (Willd.) Bonnier & Layens
(*C. nervosa* Willd.)
- †[] **Chaenactis stevioides* Hook. & Arn. CHAENACTIS (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Chondrilla juncea* L. SKELETON-WEED, GUM-SUCCORY
(RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Chrysanthemum arcticum* L. ARCTIC CHRYSANTHEMUM
(RARE ESCAPE)
[*Dendranthema arcticum* (L.) Tzvel.]
- †[] **Chrysanthemum coccineum* Willd. PYRETHRUM, PAINTED
DAISY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Chrysanthemum segetum* L. CORN CHRYSANTHEMUM,
CORN MARIGOLD (NATUR.)

- [] **Chrysogonum virginianum* L. CHRYSOGONUM (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] *Chrysopsis mariana* (L.) Ell. GOLDEN ASTER
- [] **Cichorium intybus* L. CHICORY, BLUE-SAILORS,
CORNFLOWER, SUCCORY, WITLOOF (NATUR.)
- [] *Cirsium altissimum* (L.) Spreng. TALL THISTLE
(RARE: T-3)
- [] **Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop. CANADA THISTLE (NATUR.)
(C. arvense varieties)
- [] *Cirsium discolor* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Spreng. FIELD-THISTLE
- †[] **Cirsium flodmanii* (Rydb.) Arthur THISTLE (INTROD.
REPORT ONLY)
[C. undulatum (Walt.) Fern. & Schub. in part]
- [] (*)*Cirsium horridulum* Michx. GIANT OR HORRID
THISTLE, YELLOW THISTLE (RARE INTROD.?)
- [] *Cirsium muticum* Michx. SWAMP-THISTLE
- [] **Cirsium palustre* (L.) Scop. MARSH-THISTLE (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Cirsium pumilum* (Nutt.) Spreng. SMALL BULL-THISTLE,
PASTURE THISTLE
- [] **Cirsium vulgare* (Savi) Tenore BULL-THISTLE, COMMON
THISTLE (NATUR.)
- [] **Cnicus benedictus* L. BLESSED THISTLE (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Conyza canadensis* (L.) Cronq. HORSEWEED, HOGWEED,
BUTTERWEED
var. *canadensis*
(*Erigeron canadensis* L.)
var. *pusilla* (Nutt.) Cronq. DWARF HORSE-WEED (RARE)
(*Erigeron pusillum* Nutt.; *Conyza parva* Cronq.)
- [] **Coreopsis grandiflora* Hogg ex Sweet COREOPSIS (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Coreopsis lanceolata* L. COREOPSIS (ESCAPE)
(C. heterogyna Fern.; C. lanceolata var. villosa Michx.)
- [] *Coreopsis rosea* Nutt. ROSE COREOPSIS (RARE: T-3)

- [] **Coreopsis tinctoria* Nutt. CALLIOPSIS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Coreopsis verticillata* L. COREOPSIS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Cosmos bipinnatus* Cav. COSMOS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Cosmos sulphureus* Cav. YELLOW OR SULPHUR COSMOS
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Crepis biennis* L. HAWK'S-BEARD (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Crepis capillaris* (L.) Wallr. HAWK'S-BEARD (NATUR.)
- [] **Crepis setosa* Haller f. HAWK'S-BEARD (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Crepis tectorum* L. HAWK'S-BEARD (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Crepis vesicaria* L. HAWK'S-BEARD (RARE INTROD.)
ssp. *haenseleri* (Boiss. ex DC.) Sell
[*C. vesicaria* ssp. *taraxicifolia* (Thuill.) Thellung]
- †[] **Dyssodia papposa* (Vent.) Hitchc. FETID MARIGOLD
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Echinacea pallida* (Nutt.) Nutt. PURPLE CONEFLOWER
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Echinacea purpurea* (L.) Moench PURPLE CONEFLOWER
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Echinops ritro* L. GLOBE-THISTLE (ESCAPE)
ssp. *ruthenicus* (Bieb.) Nyman
- [] (*)*Eclipta prostrata* (L.) L. YERBA-DE-TAGO (NATUR.
& NATIVE?)
[*E. alba* (L.) Hassk.]
- [] *Erechtites hieracifolia* (L.) Raf. ex DC. FIREWEED, PILE-
WORT
var. *hieracifolia*
[*E. hieracifolia* var. *intermedia* Fern.; *E. hieracifolia*
var. *prealta* (Raf.) Fern.]
var. *megalocarpa* (Fern.) Cronq.
(*E. megalocarpa* Fern.)
- [] *Erigeron annuus* (L.) Pers. DAISY-FLEABANE, DAISY,
WHITETOP, WHITE SCABIOUS, SWEET SCABIOUS
- [] *Erigeron hyssopifolius* Michx. DAISY FLEABANE
(RARE: E-3)
- [] *Erigeron philadelphicus* L. FLEABANE, DAISY

- [] *Erigeron pulchellus* Michx. ROBIN'S-PLANTAIN, POOR-ROBIN'S-PLANTAIN
- [] *Erigeron strigosus* Muhl. ex Willd. DAISY FLEABANE, WHITE-TOP
(*E. strigosus* varieties)
- [] *Eupatorium album* L. WHITE BONESET, THOROUGHWORT (RARE)
var. *subvenosum* Gray
- [] **Eupatorium altissimum* L. TALL THOROUGHWORT (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Eupatorium aromaticum* L. SMALL WHITE SNAKEROOT
- †[] **Eupatorium cannabinum* L. HEMP-AGRIMONY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Eupatorium coelestinum* L. MISTFLOWER, WILD AGERATUM, BLUE OR PURPLE BONESET (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Eupatorium dubium* Willd. JOE-PYE-WEED, PURPLE BONESET
- [] *Eupatorium fistulosum* Barratt ex Hook. JOE-PYE-WEED, TRUMPETWEED
- [] *Eupatorium hyssopifolium* L. BONESET, THOROUGHWORT (*E. hyssopifolium* var. *calcaratum* Fern. & Schub.)
- [] *Eupatorium leucolepis* (DC.) Torr. & Gray WHITE BONESET, WHITE THOROUGHWORT (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Eupatorium maculatum* L. SPOTTED JOE-PYE-WEED
[*E. purpureum* var. *foliosum* Fern.; *E. purpureum* var. *maculatum* (L.) Darl.]
- [] *Eupatorium perfoliatum* L. THOROUGHWORT, BONESET
- [] *Eupatorium purpureum* L. SWEET JOE-PYE-WEED, GREEN-STEMMED JOE-PYE-WEED
- †[] *Eupatorium resinosum* Torr. BONESET, THOROUGHWORT (EXT? X-3)

- [] *Eupatorium rotundifolium* L. ROUND-LEAF BONESET
var. *ovatum* (Bigel.) Torr.
(E. pubescens Muhl.)
var. *rotundifolium* (RARE)
var. *saundersii* (Port.) Cronq.
(E. pilosum Walt.)
- [] *Eupatorium rugosum* Houtt. WHITE SNAKEROOT, WHITE
SANICLE
- [] **Eupatorium serotinum* Michx. LATE THOROUGHWORT,
BONESET (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Eupatorium sessilifolium* L. UPLAND BONESET
var. *brittonianum* Porter
var. *sessilifolium*
- [] *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt. ex Cass. BUSH OR FLATTOP
GOLDENROD
[E. graminifolia var. *nuttallii* (Greene) Stone; *Solidago*
graminifolia (L.) Salisb.; *S. graminifolia* var. *nuttallii* (Greene)
Fern.; *S. graminifolia* var. *polycephala* (Fern.) Fern.]
- [] *Euthamia gymnospermoides* Greene FLATTOP GOLDEN-
ROD (RARE: E-3)
[*Solidago gymnospermoides* (Greene) Fern.]
- [] *Euthamia tenuifolia* (Pursh) Nutt. BUTTONHEAD GOLDEN-
ROD
[*Solidago microcephala* (Greene) Bush of NY reports;
S. tenuifolia Pursh]
- [] **Filago vulgaris* Lam. HERBA IMPIA, CUDWEED, HERB
IMPIOUS (NATUR.)
(F. germanica L., not Huds.)
- [] **Gaillardia aristata* Pursh BLANKET-FLOWER (RARE
ESCAPE)
(G. pulchella Foug. in part)
- [] **Galinsoga ciliata* (Raf.) Blake QUICKWEED,
GARDENER'S-BLIGHT (NATUR.)
[G. bicolorata St. John & White; *G. caracasana* (DC.) Schultz;
G. quadriradiata of some authors, not Ruiz & Pavón]
- [] **Galinsoga parviflora* Cav. QUICKWEED (NATUR.)
- [] **Galinsoga quadriradiata* Ruiz & Pavón QUICKWEED
(RARE INTROD.)

- [] *Gnaphalium helleri* Britt. CATFOOT, CUDWEED (RARE: T-3)
var. *micradenium* (Weath.) Mahl.
(*G. obtusifolium* var. *micradenium* Weath.)
- †[] **Gnaphalium luteo-album* L. EUROPEAN CUDWEED
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Gnaphalium obtusifolium* L. CATFOOT, CUDWEED,
RABBIT TOBACCO
- [] *Gnaphalium purpureum* L. PURPLE OR SWEET EVER-
LASTING, CUDWEED (RARE: T-3)
[*Gamochaeta purpurea* (L.) Cabrera]
- [] *Gnaphalium uliginosum* L. LOW CUDWEED OR EVER-
LASTING
[*Filaginella uliginosa* (L.) Opiz]
- [] *Gnaphalium viscosum* Kunth CUDWEED, EVERLASTING
(*G. macounii* Greene)
- [] **Grindelia squarrosa* (Pursh) Dunal GUMWEED, TARWEED
(NATUR.)
var. *serrulata* (Rydb.) Steyerf.
var. *squarrosa*
- †[] **Guizotia abyssinica* (L. f.) Cass. NIGER, RAMTILLA,
RAMTIL (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) Britt. & Rusby MATCHWEED,
SNAKEWEED, RESINWEED, BROOMWEED (RARE
INTROD.)
- †[] **Helenium amarum* (Raf.) Rock SNEEZEWEED (RARE
INTROD.)
(*H. tenuifolium* Nutt.)
- [] *Helenium autumnale* L. SNEEZEWEED
var. *autumnale*
[*H. autumnale* var. *canaliculatum* (Lam.) Torr. & Gray;
H. latifolium Mill.]
var. *parviflorum* (Nutt.) Fern.
(*H. parviflorum* Nutt.)
- [] **Helenium flexuosum* Raf. SNEEZEWEED (NATUR.)
(*H. nudiflorum* Nutt.)
- [] *Helianthus angustifolius* L. SWAMP SUNFLOWER (RARE)

- [] **Helianthus annuus* L. COMMON SUNFLOWER, MIRASOL
(ESCAPE)
- [] *Helianthus decapetalus* L. THIN-LEAF SUNFLOWER
(*H. trachelifolius* Mill.)
- [] *Helianthus divaricatus* L. WOODLAND SUNFLOWER
(*H. divaricatus* var. *angustifolius* Kuntze)
- [] *Helianthus divaricatus* × *giganteus* = *H. × ambiguus* (Gray)
Britt. SUNFLOWER (RARE)
- [] *Helianthus giganteus* L. GIANT SUNFLOWER, GARDEN
SUNFLOWER
- †[] **Helianthus giganteus* × *mollis* = *H. × doronicooides* Lam.
SUNFLOWER (INTROD. REPORT ONLY)
- [] **Helianthus grosseserratus* Martens SAWTOOTH SUN-
FLOWER (NATUR.)
(*H. × kellermanii* Britt. of NY reports?)
- [] **Helianthus hirsutus* Raf. SUNFLOWER (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Helianthus maximilianii* Schrad. MAXIMILIAN SUN-
FLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)
(*H. dalyi* Britt.)
- [] **Helianthus mollis* Lam. ASHY SUNFLOWER (RARE
ESCAPE)
(*H. mollis* var. *cordatus* S. Wats.)
- [] **Helianthus petiolaris* Nutt. SUNFLOWER (NATUR.)
- [] **Helianthus rigidus* (Cass.) Desf. PRAIRIE SUNFLOWER
(RARE INTROD.)
ssp. subrhomboideus (Rydb.) Heiser
[*H. laetiflorus* var. *rigidus* of NY reports, not (Cass.) Fern.;
H. laetiflorus var. *subrhomboideus* (Rydb.) Fern.]
- [] **Helianthus rigidus* × *tuberosus* = *H. × laetiflorus* Pers.
SUNFLOWER (NATUR.)
- [] **Helianthus salicifolius* Dietr. PLAINS SUNFLOWER
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Helianthus strumosus* L. WOOD-SUNFLOWER
- [] **Helianthus tuberosus* L. JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE
(NATUR. & ESCAPING)
(*H. tuberosus* var. *subcanescens* Gray)

- [] *Heliopsis helianthoides* (L.) Sweet OX-EYE
 ssp. *helianthoides*
 ssp. *scabra* (Dunal) Fisch.
 [H. *helianthoides* var. *scabra* (Dunal) Fern.]
- †[] **Hemizonia pungens* (Hook. & Arn.) Torr. & Gray TARWEED
 (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Heterotheca subaxillaris* (Lam.) Britt. & Rusby CAMPHOR
 WEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Hieracium aurantiacum* L. ORANGE HAWKWEED,
 DEVIL'S PAINTBRUSH (NATUR.)
- [] **Hieracium aurantiacum* × *caespitosum* = *H.* × *fuscattrum*
 Naegeli & Peter HAWKWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Hieracium aurantiacum* × *piloselloides* = *H.* × *atramentarium*
 (Naegeli & Peter) Zahn ex Engler HAWKWEED (RARE
 INTROD.)
- [] **Hieracium caespitosum* Dumort. KING-DEVIL (NATUR.)
 (H. *pratense* Tausch)
- [] **Hieracium caespitosum* × *lactucella* = *H.* × *floribundum*
 Wimm. & Gräbn. HAWKWEED (RARE ESCAPE)
 [H. *auricula* of authors, not L.]
- [] **Hieracium flagellare* Willd. HAWKWEED (RARE INTROD.)
 (H. *caespitosum* × *pilosella* = *H.* × *flagellare* of authors, not
 Willd.; H. *pilosella* × *pratense* of authors)
- [] *Hieracium gronovii* L. HAWKWEED
- [] *Hieracium gronovii* × *venosum* = *H.* × *marianum* Willd.
 HAWKWEED
 (H. *greenii* of NY reports; H. *traillii* of NY reports, not Greene)
- [] *Hieracium kalmii* L. CANADA HAWKWEED
 var. *fasciculatum* (Pursh) LePage
 [H. *canadense* var. *fasciculatum* (Pursh) Fern.]
 var. *kalmii*
 (H. *canadense* Michx.)
- †[] *Hieracium kalmii* × *scabrum* = *H.* × *fernaldii* LePage HAWK-
 WEED (REPORT ONLY)
 (H. *canadense* var. *hirtarameum* Fern.;
 H. *canadense* × *scabrum*)

- [] **Hieracium lachenalii* Gmel. HAWKWEED (NATUR.)
(*H. vulgatum* Fries)
- [] **Hieracium murorum* L. GOLDEN LUNGWORT (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Hieracium paniculatum* L. HAWKWEED
- [] **Hieracium pilosella* L. MOUSE-EAR HAWKWEED
(NATUR.)
- [] **Hieracium piloselloides* Vill. KING-DEVIL (NATUR.)
(*H. florentinum* All.)
- [] **Hieracium prealtum* Vill. ex Goch. KING-DEVIL (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Hieracium sabaudum* L. HAWKWEED (NATUR.)
- [] *Hieracium scabrum* Michx. HAWKWEED
- [] *Hieracium venosum* L. RATTLESNAKE-WEED, POOR-
ROBIN'S-PLANTAIN
[*H. venosum* var. *nudicaule* (Michx.) Farw.]
- †[] **Hypochaeris glabra* L. CAT'S-EAR (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Hypochaeris radicata* L. CAT'S-EAR (NATUR.)
- [] **Inula britannica* L. INULA (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Inula graveolens* (L.) Desf. STINK-ASTER (RARE INTROD.)
[*Dittrichia graveolens* (L.) Greuter]
- [] **Inula helenium* L. ELECAMPANE (NATUR.)
- †[] **Inula salicina* L. INULA (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Iva frutescens* L. SALTMARSH-ELDER, HIGHWATER-
BUSH,
ssp. *oraria* (Bartl.) Jackson
[*I. frutescens* var. *oraria* (Bartl.) Fern.]
- [] **Iva xanthifolia* Nutt. MARSH-ELDER (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Ixeris stolonifera* Gray GROUND-LETTUCE (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Krigia biflora* (Walt.) Blake DWARF DANDELION, TWO-
FLOWERED CYNTHIA
- †[] **Krigia cespitosa* (Raf.) Chambers DWARF DANDELION
(RARE INTROD.)

- [] *Krigia virginica* (L.) Willd. DWARF DANDELION
- [] *Lactuca biennis* (Moench) Fern. WILD LETTUCE, BLUE LETTUCE
- [] *Lactuca biennis* × *canadensis* = *L. × morssii* Robinson WILD LETTUCE (RARE)
- [] *Lactuca canadensis* L. WILD LETTUCE
(*L. canadensis* varieties)
- [] *Lactuca floridana* (L.) Gaertn. FALSE LETTUCE (RARE)
[*L. floridana* var. *villosa* (Jacq.) Cronq.]
- [] *Lactuca hirsuta* Muhl. ex Nutt. DOWNY LETTUCE (RARE)
[*L. hirsuta* var. *sanguinea* (Bigel.) Fern.]
- [] **Lactuca muralis* (L.) Gaertn. WALL LETTUCE (RARE INTROD.)
[*Mycelis muralis* (L.) Dumort.]
- [] **Lactuca sativa* L. GARDEN LETTUCE (RARE ESCAPE)
(*L. scariola* L. in part)
- [] **Lactuca serriola* L. PRICKLY LETTUCE (NATUR.)
(*L. scariola* L.)
- [] **Lactuca tatarica* (L.) Meyer BLUE LETTUCE (RARE INTROD.)
ssp. pulchella (Pursh) Stebbins
[*L. pulchella* (Pursh) DC.]
- [] **Lapsana communis* L. NIPPLEWORT (NATUR.)
- [] **Leontodon autuunalis* L. FALL-DANDELION, HAWKBIT (NATUR.)
- [] **Leontodon hispidus* L. HAWKBIT (RARE INTROD.)
ssp. danubialis (Jacq.) Simonk.
[*L. hastilis* L.; *S. hastilis* var. *glabratus* (Koch) Bisch.]
ssp. hispidus
(*L. hastilis* var. *vulgaris* Koch)
- [] **Leontodon taraxacoides* (Vill.) Merat HAWKBIT (RARE INTROD.)
[*L. leysseri* (Wallr.) Beck; *L. nudicaulis* of authors, not L.]

- [] **Leucanthemum maximum* (Ramond) DC. MAX CHRYSANTHEMUM, DAISY-CHRYSANTHEMUM (RARE ESCAPE)
(*Chrysanthemum maximum* Ramond)
- [] **Leucanthemum nipponicum* Franch. ex Maxim. JAPANESE DAISY, NIPPON DAISY (RARE ESCAPE)
[*Chrysanthemum nipponicum* (Franch. ex Maxim.) Spreng.]
- [] **Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam. OX-EYE DAISY, WHITE DAISY, WHITEWEED, MARGUERITE, FIELD DAISY (NATUR.)
(*Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L.)
- [] *Liatris cylindracea* Michx. BLAZING-STAR (RARE: E-3)
- [] **Liatris pycnostachya* Michx. GAYFEATHER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Liatris scariosa* (L.) Willd. BLAZING-STAR
var. *novae-angliae* Lunell NEW ENGLAND BLAZING-STAR
[*L. borealis* Nutt.; *L. novae-angliae* (Lunell) Shinnery]
- [] **Liatris spicata* (L.) Willd. BLAZING-STAR (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Logfia arvensis* (L.) Holub CUDWEED (RARE INTROD.)
(*Filago arvensis* L.)
- †[] **Machaeranthera canescens* (Pursh) Gray DESERT-ASTER (RARE INTROD.)
[*M. pulverulenta* (Nutt.) Greene]
- †[] **Machaeranthera gracilis* (Nutt.) Shinnery DESERT-ASTER (RARE INTROD.)
[*Haplopappus gracilis* (Nutt.) Gray]
- [] **Machaeranthera tanacetifolia* (Kunth) Nees TAHOKA DAISY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Madia sativa* Molina TARWEED, OIL PLANT (RARE INTROD.)
(*M. sativa* var. *congesta* Torr. & Gray)
- †[] **Malacothrix sonchoides* (Nutt.) Torr. & Gray MALACOTHRIX (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Matricaria matricarioides* (Less.) Porter PINAPPLE-WEED (NATUR.)
[*Chamomila suaveolens* (Pursh) Rydb.]

- [] ****Matricaria perforata* Merat** WILD CHAMOMILE, SEASIDE
CHRYSANTHEMUM (RARE INTROD.)
[*M. inodora* L. (*nom. illeg.*); *M. maritima* var. *agrestis* (Knaf)
Wilm.; *Tripleurospermum maritimum* ssp. *inodorum* (L.) Hyl.
ex Vaar, not Claph.]
- [] ****Matricaria recutita* L.** WILD CHAMOMILE, FALSE
SWEET CHAMOMILE (RARE ESCAPE)
[*M. chamomilla* L. in part; *Chamomilla recutita* (L.) Rausch.]
- [] ***Mikania scandens* (L.) Willd.** CLIMBING BONESET,
CLIMBING HEMPWEED
- †[] ****Nothocalais cuspidata* (Pursh) Greene** FALSE-DANDELION
(RARE INTROD.)
[*Agoseris cuspidata* (Pursh) Steud.; *Microseris cuspidata*
(Pursh) Schultz]
- [] ****Onopordum acanthium* L.** SCOTCH THISTLE, COTTON-
THISTLE (NATUR.)
(*Onopordon* of authors)
- [] ****Parthenium hysterophorus* L.** SANTA MARIA (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] ****Parthenium integrifolium* L.** WILD QUININE (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] ***Petasites frigidus* (L.) Fries** SWEET COLTSFOOT
var. *palrnatus* (Ait.) Cronq.
[*P. palmatus* (Ait.) Gray]
- †[] ****Petasites hybridus* (L.) Gaertn., Mey. & Scherb.** BUTTER-
BUR (INTROD. REPORT ONLY)
(*P. vulgaris* Hill)
- [] ****Picris echioides* L.** OX-TONGUE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] ****Picris hieracioides* L.** OX-TONGUE (NATUR.)
- [] ***Pityopsis falcata* (Pursh) Small** ATLANTIC GOLDEN ASTER
[*Chrysopsis falcata* (Pursh) Ell.]
- [] ***Pluchea odorata* (L.) Cass.** SALTMARSH FLEABANE,
PURPLE CAMPHOR-WEED
var. *succulenta* (Fern.) Cronq.
(*P. purpurascens* var. *succulenta* Fern.)
- [] ***Polymnia canadensis* L.** LEAF-CUP

- [] *Polymnia uvedalia* (L.) L. BEAR'S-FOOT (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Prenanthes alba* L. WHITE LETTUCE, RATTLESNAKE-ROOT
- [] *Prenanthes altissima* L. RATTLESNAKE-ROOT, WHITE LETTUCE
- [] *Prenanthes boottii* (DC.) Gray BOOTT'S RATTLESNAKE-ROOT (RARE: E-1)
- [] *Prenanthes crepidinea* Michx. RATTLESNAKE-ROOT (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Prenanthes nana* (Bigel.) Torr. DWARF RATTLESNAKE-ROOT (RARE: T-3)
[*P. trifoliolata* var. *nana* (Bigel.) Fern.]
- [] *Prenanthes racemosa* Michx. RATTLESNAKE-ROOT (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Prenanthes racemosa* × *trifoliolata* = *P. × mainensis* Gray
RATTLESNAKE-ROOT (RARE)
- [] *Prenanthes serpentaria* Pursh LION'S-FOOT, GALL-OF-THE-EARTH, RATTLESNAKE-ROOT
- [] *Prenanthes trifoliolata* (Cass.) Fern. GALL-OF-THE-EARTH
- [] **Ratibida columnifera* (Nutt.) Wooton & Standl. PRAIRIE-CONEFLOWER (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Ratibida pinnata* (Vent.) Barnh. PRAIRIE CONEFLOWER (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Rudbeckia fulgida* Ait. CONEFLOWER, BLACK-EYED-SUSAN (RARE ESCAPE)
var. *fulgida*
var. *speciosa* (Wend.) Perdue
[*R. fulgida* var. *sullivantii* (Boynt. & Beadle) Cronq.;
R. speciosa Wend.]
- [] *Rudbeckia hirta* L. BLACK-EYED-SUSAN, YELLOW DAISY
var. *hirta* (RARE)
*var. *pulcherrima* Farw. BLACK-EYED-SUSAN,
GLORIOSA DAISY (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
(*R. serotina* Nutt.)

- [] *Rudbeckia laciniata* L. BLACK-EYED-SUSAN, GOLDEN-GLOW *(ALSO ESCAPING)
(*R. laciniata* var. *hortensis* Bailey)
- [] **Rudbeckia subtomentosa* Pursh SWEET CONEFLOWER
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Rudbeckia triloba* L. BLACK-EYED-SUSAN, CONE-FLOWER, YELLOW DAISY *(ALSO ESCAPING)
- †[] **Scolymus hispanicus* L. SPANISH OYSTER-PLANT, GOLDEN THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Senecio aureus* L. GOLDEN RAGWORT OR GROUNDSEL, SQUAW-WEED
(*S. aureus* varieties)
- [] *Senecio aureus* × *obovatus* GROUNDSEL (RARE)
- [] *Senecio aureus* × *pauperculus* GROUNDSEL (RARE)
- [] *Senecio aureus* × *schweinitzianus* GROUNDSEL (RARE)
- [] **Senecio bicolor* (Willd.) Todaro GROUNDSEL (RARE INTROD.)
var. *cineraria* (DC.) Chater
(*S. cineraria* DC.)
- †[] **Senecio eremophilus* Richards. GROUNDSEL (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Senecio jacobaea* L. TANSY-RAGWORT, STINKING-WILLIE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Senecio obovatus* Muhl. ex Willd. RAGWORT, GROUNDSEL, SQUAW-WEED
- [] *Senecio pauperculus* Michx. BALSAM GROUNDSEL (RARE)
(*S. pauperculus* varieties)
- [] *Senecio schweinitzianus* Nutt. RAGWORT, GROUNDSEL
(*S. robbinsii* Oakes ex Rusby)
- [] **Senecio viscosus* L. STICKY GROUNDSEL (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Senecio vulgaris* L. COMMON GROUNDSEL (NATUR.)
- †[] **Serratula tinctoria* L. SERRATULA (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Silphium laciniatum* L. COMPASS-PLANT, ROSINWEED
(RARE INTROD.)

- [] **Silphium perfoliatum* L. CUP-PLANT (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Silphium trifoliatum* L. ROSINWEED (RARE INTROD.)
(*S. asteriscus* in part)
- [] **Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn. BLESSED THISTLE, MILK THISTLE, ST. MARY'S THISTLE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Solidago arguta* Ait. CUTLEAF GOLDENROD
- [] *Solidago bicolor* L. WHITE GOLDENROD, SILVER-ROD
- [] *Solidago caesia* L. WREATH GOLDENROD, BLUE-STEM GOLDENROD
- [] *Solidago canadensis* L. CANADA GOLDENROD, COMMON GOLDENROD
var. *canadensis*
var. *hargeri* Fern.
var. *scabra* (Muhl.) Torr. & Gray TALL GOLDENROD
(*S. altissima* L.)
var. *subserata* (DC.) Cronq.
(*S. lepida* DC.)
- [] *Solidago cutleri* Fern. ALPINE GOLDENROD
(*S. virgaurea* var. *alpina* Bigel.)
- [] *Solidago elliotii* Torr. & Gray COASTAL GOLDENROD
(RARE)
(*S. elliotii* varieties; *S. latissimifolia* of authors, not Mill.)
- [] *Solidago erecta* Pursh SLENDER GOLDENROD (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Solidago flexicaulis* L. ZIG-ZAG GOLDENROD
- [] *Solidago gigantea* Ait. LATE GOLDENROD
[*S. gigantea* var. *leiophylla* Fern.; *S. gigantea* var. *serotina* (Ait.) Cronq.; *S. serotina* Ait.]
- [] *Solidago hispida* Muhl. ex Willd. GOLDENROD
- [] *Solidago houghtonii* Torr. & Gray HOUGHTON'S GOLDEN-ROD (RARE: E-1)
(*S. ohioensis* × *ptarmicoides* of some authors)
Note: Our polyploid population may be an amphiploid derivative of *S. ohioensis* and a species other than *S. ptarmicoides*.
- [] *Solidago juncea* Ait. EARLY GOLDENROD
- [] *Solidago macrophylla* Pursh LARGE-LEAF GOLDENROD

- [] *Solidago nemoralis* Ait. ROUGH GOLDENROD, GRAY
GOLDENROD, OLD-FIELD GOLDENROD
[*S. nemoralis* var. *decemflora* (DC.) Fern.; *S. nemoralis* var.
longipetiolata of New York reports, not (Mackz. & Bush)
Palmer & Steyerf.]
- [] *Solidago odora* Ait. SWEET GOLDENROD
- [] *Solidago ohioensis* Ridd. OHIO GOLDENROD (RARE)
- [] *Solidago patula* Muhl. ex Willd. SPREADING GOLDENROD
- [] *Solidago ptarmicoides* (Nees) Boiv. UPLAND GOLDENROD,
UPLAND WHITE ASTER
[*Aster ptarmicoides* (Nees) Torr. & Gray]
- [] *Solidago puberula* Nutt. DOWNY GOLDENROD
- [] *Solidago purshii* Porter SWAMP OR BOG GOLDENROD
(*S. humilis* Pursh; *S. uliginosa* of some NY reports, not Nutt.)
- [] *Solidago rigida* L. STIFF-LEAF GOLDENROD (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Solidago rugosa* Mill. TALL HAIRY GOLDENROD,
BUTTERWEED
ssp. *aspera* (Ait.) Cronq. ROUGH GOLDENROD
[*S. aspera* Ait.; *S. rugosa* var. *aspera* (Ait.) Fern.]
ssp. *rugosa*
var. *rugosa*
var. *sphagnophila* Graves
(*S. aestivalis* Bickn.)
var. *villosa* (Pursh) Fern.
- [] *Solidago rugosa* × *sempervirens* = *S. × asperula* Desf.
GOLDENROD (RARE)
- [] *Solidago sempervirens* L. SEASIDE GOLDENROD
var. *mexicana* (L.) Fern.
var. *sempervirens*
- [] *Solidago spathulata* DC. MOUNTAIN GOLDENROD
ssp. *randii* (Porter) Cronq.
var. *racemosa* (Greene) Gleason
(*S. racemosa* Greene)
var. *randii*
[*S. randii* (Porter) Britt.]
- [] *Solidago speciosa* Nutt. SHOWY GOLDENROD, NOBLE
GOLDENROD

- [] *Solidago squarrosa* Muhl. RAGGED OR STOUT
GOLDENROD
- [] *Solidago uliginosa* Nutt. SWAMP GOLDENROD, BOG
GOLDENROD
[*S. neglecta* Torr. & Gray; *S. uliginosa* var. *levipes* (Fern.) Fern.;
S. uliginosa var. *linoides* (Torr. & Gray) Fern.; *S. uniligulata*
(DC.) Porter]
- [] *Solidago ulmifolia* Muhl. ex Willd. ELM-LEAF
GOLDENROD
- [] **Sonchus arvensis* L. SOW-THISTLE, HOG-THISTLE,
MILK-THISTLE (NATUR.)
ssp. *arvensis*
ssp. *uliginosus* (Bieb.) Nyman
(*S. arvensis* var. *glabrescens* Guenth., Gräb. & Wimm.;
S. uliginosus Bieb.)
- [] **Sonchus asper* (L.) Hill SPINY SOW-THISTLE (NATUR.)
- [] **Sonchus oleraceus* L. SOW-THISTLE, MILK-THISTLE
(NATUR.)
- †[] **Sonchus tenerrimus* L. SOW-THISTLE, MILK-THISTLE
(RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Stephanomeria exigua* Nutt. SKELETON-WEED, RUSH-PINK
(RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Tagetes erecta* L. AFRICAN MARIGOLD, BIG MARIGOLD,
AZTEC MARIGOLD (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Tagetes patula* L. FRENCH MARIGOLD (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Tanacetum parthenium* (L.) Schultz FEVER-FEW (NATUR.)
[*Chrysanthemum parthenium* (L.) Bernh.]
- [] **Tanacetum vulgare* L. TANSY, GOLDEN-BUTTONS
(NATUR.)
[*Chrysanthemum vulgare* (L.) Bernh.]
- [] **Taraxacum laevigatum* (Willd.) DC. RED-SEEDED
DANDELION (NATUR.)
(*T. erythrospermum* Andrz. ex Besser)
- [] **Taraxacum officinale* Weber ex Wiggers COMMON
DANDELION (NATUR.)

- [] **Taraxacum palustre* (Lyons) Symons MARSH DANDELION
(RARE INTROD.)
[*T. officinale* var. *palustre* of authors, not (Sm.) Blytt]
- [] **Tragopogon dubius* Scop. GOAT'S-BEARD (NATUR.)
[*T. dubius* var. *major* (Jacq.) Voll.; *T. major* Jacq.]
- [] **Tragopogon porrifolius* L. OYSTER-PLANT, SALSIFY,
VEGETABLE-OYSTER (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
- [] **Tragopogon porrifolius* × *pratensis* GOAT'S-BEARD
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Tragopogon pratensis* L. YELLOW GOAT'S-BEARD
(NATUR.)
- [] **Tussilago farfara* L. COLTSFOOT (NATUR.)
- [] *Verbesina alternifolia* (L.) Britt. WINGSTEM (RARE: E-3)
[*Actinomeris alternifolia* (L.) DC.]
- [] **Verbesina encelioides* (Cav.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex Gray
CROWN-BEARD (RARE INTROD.)
ssp. *exauriculata* (Robins. & Greenm.) Colem.
- †[] **Vernonia arkansana* DC. IRONWEED (RARE INTROD.)
(*V. crinita* Raf.)
- †[] **Vernonia fasciculata* Michx. PRAIRIE IRONWEED (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Vernonia gigantea* (Walt.) Trel. ex Brann. & Cov. TALL
IRONWEED, GIANT IRONWEED (RARE)
(*V. altissima* Nutt.)
- [] *Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Michx. IRONWEED
- [] **Xanthium spinosum* L. SPINY COCKLEBUR (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Xanthium strumarium* L. COMMON COCKLEBUR,
CLOTBUR
var. *canadense* (Mill.) Torr. & Gray
(*X. echinatum* Murr.; *X. italicum* Moretti; *X. oviforme* Wallr.;
X. pensylvanicum Wallr.; *X. speciosum* Kearney;
X. varians Greene)
var. *glabratum* (DC.) Cronq.
(*X. chinense* Mill.)
*var. *strumarium* (RARE INTROD.)
(*X. curvescens* Millsp. & Sherff)

BUTOMACEAE (FLOWERING RUSH FAMILY)

- [] **Butomus umbellatus* L. FLOWERING RUSH (NATUR.)

ALISMATACEAE (WATER-PLANTAIN FAMILY)

- [] *Alisma gramineum* Lej. (not Gmel.) WATER-PLANTAIN
(RARE)
- [] *Alisma plantago-aquatica* L. WATER-PLANTAIN
(*A. plantago-aquatica* varieties; *A. subcordatum* Raf.;
A. triviale Pursh)
- [] *Echinodorus tenellus* (Mart.) Buch. BURHEAD (RARE: E-3)
var. *parvulus* (Engelm.) Fassett
(*E. parvulus* Engelm.)
- [] *Sagittaria calycina* Engelm. ARROWHEAD
var. *spongiosa* Engelm. SPONGY ARROWHEAD
[*Lophotocarpus spat(h)ulatus* Sm.; *L. spongiosus* (Engelm.)
Sm.; *Sagittaria montevidensis* ssp. *spongiosa* (Engelm.) Bogin]
- [] *Sagittaria cuneata* Sheldon WAPATO, ARROWHEAD
- [] *Sagittaria engelmanniana* Sm. ENGELMANN'S ARROW-
HEAD
- [] *Sagittaria graminea* Michx. GRASS-LEAF SAGITTARIA
(*S. graminea* varieties; *S. eatonii* Sm.)
- [] *Sagittaria latifolia* Willd. WAPATO, DUCK-POTATO
var. *latifolia*
[*S. engelmanniana* ssp. *longirostra* (Micheli) Bogin]
var. *obtusa* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Sm.
(*S. esculenta* Howell)
- [] *Sagittaria rigida* Pursh ARROWHEAD
- †[] *Sagittaria stagnorum* Small ARROWHEAD (REPORT ONLY)
[*S. subulata* var. *gracillima* (S. Wats.) Sm.]
- [] *Sagittaria subulata* (L.) Buch. STRAP-LEAF ARROWHEAD
- [] *Sagittaria teres* S. Wats. QUILL-LEAF ARROWHEAD
(RARE: T-2)

HYDROCHARITACEAE (FROG'S-BIT FAMILY)

- [] **Egeria densa* Planch. WATERWEED, ELODEA (RARE ESCAPE)
[*Anacharis densa* (Planch.) Vict.; *Elodea densa* (Planch.) Casp.]
- [] *Elodea canadensis* Rich. ex Michx. WATERWEED, ELODEA, DITCH-MOSS
[*Anacharis canadensis* (Rich. ex Michx.) Planch.]
Note: Many incorrect permutations of these authorities are to be found in the literature.
- [] *Elodea nuttallii* (Planch.) St. John WATERWEED, ELODEA
(*Anacharis nuttallii* Planch.)
- [] **Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* L. FROG'S-BIT (NATUR.)
- †[] (**)Limnobium spongia* (Bosc) Rich. ex Steud. AMERICAN FROG'S-BIT (EXT. X-3; INTROD.?)
- [] *Vallisneria americana* Michx. TAPEGRASS, WILD CELERY

SCHEUCHZERIAACEAE (SCHEUCHZERIA FAMILY)

- [] *Scheuchzeria palustris* L. POD-GRASS, SCHEUCHZERIA
(*S. palustris* var. *americana* Fern.)

JUNCAGINACEAE (ARROW-GRASS FAMILY)

- [] *Triglochin maritimum* L. ARROW-GRASS
- [] *Triglochin palustre* L. ARROW-GRASS

POTAMOGETONACEAE (PONDWEED FAMILY)

- [] *Potamogeton alpinus* Balbis PONDWEED (RARE)
[*P. alpinus* var. *tenuifolius* (Raf.) Ogden; *P. alpinus* var. *subellipticus* (Fern.) Ogden]
- [] *Potamogeton amplifolius* Tuckerm. PONDWEED
- [] *Potamogeton bicupulatus* Fern. PONDWEED
(*P. capillaceus* Poir; *P. diversifolius* Raf. in part)

- [] *Potamogeton confervoides* Reichenb. PONDWEED (RARE)
- [] **Potamogeton crispus* L. PONDWEED, CURLY
MUCKWEED (NATUR.)
- [] *Potamogeton diversifolius* Raf. PONDWEED (RARE)
- [] *Potamogeton epihydrus* Raf. PONDWEED
var. *epihydrus* (RARE)
var. *ramosus* (Peck) House
[*P. epihydrus* var. *nuttallii* (Cham. & Schlect.) Fern.]
- [] *Potamogeton filiformis* Pers. PONDWEED
var. *alpinus* (Blytt) Aschers.
var. *occidentalis* (Robbins) Morong
(*P. vaginatus* Turcz.)
- [] *Potamogeton foliosus* Raf. PONDWEED
(*P. foliosus* var. *macellus* Fern.)
- [] *Potamogeton friesii* Rupr. PONDWEED
- [] *Potamogeton gramineus* L. PONDWEED
var. *gramineus*
var. *maximus* Morong ex Benn.
var. *myriophyllus* Robbins
- †[] *Potamogeton gramineus* × *illinoensis* = *P. × spathuliformis*
(Robbins) Morong PONDWEED (RARE)
- [] *Potamogeton gramineus* × *natans* = *P. × sparganifolius* Hagstr.
PONDWEED (RARE)
- [] *Potamogeton gramineus* × *perfoliatus* = *P. × subnitens* Hagstr.
PONDWEED (RARE)
- [] *Potamogeton hillii* Morong HILL'S PONDWEED (RARE: E-1)
- [] *Potamogeton illinoensis* Morong PONDWEED
- [] *Potamogeton illinoensis* × *perfoliatus* PONDWEED (RARE)
- [] *Potamogeton natans* L. PONDWEED
- [] *Potamogeton nodosus* Poir. PONDWEED
- [] *Potamogeton oakesianus* Robbins PONDWEED
- [] *Potamogeton obtusifolius* Mert. & Koch PONDWEED
- [] *Potamogeton odenii* Hellquist & Hilton OGDEN'S
PONDWEED (RARE: E-1)
- [] *Potamogeton pectinatus* L. SAGO PONDWEED

- [] *Potamogeton perfoliatus* L. PONDWEED
[P. perfoliatus var. bupleuroides (Fern.) Farw.]
- [] *Potamogeton praelongus* Wulfen PONDWEED
- [] *Potamogeton pulcher* Tuckerm. PONDWEED
- [] *Potamogeton pusillus* L. PONDWEED
var. *pusillus*
var. *tenuissimus* Mert. & Koch
(P. berchtoldii Fieber; P. lateralis Morong in part)
- [] *Potamogeton richardsonii* (Benn.) Rydb. RED-HEAD
PONDWEED
- [] *Potamogeton robbinsii* Oakes PONDWEED
- [] *Potamogeton spirillus* Tuckerm. PONDWEED
- [] *Potamogeton strictifolius* Benn. PONDWEED (RARE)
(P. strictifolius var. rutiloides Fern.)
- [] *Potamogeton strictifolius* \times *zosteriformis* = *P. \times longiligulatus*
Fern. PONDWEED (RARE)
- [] *Potamogeton vaseyi* Robbins VASEY'S PONDWEED
(P. lateralis Morong in part)
- [] *Potamogeton zosteriformis* Fern. FLAT-STEM PONDWEED

RUPPIACEAE (DITCHGRASS FAMILY)

- [] *Ruppia maritima* L. DITCH GRASS, WIDGEON-GRASS
(R. maritima varieties)

NAJADACEAE (NAIAD FAMILY)

- [] *Najas flexilis* (Willd.) Rostk. & Schmidt NAIAD
- [] *Najas gracillima* (A. Br. ex Engelm.) Magnus NAIAD
- [] *Najas guadalupensis* (Spreng.) Magnus NAIAD (RARE)
var. *guadalupensis*
var. *muencheri* (Clausen) Haynes
(N. muencheri Clausen)
var. *olivacea* (Rosend. & Butters) Haynes
(N. olivacea Rosend. & Butters)

- [] *Najas marina* L. NAIAD (RARE)
- [] **Najas uinor* All. NAIAD (NATUR.)

ZANNICHELLIACEAE (HORNED PONDWEED FAMILY)

- [] *Zannichellia palustris* L. HORNED PONDWEED
[*Z. palustris* var. *major* (Bönn.) Koch]

ZOSTERACEAE (EELGRASS FAMILY)

- [] *Zostera marina* L. EELGRASS, GRASSWRACK
var. *stenophylla* Aschers. & Gräbn.

ARACEAE (ARUM FAMILY)

- [] *Acorus americanus* (Raf.) Raf. SWEETFLAG, FLAGROOT
(*A. calamus* of American authors, not L.)
- [] *Arisaema dracontium* (L.) Schott ex Schott & Endl. GREEN
DRAGON, DRAGON-ROOT
- [] *Arisaema triphyllum* (L.) Schott ex Schott & Endl. JACK-
IN-THE-PULPIT, INDIAN-TURNIP
ssp. *pusillum* (Peck) Huttleston
[*A. pusillum* (Peck) Nash; *A. triphyllum* var. *pusillum* Peck]
ssp. *stewardsonii* (Britt.) Huttleston
[*A. stewardsonii* Britt.; *A. triphyllum* var. *stewardsonii* (Britt.)
Stevens.]
ssp. *triphyllum*
[*A. atrorubens* (Ait.) Blume]
- [] *Calla palustris* L. WATER ARUM, WILD CALLA
- [] *Orontium aquaticum* L. GOLDEN CLUB
- [] *Peltandra virginica* (L.) Schott ex Schott & Endl. (not Kunth)
ARROWLEAF, TUCKAHOE
- [] **Pinellia ternata* (Thunb.) Tenore ex Breit. GREEN DRAGON
(RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Pistia stratiotes* L. WATER-LETTUCE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Symplocarpus foetidus* (L.) Salisb. ex Nutt. SKUNK-CABBAGE

LEMNACEAE (DUCKWEED FAMILY)

- [] *Lemna minor* L. DUCKWEED
- [] *Lemna perpusilla* Torr. DUCKWEED (RARE)
- [] *Lemna trisulca* L. STAR DUCKWEED
- [] *Lemna valdiviana* Phil. DUCKWEED (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Spirodela polyrhiza* (L.) Schleid. GIANT DUCKWEED,
WATER-FLAXSEED, GREATER DUCKWEED
- [] *Wolffia borealis* (Engelm.) Landolt WATERMEAL
(*W. punctata* Griseb.)
- [] *Wolffia braziliensis* Wedd. WATERMEAL (RARE: E-3)
(*W. papulifera* Thompson)
- [] *Wolffia columbiana* Karst. WATERMEAL

XYRIDACEAE (YELLOW-EYED GRASS FAMILY)

- [] *Xyris difformis* Chapm. YELLOW-EYED GRASS
(*X. caroliniana* of authors, not Walt.)
- [] *Xyris montana* Ries NORTHERN YELLOW-EYED GRASS
- [] *Xyris smalliana* Nash LARGE YELLOW-EYED GRASS
(*X. congdonii* Small)
- [] *Xyris torta* Sm. SLENDER YELLOW-EYED GRASS

COMMELINACEAE (DAYFLOWER FAMILY)

- [] **Commelina communis* L. DAYFLOWER (NATUR.)
var. *communis* (RARE)
var. *ludens* (Miq.) Pennell (not Clarke)
- †[] *Commelina erecta* L. DAYFLOWER (EXT? X-3)
- †[] *Commelina virginica* L. DAYFLOWER (REPORTS ONLY)
- †[] **Tradescantia occidentalis* (Britt.) Smyth SPIDERWORT
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Tradescantia ohiensis* Raf. SPIDERWORT (RARE)

- †[] **Tradescantia subaspera* Ker SPIDERWORT (RARE
INTROD.)
var. *montana* (Shuttlw. ex Small & Vail) Anderson & Woodson
- [] *Tradescantia virginiana* L. SPIDERWORT, WIDOW'S-TEARS
(RARE)

ERIOCAULACEAE (HATPIN FAMILY)

- [] *Eriocaulon parkeri* Robinson ESTUARY HATPINS (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Eriocaulon aquaticum* (Hill) Druce WHITE-BUTTONS,
HATPINS, PIPEWORT
(*E. pellucidum* Michx.; *E. septangulare* With.)

JUNCACEAE (RUSH FAMILY)

- [] *Juncus acuminatus* Michx. RUSH
- [] *Juncus alpinus* Vill. RUSH
ssp. *alpinus*
(*J. alpinus* var. *fuscescens* Fern.)
ssp. *nodulosus* (Wahl.) Lindm.
(*J. alpinus* var. *rariflorus* Hartm.)
- [] *Juncus articulatus* L. JOINTED RUSH
(*J. articulatus* var. *obtusatus* Engelm.)
- [] *Juncus balticus* Willd. RUSH
var. *littoralis* Engelm.
[*J. arcticus* ssp. *littoralis* (Engelm.) Hultén]
- [] *Juncus brachycarpus* Engelm. RUSH (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Juncus brachycephalus* (Engelm.) Buch. RUSH
- [] *Juncus brevicaudatus* (Engelm.) Fern. RUSH
- [] *Juncus bufonius* L. TOAD-RUSH
var. *bufonius*
var. *halophilus* Buch. & Fern.
var. *ranarius* (Perr. & Song.) Hayek
- [] *Juncus canadensis* Gay ex LaHarpe MARSH RUSH
var. *canadensis*
var. *sparsiflorus* Fern.

- [] *Juncus coriaceus* Mackz. RUSH (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Juncus debilis* Gray RUSH (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Juncus dichotomus* Ell. FORKED RUSH
- [] *Juncus diffusissimus* Buckl. RUSH (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Juncus effusus* L. SOFT RUSH, CANDLE-RUSH
(*J. effusus* varieties)
- [] *Juncus filiformis* L. THREAD-RUSH
- [] *Juncus gerardii* Loisel. BLACKFOOT RUSH, BLACK-GRASS
(*J. compressus* of NY reports, not Jacq.)
- [] *Juncus greenei* Oakes & Tuckerm. RUSH
- [] **Juncus inflexus* L. MEADOW-RUSH (NATUR.)
- [] *Juncus marginatus* Rostk. GRASS-RUSH
(*J. biflorus* Ell.)
- †[] **Juncus maritimus* Lam. SEASIDE RUSH (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Juncus militaris* Bigel. BAYONET-RUSH
- [] *Juncus nodosus* L. KNOT-RUSH
- [] *Juncus pelocarpus* Mey. RUSH
- [] *Juncus platyphyllus* (Wieg.) Fern. RUSH (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Juncus scirpoides* Lam. SEDGE-RUSH
(*J. scirpoides* var. *meridionalis* Buch.)
- [] *Juncus secundus* Beauv. ex Poir. RUSH
- [] *Juncus stygius* L. MOOR-RUSH (RARE: T-3)
ssp. *americanus* (Buch.) Hultén
- [] *Juncus subcaudatus* (Engelm.) Cov. & Blake WOODS-RUSH
(RARE)
- [] *Juncus tenuis* Willd. YARD-RUSH, PATH-RUSH
var. *tenuis*
(*J. tenuis* var. *anthelatus* Wieg.)
var. *uniflorus* (Farw.) Farw.
(*J. dudleyi* Wieg.)
var. *williamsii* Fern.
- [] *Juncus torreyi* Cov. RUSH
- [] *Juncus trifidus* L. ARCTIC RUSH (RARE: T-3)
(*J. trifidus* var. *monanthos* Bluff & Fing.)

- [] *Juncus vaseyi* Engelm. RUSH (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Luzula acuminata* Raf. WOODRUSH
- [] *Luzula campestris* (L.) DC. FIELD WOODRUSH
 (L. multiflora of authors, not Lej.)
 var. *pallescens* Wahl.
 [L. pallescens (Wahl.) Bess.]
- [] *Luzula echinata* (Small) Herm. WOODRUSH
 [L. campestris var. echinata (Small) Fern. & Wieg.]
- [] **Luzula luzuloides* (Lam.) Dandy & Wilm. WOODRUSH
 (NATUR.)
- [] *Luzula multiflora* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Lej. (not Retz.) FIELD
 WOODRUSH
 var. *bulbosa* (Wood) Herm. HAIRY WOODRUSH
 [L. bulbosa (Wood) Fern.]
 var. *frigida* Buch.
 [L. multiflora ssp. frigida (Buch.) Krecz.]
 var. *multiflora*
 [L. campestris var. multiflora (Ehrh.) Čelak]
- [] *Luzula parviflora* (Ehrh.) Desv. MOUNTAIN WOODRUSH
 ssp. *melanocarpa* (Michx.) Hamet-Ahti
 [L. parviflora var. melanocarpa (Michx.) Buch.]
- [] *Luzula spicata* (L.) DC. SPIKED WOODRUSH (RARE: E-3)

CYPERACEAE (SEDGE FAMILY)

- [] *Bulbostylis capillaris* (L.) Clarke SAND-RUSH
- [] *Carex abscondita* Mackz. SEDGE
- [] **Carex acutiformis* Ehrh. SEDGE (NATUR.)
- [] *Carex adusta* Boott SEDGE (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Carex aenea* Fern. SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Carex aestivalis* Curtis ex Gray SEDGE
- [] *Carex aestivalis* × *gracillima* = *C. × aestivaliformis* Mackz.
 SEDGE (RARE)

- [] *Carex aggregata* Mackz. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
[C. sparganioides var. aggregata (Mackz.) Gleason]
- [] *Carex alata* Torr. (not Torr. & Gray) SEDGE
- [] *Carex albursina* Sheldon SEDGE
(C. laxiflora var. latifolia Boott)
- [] *Carex alopecoidea* Tuckerm. SEDGE
- [] *Carex amphibola* Steud. SEDGE
var. *amphibola* (RARE)
var. *rigida* (Bailey) Fern. (RARE)
var. *turgida* Fern.
(C. grisea Wahl.)
- [] *Carex annectens* (Bickn.) Bickn. SEDGE
[C. annectens var. xanthocarpa (Bickn.) Wieg.]
- [] *Carex appalachica* Webber & Ball SEDGE
(C. radiata of some authors, not Small)
- [] *Carex aquatilis* Wahl. SEDGE
var. *altior* (Rydb.) Fern.
- [] *Carex arcta* Boott SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex arctata* Boott ex Hook. SEDGE
- [] *Carex arctata* × *castanea* = *C. × knieskernii* Dewey SEDGE
(RARE)
- [] *Carex argyrantha* Tuckerm. SEDGE (RARE)
(C. foenea of some old NY reports, not Willd.)
- [] *Carex artitecta* Mackz. SEDGE
[C. nigromarginata var. muhlenbergii (Gray) Gleason]
- [] *Carex atherodes* Spreng. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex atlantica* Bailey SEDGE
[C. atlantica var. incomperta (Bickn.) Herm.; C. atlantica ssp. capillacea (Bailey) Rezn.; C. howei Mackz., C. incomperta Bickn.]
- [] *Carex atratiformis* Britt. SEDGE (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Carex aurea* Nutt. SEDGE
- [] *Carex backii* Boott SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Carex baileyi* Britt. SEDGE

- [] *Carex barattii* Schwein. & Torr. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex bebbii* (Bailey) Olney ex Fern. SEDGE
- [] *Carex bicknellii* Britt. ex Britt. & Brown SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Carex bigelowii* Torr. ex Schwein. SEDGE
- [] *Carex blanda* Dewey SEDGE
[C. laxiflora var. blanda (Dewey) Boott]
- [] *Carex brevior* (Dewey) Mackz. ex Lunell SEDGE
- [] *Carex bromoides* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
- [] *Carex brunnescens* (Pers.) Poir. ex Lam. SEDGE
var. *brunnescens*
var. *sphaerostachya* (Tuckerm.) Kuk.
[C. brunnescens ssp. sphaerostachya (Tuckerm.) Kalela]
- [] *Carex bullata* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
- [] *Carex bushii* Mackz. SEDGE
- [] *Carex buxbaumii* Wahl. SEDGE
- [] *Carex canescens* L. SEDGE
(C. canescens var. disjuncta Fern.)
- †[] *Carex capillaris* L. SEDGE (EXT.? X-3)
[C. capillaris ssp. chlorostachis (Stev.) Löve, Löve & Raymond;
C. capillaris var. elongata Olney; C. capillaris var. major Blytt]
- [] *Carex careyana* Torr. ex Dewey SEDGE
- [] *Carex caroliniana* Schwein. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- †[] **Carex caryophyllea* Lat. SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Carex castanea* Wahl. SEDGE
- [] *Carex cephaloidea* (Dewey) Dewey SEDGE
[C. sparganioides var. cephaloidea (Dewey) Carey]
- [] *Carex cephalophora* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE
- [] *Carex chordorrhiza* Ehrh. ex L. f. SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Carex collinsii* Nutt. SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Carex communis* Bailey SEDGE
- [] *Carex comosa* Boott SEDGE
- [] *Carex complanata* Torr. & Hook. SEDGE (RARE: E-3)

- [] *Carex conjuncta* Boott SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex conoidea* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
- [] *Carex crawei* Dewey ex Torr. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex crawfordii* Fern. SEDGE
- [] *Carex crinita* Lam. SEDGE
 - var. *brevicrinis* Fern.
 - var. *crinita*
 - [C. crinita var. minor Boott; C. crinita var. porteri (Olney) Fern.; C. crinita var. simulans Fern.; C. nigromarginata var. minor (Boott) Gleason]
- [] *Carex cristatella* Britt. ex Britt. & Brown SEDGE
- [] *Carex cryptolepis* Mackz. SEDGE
 - (C. flava var. fertilis M. Peck)
- [] *Carex cumulata* (Bailey) Mackz. (not Fern.) SEDGE
- [] *Carex davisii* Schwein. & Torr. SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Carex debilis* Michx. SEDGE
 - var. *debilis* (RARE)
 - var. *rudgei* Bailey
 - (C. flexuosa Muhl. ex Willd.)
- [] *Carex decomposita* Muhl. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex deflexa* Hornem. SEDGE
- [] *Carex deweyana* Schwein. SEDGE
- [] *Carex diandra* Schrank SEDGE
- [] *Carex digitalis* Willd. SEDGE
- [] *Carex digitalis* \times *laxiculmis* = C. \times *copulata* (Bailey) Mackz. SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Carex disperma* Dewey SEDGE
- [] *Carex eburnea* Boott ex Hook. SEDGE
- [] *Carex echinata* Murr. SEDGE
 - [C. angustior Mackz. ex Rydb.; C. cephalantha (Bailey) Bickn.; C. muricata of American authors, not L.]
- [] *Carex emmonsii* Dewey ex Torr. SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Carex emoryi* Dewey ex Torr. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
 - [C. stricta var. elongata (Bock) Gleason]

- [] *Carex exilis* Dewey SEDGE
- [] **Carex extensa* Goodm. SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Carex festucacea* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
(*C. straminea* of some old NY reports, not Schkuhr ex Willd.)
- [] *Carex flaccosperma* Dewey SEDGE (RARE)
var. *glaucodea* (Tuckerm. ex Olney) Kuk.
(*C. glaucodea* Tuckerm. ex Olney)
- [] *Carex flava* L. SEDGE
[*C. flava* var. *laxior* (Kuk.) Gleason; *C. laxior* (Kuk.) Mackz.]
- [] *Carex foenea* Willd. SEDGE
(*C. siccata* Dewey)
- [] *Carex folliculata* L. SEDGE
- [] *Carex formosa* Dewey SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Carex frankii* Kunth SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex garberi* Fern. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex gracilescens* Steud. SEDGE
[*C. laxiflora* var. *gracillima* (Boott) Robinson & Fern.]
- [] *Carex gracillima* Schwein. SEDGE
- [] *Carex gracillima* × *hirtifolia* = *C. × sullivantii* Boott SEDGE
(RARE)
- [] *Carex granularis* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE
var. *granularis*
var. *haleana* (Olney) Porter
- [] *Carex gravigida* Bailey SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex grayi* Carey SEDGE
(*C. asa-grayi* Bailey; *C. grayi* var. *hispidula* Gray)
- [] *Carex gynandra* Schwein. SEDGE
[*C. crinita* var. *gynandra* (Schwein.) Schwein. & Torr.]
- [] *Carex gynocrates* Wormsk. ex Drej. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
(*C. dioica* L. of authors in part)
- [] *Carex haydenii* Dewey SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Carex heliophila* Mackz. SEDGE (RARE)
(*C. pensylvanica* var. *digyna* Boeckl.)

- [] *Carex hirsutella* Mackz. SEDGE
[C. complanata var. hirsuta (Bailey) Gleason]
- [] **Carex hirta* L. SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Carex hirtifolia* Mackz. SEDGE
- [] *Carex hitchcockiana* Dewey SEDGE
- [] *Carex hormathodes* Fern. SEDGE (RARE)
(C. straminea var. invisa Boott)
- [] *Carex houghtonii* Torr. SEDGE (RARE)
(C. houghtoniana Dewey, not Torr.)
- [] *Carex hyalinolepis* Steud. SEDGE (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Carex hystericina* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE
(C. hystericina of authors)
- [] *Carex interior* Bailey SEDGE
- [] *Carex intumescens* Rudge SEDGE
(C. intumescens var. fernaldii Bailey)
- [] *Carex jamesii* Schwein. SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Carex lacustris* Willd. SEDGE
- [] *Carex laevivaginata* (Kük.) Mackz. ex Britt. & Brown SEDGE
- [] *Carex lanuginosa* Michx. SEDGE
[C. lasiocarpa ssp. lanuginosa (Michx.) Clausen & Wahl.
C. lasiocarpa var. latifolia (Boeck.) Gleason]
- [] *Carex lasiocarpa* Ehrh. SEDGE
ssp. *americana* (Fern.) Hultén
(C. lasiocarpa var. americana Fern.)
- [] *Carex laxiculmis* Schwein. SEDGE
- [] *Carex laxiflora* Lam. SEDGE
var. *laxiflora*
var. *serrulata* Herm. (RARE)
- [] *Carex lenticularis* Michx. SEDGE
var. *blakei* Dewey
var. *lenticularis*
- [] **Carex leporina* L. SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Carex leptalea* Wahl. SEDGE
- [] *Carex leptonervia* (Fern.) Fern. SEDGE

- [] *Carex limosa* L. SEDGE
- [] *Carex livida* (Wahl.) Willd. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
var. *radicalis* Paine
[C. *livida* var. *grayana* of NY reports, not (Dewey) Fern.]
- [] *Carex longii* Mackz. SEDGE
- [] *Carex lupuliformis* Sartw. ex Dewey SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex lupulina* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE
(C. \times *macounii* Dewey; C. *lupulina* var. *pedunculata* Gray)
- [] *Carex lurida* Wahl. SEDGE
- [] *Carex meadii* Dewey SEDGE (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Carex merritt-fernaldii* Mackz. SEDGE (RARE)
- †[] *Carex mesochorea* Mackz. SEDGE (EXT? X-3)
[C. *cephalophora* var. *mesochorea* (Mackz.) Gleason]
- [] *Carex michauxiana* Boeckl. SEDGE
- [] *Carex mitchelliana* Curtis SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
[C. *gynandra* var. *mitchelliana* (Curtis) Gleason]
- [] *Carex molesta* Mackz. SEDGE
- [] *Carex muhlenbergii* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
var. *enervis* Boott (RARE)
var. *muhlenbergii*
- [] *Carex nigra* (L.) Reich. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex nigromarginata* Schwein. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex normalis* Mackz. SEDGE
- [] *Carex novae-angliae* Schwein. SEDGE
- [] *Carex oligocarpa* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
- [] *Carex oligosperma* Michx. SEDGE
- [] *Carex ormostachya* Wieg. SEDGE (RARE)
[C. *laxiflora* var. *ormostachya* (Weig.) Gleason]
- [] *Carex pallescens* L. SEDGE
(C. *pallescens* var. *neogea* Fern.)
- †[] **Carex panicea* L. SEDGE (INTROD. REPORT ONLY)
- [] *Carex pauciflora* Lightf. SEDGE

- [] *Carex paupercula* Michx. SEDGE
var. *irrigua* (Wahl.) Fern.
[*C. magellanica* ssp. *irrigua* (Wahl.) Hultén]
var. *pallens* Fern.
- [] *Carex peckii* Howe SEDGE
[*C. nigromarginata* var. *elliptica* (Boott) Gleason]
- [] *Carex pedunculata* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE
- [] *Carex pensylvanica* Lam. SEDGE
var. *lucorum* (Willd.) Fern.
(*C. lucorum* Link; *C. pensylvanica* var. *distans* M. Peck)
var. *pensylvanica*
- [] *Carex plantaginea* Lam. PLANTAIN-SEDGE
- [] *Carex platyphylla* Carey BROAD-LEAF SEDGE
- †[] *Carex polymorpha* Muhl. SEDGE (EXT? X-3)
- [] **Carex praegracilis* Boott SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Carex prairea* Dewey ex Wood SEDGE
- [] *Carex prasina* Wahl. SEDGE
- [] *Carex projecta* Mackz. SEDGE
- [] *Carex pseudocyperus* L. SEDGE
- [] *Carex radiata* (Wahl.) Small (not Dewey) SEDGE
(*C. rosea* of some authors, not Willd.)
- [] *Carex retroflexa* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE
- [] *Carex retrorsa* Schwein. SEDGE
- [] *Carex richardsonii* R. Br. SEDGE (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Carex rosea* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
(*C. convoluta* Mackz.)
- [] *Carex rostrata* Stokes ex With. SEDGE
var. *utriculata* (Boott) Bailey
- [] *Carex rugosperma* Mackz. SEDGE
(*C. umbellata sensu* Fern., not Schkuhr)
- [] *Carex sartwellii* Dewey SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex scabrata* Schwein. SEDGE
- [] *Carex schweinitzii* Dewey ex Schwein. SEDGE
- [] *Carex scirpoidea* Michx. (not Schkuhr) SEDGE (RARE: T-3)

- [] *Carex scoparia* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
var. *scoparia*
var. *tesselata* Fern. & Wieg.
- [] *Carex seorsa* Howe ex Gord. & Howe SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Carex silicea* Olney SEDGE
- [] *Carex sparganioides* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE
- [] **Carex spicata* Huds. SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
(*C. muricata* of some authors, not L.)
- [] *Carex sprengelii* Dewey ex Spreng. SEDGE
- [] *Carex squarrosa* L. SEDGE
- [] *Carex sterilis* Willd. SEDGE
[*C. muricata* var. *sterilis* (Willd.) Gleason, not Carey]
- [] *Carex stipata* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE
- [] *Carex straminea* Willd. ex Schkuhr SEDGE (RARE)
[*C. albolutescens* of NY reports, not Schwein.; *C. richii* (Fern.) Mackz.; reports of *C. siccata* Dewey in our range?]
- [] *Carex striatula* Michx. SEDGE (RARE: E-3)
(*C. laxiflora* var. *angustifolia* Dewey)
- [] *Carex stricta* Lam. TUSOCK-SEDGE
var. *stricta*
var. *strictior* (Dewey) Carey
- [] *Carex styloflexa* Buckl. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex swanii* (Fern.) Mackz. SEDGE
- [] *Carex sychnocephala* Carey SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] **Carex sylvatica* Huds. SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Carex tenera* Dewey SEDGE
[*C. tenera* var. *echioides* (Fern.) Wieg.]
- [] *Carex tenuiflora* Wahl. SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Carex tetanica* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
- [] *Carex tinctoria* Fern. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex tonsa* (Fern.) Bickn. SEDGE
(*C. umbellata* Schkuhr ex Willd. in part)
- [] *Carex torta* Boott ex Tuckerm. SEDGE

- [] *Carex tribuloides* Wahl. SEDGE
- [] *Carex trichocarpa* Schkuhr ex Willd. (not Muhl.) SEDGE
- [] *Carex trisperma* Dewey SEDGE
 - var. *billingsii* Knight
 - var. *trisperma*
- [] *Carex tuckermanii* Dewey (not Boott) SEDGE
- [] *Carex typhina* Michx. SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Carex umbellata* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
 - (*C. abdita* Bickn.)
- [] *Carex vaginata* Taush SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Carex venusta* Dewey SEDGE
 - var. *minor* Boeckl.
- [] *Carex vesicaria* L. SEDGE
 - var. *distenta* Fries
 - var. *jejuna* Fern.
 - var. *monile* (Tuckerm.) Fern.
 - var. *vesicaria*
- [] *Carex vestita* Willd. SEDGE
- [] *Carex virescens* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE
- [] *Carex viridula* Michx. SEDGE
 - (*C. chlorophila* Mackz.)
- [] *Carex vulpinoidea* Michx. SEDGE
 - (*C. setacea* Dewey)
- [] *Carex walteriana* Bailey SEDGE
 - var. *brevis* Bailey
- [] *Carex wiegandii* Mackz. SEDGE (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Carex willdenowii* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Carex woodii* Dewey SEDGE
 - [*C. tetanica* var. *woodii* (Dewey) Wood]
- [] *Cladium mariscoides* (Muhl.) Torr. BOG-RUSH, TWIG-RUSH
- [] **Cyperus acuminatus* Torr. & Hook. CYPERUS, SEDGE
 - (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Cyperus amuricus* Maxim. CYPERUS, SEDGE (INTROD.
 - REPORT ONLY)

- [] *Cyperus bipartitus* Torr. CYPERUS, SEDGE
(*C. rivularis* Kunth)
- [] **Cyperus compressus* L. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Cyperus dentatus* Torr. CYPERUS, SEDGE
- [] *Cyperus diandrus* Torr. CYPERUS, SEDGE
- [] *Cyperus engelmannii* Steud. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Cyperus erythrorhizos* Muhl. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Cyperus esculentus* L. YELLOW NUT-GRASS
- [] *Cyperus filiculmis* Vahl CYPERUS, SEDGE
var. *filiculmis*
var. *macilentus* Fern.
- [] *Cyperus flavescens* L. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE)
var. *poaeformis* (Pursh) Fern.
- †[] *Cyperus flavicomus* Michx. CYPERUS, SEDGE
(*C. albomarginatus* Mart. & Schrad. ex Nees)
- [] **Cyperus fuscus* L. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Cyperus grayi* Torr. CYPERUS, SEDGE
- [] *Cyperus houghtonii* Torr. CYPERUS, SEDGE
- †[] **Cyperus involucratus* Rottb. CYPERUS, SEDGE
(RARE INTROD.)
(*C. alternifolius* of authors, not L.)
- [] **Cyperus iria* L. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Cyperus odoratus* L. CYPERUS, SEDGE
(*C. ferruginescens* Boeckl.)
- [] *Cyperus ovularis* (Michx.) Torr. CYPERUS, SEDGE
(RARE: T-3)
- †[] *Cyperus plukenetii* Fern. CYPERUS, SEDGE (EXT? X-3)
[*C. retrofractus* of authors, not (L.) Torr.]
- [] *Cyperus polystachyos* Rottb. (not Roth) CYPERUS, SEDGE
(RARE)
var. *macrostachyus* Boeckl.
(*C. filicinus* Vahl; *C. polystachyos* var. *filicinus* of authors,
not Vahl)
var. *texensis* (Torr.) Fern.

- [] *Cyperus retrorsus* Chapm. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- †[] **Cyperus rotundus* L. NUT-GRASS, COCO-GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Cyperus schweinitzii* Torr. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE)
- [] *Cyperus squarrosus* L. CYPERUS, SEDGE
(*C. aristatus* Rottb., *C. inflexus* Muhl.)
- [] *Cyperus strigosus* L. GALINGALE, CYPERUS, SEDGE
var. *robustior* Britt.
var. *strigosus*
- [] *Dulichium arundinaceum* (L.) Britt. THREE-WAY SEDGE
- [] *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) R. & S. HAIRGRASS, SLENDER OR
NEEDLE SPIKERUSH
- [] *Eleocharis elliptica* Kunth SLENDER SPIKERUSH
var. *elliptica*
[*E. acuminata* (Muhl.) Nees; *E. capitata* (L.) R. Br.;
E. compressa Sulliv.; *E. tenuis* of NY reports, not (Willd.)
Schultes]
var. *pseudoptera* (Weath.) Harms
[*E. tenuis* var. *pseudoptera* (Weath.) Svens.]
- [] *Eleocharis engelmannii* Steud. SPIKERUSH (RARE: E-3)
[*E. obtusa* var. *detonsa* (Gray) Drap. & Mohl.]
- [] *Eleocharis equisetoides* (Ell.) Torr. KNOTTED SPIKERUSH
(RARE: T-3)
- [] *Eleocharis erythropoda* Steud. SPIKERUSH
(*E. calva* Torr.)
- [] *Eleocharis fallax* Weath. SPIKERUSH (RARE)
(*E. ambigens* Fern.)
- [] *Eleocharis halophila* (Fern. & Brack.) Fern. & Brack. SPIKE-
RUSH (RARE)
- [] *Eleocharis intermedia* Schultes (not Muhl.) SPIKERUSH
- [] *Eleocharis melanocarpa* Torr. BLACK-FRUITED SPIKERUSH
(RARE: T-3)
- [] *Eleocharis microcarpa* Torr. SPIKERUSH (REPORT ONLY)
var. *filiculmis* Torr.

- [] *Eleocharis obtusa* (Willd.) Schultes SPIKERUSH
var. *obtusa*
(*E. diandra* Wright; *E. obtusa* var. *ellipsoides* Fern.; *E. obtusa* var. *jejuna* Fern.)
var. *ovata* (Roth) Drap. & Mohl. (RARE)
[*E. annua* (Thuill.) House; *E. ovata* (Roth) R. & S.]
- [] *Eleocharis olivacea* Torr. SPIKERUSH
[*E. flavescens* var. *olivacea* (Torr.) Gleason]
- [] *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) R. & S. CREEPING SPIKERUSH
- [] *Eleocharis parvula* (R. & S.) Link ex Buff. & Fing. DWARF SPIKERUSH
- [] *Eleocharis pauciflora* (Lightf.) Link SPIKERUSH
(*E. quinqueflora* var. *fernaldii* Svens.)
- [] *Eleocharis quadrangulata* (Michx.) R. & S. ANGLED SPIKERUSH (RARE: T-3)
(*E. quadrangulata* var. *crassior* Fern.)
- [] *Eleocharis robbinsii* Oakes SPIKERUSH (RARE)
- [] *Eleocharis rostellata* (Torr.) Torr. SPIKERUSH
- [] *Eleocharis smallii* Britt. SPIKERUSH
(*E. palustris* var. *major* Sonder)
- †[] *Eleocharis tortilis* (Link) Schultes (not R.& S.) TWISTED SPIKERUSH (EXT? X-3)
- [] *Eleocharis tricostata* Torr. THREE-RIBBED SPIKERUSH
(RARE: T-3)
- [] *Eleocharis tuberculosa* (Michx.) R. & S. SPIKERUSH (RARE: T-3)
- †[] *Eleocharis wolfii* (Gray) Gray ex Britt. SPIKERUSH (EXT? X-2)
- [] *Eriophorum alpinum* L. ALPINE COTTONGRASS
[*Scirpus hudsonianus* (Michx.) Fern.]
- [] *Eriophorum angustifolium* Honck. COTTONGRASS (RARE: E-3)
ssp. *scabriusculum* Hultén
- [] *Eriophorum gracile* Koch ex Roth SLENDER COTTONGRASS
- [] *Eriophorum tenellum* Nutt. ROUGH COTTONGRASS

- [] *Eriophorum vaginatum* L. HARE'S-TAIL, COTTONGRASS
ssp. *spissum* (Fern.) Hultén
(*E. spissum* Fern.; *E. callithrix* of authors, not Cham.)
- [] *Eriophorum virginicum* L. TAWNY COTTONGRASS
- [] *Eriophorum viridi-carinatum* (Engelm.) Fern. COTTON-
GRASS
- [] *Fimbristylis autumnalis* (L.) R. & S. SEDGE, RUSH
[*F. autumnalis* var. *mucronulata* (Michx.) Fern]
- [] *Fimbristylis caroliniana* (Lam.) Fern. SEDGE, RUSH (RARE:E-3)
- [] *Fimbristylis castanea* (Michx.) Vahl SEDGE, RUSH (RARE:T-3)
- [] *Fimbristylis puberula* (Michx.) Vahl SEDGE, RUSH (RARE:E-3)
[*F. drummondii* (Torr. & Hook.) Boeckl.]
- [] *Fuirena pumila* (Torr.) Spreng. UMBRELLA-GRASS (RARE)
- [] *Fuirena squarrosa* Michx. UMBRELLA-GRASS (RARE)
- [] *Hemicarpha micrantha* (Vahl) Pax ex Engl. & Prantl (not Britt.)
RUSH, SEDGE (RARE)
- †[] *Kyllinga pumila* Michx. SEDGE, CYPERUS (EXT? X-3)
[*Cyperus tenuifolius* (Steud.) Dandy]
- [] *Psilocarya nitens* (Vahl) Wood BALD-RUSH (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Psilocarya scirpoides* Torr. BALD-RUSH (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Rhynchospora alba* (L.) Vahl WHITE BEAKRUSH
- [] *Rhynchospora capillacea* Torr. BEAKRUSH
- [] *Rhynchospora capitellata* (Michx.) Vahl BEAKRUSH
[*R. glomerata* of NY reports, not (L.) Vahl]
- [] *Rhynchospora chalarocephala* Fern.&Gale BEAKRUSH (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Rhynchospora fusca* (L.) Ait. f. SOOTY BEAKRUSH (RARE)
- [] *Rhynchospora globularis* (Chapm.) Small BEAKRUSH (RARE:E-3)
- [] *Rhynchospora gracilentia* Gray SLENDER BEAKRUSH
(RARE: E-3)
- [] *Rhynchospora inundata* (Oakes) Fern. HORNED RUSH
(RARE: T-3)
- [] *Rhynchospora macrostachya* Torr. ex Gray HORNED RUSH
(RARE)

- [] *Rhynchospora pallida* Curtis PALE BEAKRUSH (RARE: E-2)
- [] *Rhynchospora torreyana* Gray TORREY'S BEAKRUSH
(RARE: E-3)
- [] *Scirpus acutus* Muhl. ex Bigel. HARD-STEM BULRUSH,
TULE
- [] *Scirpus acutus* × *heterochaetus* = *S.* × *oblongus* Koyama
BULRUSH (RARE)
(*S. lacustris* hybrids of authors)
- [] *Scirpus acutus* × *tabernaemontanii* BULRUSH (RARE)
- [] *Scirpus americanus* Pers. THREE-SQUARE, SWORDGRASS
(*S. olneyi* Gray)
- [] *Scirpus ancistrochaetus* Schuyler NORTHEASTERN
BULRUSH (RARE: E-1)
- [] *Scirpus atrocinctus* Fern. NORTHERN BULRUSH
- [] *Scirpus atrovirens* Willd. (not Muhl.) BULRUSH
- [] *Scirpus atrovirens* × *cyperinus* = *S.* × *peckii* Britt. PECK'S
BULRUSH (RARE)
- [] *Scirpus cespitosus* L. BULRUSH (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Scirpus clintonii* Gray CLINTON'S CLUBRUSH (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Scirpus cylindricus* (Torr.) Britt. SALTMARSH BULRUSH
(RARE: T-3)
(*S. novae-angliae* Britt; *S. robustus* Pursh in part)
- [] *Scirpus cyperinus* (L.) Kunth WOOLGRASS, BULRUSH
(*S. cyperinus* var. *pelius* Fern.; *S. rubricosus* Fern.)
- [] *Scirpus expansus* Fern. WOOD BULRUSH
- [] *Scirpus fluviatilis* (Torr.) Gray RIVER BULRUSH
- [] *Scirpus georgianus* Harper BULRUSH (RARE)
[*S. atrovirens* var. *georgianus* (Harper) Fern.]
- [] *Scirpus hattorianus* Makino BULRUSH
- [] *Scirpus heterochaetus* Chase SLENDER BULRUSH (RARE)
- †[] **Scirpus holoschoenus* L. BULRUSH (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] *Scirpus longii* Fern. LONG'S BULRUSH (EXT? X-1)

- [] *Scirpus maritimus* L. SEASIDE, PRAIRIE OR SALTMARSH
BULRUSH, BAYONET-GRASS
[*S. maritimus* var. *fernaldii* (Bickn.) Beetle; *S. paludosus* var.
atlanticus Fern.]
- [] *Scirpus microcarpus* Presl BULRUSH
(*S. rubrotinctus* Fern.)
- [] *Scirpus pedicellatus* Fern. BULRUSH
- [] *Scirpus pendulus* Muhl. BULRUSH
(*S. lineatus* of authors, not Michx.)
- [] *Scirpus polyphyllus* Vahl LEAFY BULRUSH
- [] *Scirpus pungens* Vahl CHAIRMAKER'S RUSH, THREE-
SQUARE
(*S. americanus* Pers. in part)
- [] *Scirpus purshianus* Fern. BULRUSH
[*S. smithii* var. *williamsii* (Fern.) Beetle]
- [] *Scirpus robustus* Pursh SALTMARSH BULRUSH
- [] *Scirpus smithii* Gray BULRUSH
- [] *Scirpus subterminalis* Torr. CLUBRUSH
- [] *Scirpus tabernaemontanii* Gmel. SOFT-STEM BULRUSH,
TULE, GREAT OR SOUTHERN BULRUSH
[*S. lacustris* ssp. *tabernaemontanii* (Gmel.) Syme;
S. validus Vahl]
- [] *Scirpus torreyi* Olney TORREY'S BULRUSH
- [] *Scirpus tuberosus* Desf. SALTMARSH BULRUSH (RARE: T-3)
[*S. maritimus* var. *tuberosus* (Desf.) R. & S.]
- [] *Scirpus verecundus* Fern. CLUBRUSH
- [] *Scleria minor* (Britt.) Stone NUTRUSH (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Scleria pauciflora* Muhl. ex Willd. NUTRUSH (RARE: T-3)
var. *caroliniana* (Willd.) Wood
- [] *Scleria reticularis* Michx. NUTRUSH
var. *pubescens* Britt.
var. *reticularis*
(*S. muhlenbergii* Steud.; *S. setacea* Poir.)

- [] *Scleria triglomerata* Michx. NUTRUSH
(*S. nitida* Muhl. ex Willd.)
- [] *Scleria verticillata* Muhl. ex Willd. NUTRUSH (RARE; T-3)

POACEAE (GRASS FAMILY)

- †[] **Aegilops crassa* Boiss. GOATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Aegilops cylindrica* Host JOINTED GOATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Aegilops ovata* L. GOATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Aegilops triuncialis* L. BARBED GOATWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Agropyron cristatum* (L.) Gaertn. CRESTED WHEATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Agropyron desertorum* (Fisch. ex Link) Schultes CRESTED WHEATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
[*A. cristatum* (L.) Gaertn. in part]
- [] **Agropyron intermedium* (Host) Beauv. WHEATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
var. *trichophorum* (Link) Halac.
[*A. trichophorum* (Link.) Richt.; *Elymus hispidus* (Opiz) Meld.]
- †[] **Agropyron littorale* Dumort. WHEATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
[*A. pungens* of authors; *Elymus pycnanthus* (Godr.) Meld.]
- †[] **Agropyron prostratum* (L.) Beauv. WHEATGRASS (INTROD. REPORT ONLY)
- [] **Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv. QUACKGRASS, WITCHGRASS, QUICK-GRASS (NATUR.)
[*Elymus repens* (L.) Gould]
- †[] **Agropyron smithii* Rydb. WESTERN WHEATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

- [] *Agropyron trachycaulum* (Link) Malte ex Lewis SLENDER
WHEATGRASS
[*Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnery]
var. *glaucum* (Pease & Moore) Malte
var. *trachycaulum*
[*A. trachycaulum* var. *majus* (Vasey) Fern.; *A. trachycaulum*
var. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Fern.]
var. *unilaterale* (Vasey) Malte [not (Cassidy) Malte]
[*A. trachycaulum* var. *ciliatum* (Scribn. & Sm.) Gleason]
- [] *Agrostis altissima* (Walt.) Tuckerm. BENTGRASS
[*A. perennans* var. *elata* (Pursh) Hitchc.]
- [] **Agrostis canina* L. VELVET BENT, BROWN BENT (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Agrostis capillaris* L. COLONIAL BENT, RHODE ISLAND
BENT (NATUR.)
(*A. tenuis* Sibth.)
- [] **Agrostis gigantea* Roth REDTOP, BLACK BENT (NATUR.)
[*A. gigantea* var. *dispar* (Michx.) Philipson; *A. stolonifera* var.
major (Gaud.) Farw.; *A. alba* of authors, not L]
- [] *Agrostis hiemalis* (Walt.) BSP. SOUTHERN HAIRGRASS,
TICKLEGRASS
- [] *Agrostis mertensii* Trin. NORTHERN BENTGRASS
(RARE: T-3)
(*A. borealis* Hartm.)
- [] *Agrostis perennans* (Walt.) Tuckerm. AUTUMN OR UPLAND
BENT
- [] *Agrostis scabra* Willd. HAIRGRASS, FLY-AWAY GRASS,
TICKLEGRASS
var. *geminata* (Trin.) Swallen
(*A. geminata* Trin.)
- [] *Agrostis stolonifera* L. CREEPING OR CARPET BENT
var. *palustris* (Huds.) Farw.
[*A. alba* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Pers.; *A. palustris* Huds.;
A. stolonifera var. *compacta* Hartm.]
var. *stolonifera*
- [] **Aira caryophylllea* L. SILVER HAIRGRASS (NATUR.)
- [] **Aira praecox* L. HAIRGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

- [] *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol SHORT-AWN FOXTAIL
- [] **Alopecurus carolinianus* Walt. CAROLINA FOXTAIL (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Alopecurus geniculatus* L. MARSH OR WATER FOXTAIL (NATUR.)
- [] **Alopecurus myosuroides* Huds. SLENDER FOXTAIL (NATUR.)
- [] **Alopecurus pratensis* L. MEADOW FOXTAIL (NATUR.)
- [] *Ammophila breviligulata* Fern. BEACHGRASS, DUNEGRASS
- [] *Andropogon gerardii* Vitm. BIG BLUESTEM
- [] *Andropogon glomeratus* (Walt.) BSP. BUNCH BROOM-SEDGE
[*A. virginicus* var. *abbreviatus* (Hack.) Fern. & Grisc.]
- [] *Andropogon virginicus* L. BROOM-SEDGE
- [] **Anthoxanthum aristatum* Boiss. VERNALGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
(*A. puelii* Lecoq & Lamotte)
- [] **Anthoxanthum odoratum* L. SWEET VERNALGRASS (NATUR.)
- [] **Apera interrupta* (L.) Beauv. SILKY BENTGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
(*Agrostis interrupta* L.)
- [] **Apera spica-venti* (L.) Beauv. SILKY BENTGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
(*Agrostis spica-venti* L.)
- †[] **Aristida adscensionis* L. SIX-WEEKS THREE-AWN (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Aristida basiramea* Engelm. ex Vasey THREE-AWN (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Aristida dichotoma* Michx. POVERTY GRASS, THREE-AWN
- [] *Aristida longespica* Poir. SLENDER THREE-AWN
var. *geniculata* (Raf.) Fern.
var. *longespica*
- [] **Aristida oligantha* Michx. PRAIRIE THREE-AWN (NATUR.)
- [] *Aristida purpurascens* Poir. ARROW-FEATHER, ARROW-GRASS

- [] *Aristida tuberculosa* Nutt. SEASIDE THREE-AWN,
NEEDLEGRASS
- [] **Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) Beauv. ex Presl & Presl (not Mert. &
Koch ex Roehm.) TALL OATGRASS (NATUR.)
[A. elatius var. bulbosum (Willd.) Spenner]
- [] **Arthraxon hispidus* (Thunb.) Makino ARTHRAXON (RARE
INTROD.)
[A. hispidus var. cryptatherus (Hack.) Houda]
- [] **Avena fatua* L. OATS (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
ssp. *fatua* WILD OATS
ssp. *sativa* (L.) Thell. OATS
(A. sativa L.)
- [] **Beckmannia syzigachne* (Steud.) Fern. SLOUGH-GRASS
(NATUR.)
ssp. *baicalensis* (Kusn.) Koy. & Kaw.
[B. eruciformis (L.) Host]
- †[] **Bothriochloa ischaemum* (L.) Keng BROOM-SEDGE (RARE
INTROD.)
(Andropogon ischaemum L.)
- [] *Bouteloua curtipendula* (Michx.) Torr. SIDE-OATS GRAMA
(RARE: T-3)
- [] **Bouteloua gracilis* (Willd. ex Kunth) Lag. ex Steud. BLUE
GRAMA (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Brachyletrum erectum* (Schreb.) Beauv. BRACHYLETRUM
(B. erectum var. septentrionale Babel)
- [] **Briza maxima* L. BIG QUAKING GRASS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Briza media* L. QUAKING GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Briza minor* L. LITTLE QUAKING GRASS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Bromus altissimus* Pursh CANADA BROME
[B. latiglumis (Shear) Hitchc.; B. purgans L., a *nomen rej.*]
- [] **Bromus arvensis* L. FIELD CHESSE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Bromus briziflorus* Fisch. & Mey. RATTLESNAKE CHESSE
(RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn. CALIFORNIA BROME
(RARE INTROD.)

- †[] **Bromus catharticus* Vahl RESCUE GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
[B. unioloides (Willd.) Rasp., not Kunth; B. willdenowii Kunth]
- [] *Bromus ciliatus* L. FRINGED BROME
- [] **Bromus commutatus* Schrad. HAIRY CHESS (NATUR.)
- [] *(*)Bromus diandrus* Roth RIPGUT GRASS (RARE INTROD?)
(B. rigidus Roth)
- [] **Bromus erectus* Huds. HUNGARIAN OR UPRIGHT BROME
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Bromus hordeaceus* L. SOFT CHESS (NATUR.)
(Bromus mollis L.)
- [] **Bromus inermis* Leyss. SMOOTH BROME, HUNGARIAN
BROME, AWNLESS BROME (NATUR.)
(B. inermis var. divaricatus Rohl.)
- [] **Bromus japonicus* Thunb. ex Murr. JAPANESE CHESS
(NATUR.)
- [] *Bromus kalmii* Gray BROME
- †[] **Bromus lanceolatus* Roth BROME (RARE INTROD.)
(B. macrostachys Desf.)
- †[] **Bromus lepidus* Holmb. BROME (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud. BROME (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Bromus pubescens* Muhl. ex Willd. CANADA BROME
(B. purgans of authors, not L.)
- [] **Bromus racemosus* L. SOFT CHESS (NATUR.)
- †[] **Bromus rubens* L. FOXTAIL CHESS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Bromus scoparius* L. CHESS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Bromus secalinus* L. CHEAT, CHESS (ESCAPE)
- †[] **Bromus squarrosus* L. CHESS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Bromus sterilis* L. BARREN BROME (NATUR.)
- [] **Bromus tectorum* L. DOWNY CHESS (NATUR.)

- [] *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) Beauv. BLUEJOINT GRASS
var. *canadensis*
(*C. canadensis* var. *robusta* Vasey)
var. *scabra* (Presl) Hitchc.
[*C. canadensis* ssp. *langsдорffii* (Link) Hultén]
- [] *Calamagrostis cinnoides* (Muhl.) Bart. REEDGRASS
- [] **Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth FEATHERTOP, BUSHGRASS (NATUR.)
[*C. epigeios* var. *georgica* (Koch) Ledeb.]
- [] *Calamagrostis pickeringii* Gray PICKERING'S REEDGRASS (RARE)
- [] *Calamagrostis porteri* Gray PORTER'S REEDGRASS (RARE: T-3)
ssp. *porteri*
ssp. *perplexa* (Scribn.) Clausen (NY ENDEMIC)
(*C. perplexa* Scribn.)
- [] *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler NORTHERN REEDGRASS (RARE: T-3)
ssp. *inexpansa* (Gray) C. Greene
var. *inexpansa*
(*C. inexpansa* Gray; *C. neglecta* Gaertn., Mey. & Scherb., a *nomen illeg.*)
var. *lacustris* (Kearn.) C. Greene
[*C. lacustris* (Kearn.) Nash]
- [] *Calamovilfa longifolia* (Hook.) Scribn. DUNEGRASS (RARE)
var. *magna* Scribn. & Merr.
- †[] **Catapodium rigidum* (L.) Hubbard ex Dony CATAPODIUM (RARE INTROD.)
[*Scleropoa rigida* (L.) Griseb.]
- †[] **Cenchrus biflorus* Roxb. INDIA SANDBUR (RARE INTROD.)
(*C. barbatus* Schum.)
- †[] **Cenchrus ciliaris* L. BUFFEL-GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
[*Pennisetum ciliare* (L.) Link]
- [] *Cenchrus longispinus* (Hack.) Fern. FIELD SANDBUR, SANDSPUR
(*C. pauciflorus* Benth.)

- [] *Cenchrus tribuloides* L. DUNE SANDBUR, SANDSPUR
- [] *Chasmanthium laxum* (L.) Yates SLENDER SPIKEGRASS
(RARE: T-3)
[*Uniola laxa* (L.) BSP.]
- †[] **Chloris ciliata* Sw. TEXAS FINGERGRASS (RARE
INTROD.)
- †[] **Chloris crinita* Lag. FINGERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
[*Trichloris crinita* (Lag.) Parodi]
- [] **Chloris verticillata* Nutt. WINDMILL GRASS (RARE
INTROD.)
- †[] **Chloris virgata* Sw. FEATHER FINGERGRASS (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Cinna arundinacea* L. STOUT WOODREED, WOOD
REEDGRASS
- [] *Cinna latifolia* (Trev. ex Goepp.) Griseb. ex Ledeb. DROOPING
WOODREED
- †[] **Coix lacryma-jobi* L. JOB'S-TEARS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Corynephorus canescens* (L.) Beauv. CLUBGRASS,
SILVERGRASS (NATUR.)
- [] **Crypsis schoenoides* (L.) Lam. CRYPSIS, HELEOCHLOA
(NATUR.)
[*Heleochloa schoenoides* (L.) Host]
- [] **Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers. BERMUDA GRASS (NATUR.)
- [] **Cynosurus cristatus* L. CRESTED DOGTAIL (NATUR.)
- †[] **Cynosurus echinatus* L. SPINY DOGTAIL (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Dactylis glomerata* L. ORCHARD GRASS (NATUR.)
(*D. glomerata* varieties)
- †[] **Dactyloctenium aegyptium* (L.) Beauv. (not Richt. or Willd.)
FINGERGRASS, CROWFOOT GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Danthonia compressa* Aust. NORTHERN OATGRASS
- [] *Danthonia compressa* × *spicata* = *D. × allenii* Aust. OATGRASS
(RARE)
- [] *Danthonia spicata* (L.) Beauv. ex R. & S. POVERTY-GRASS,
JUNEGRASS, WHITE OATGRASS
(*D. spicata* var. *longipila* Scribn. & Merr.)

- †[] *Deschampsia atropurpurea* (Wahl.) Schéele MOUNTAIN
HAIRGRASS (EXT? X-3)
- [] *Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) Beauv. TUFTED HAIRGRASS
- †[] **Deschampsia danthonioides* (Trin.) Munro ex Benth.
ANNUAL HAIRGRASS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin. COMMON HAIRGRASS
- [] *Digitaria cognatum* (Schultes) Pilger FALL WITCHGRASS
[*Leptoloma cognatum* (Schultes) Chase]
- [] *Digitaria filiformis* (L.) Koeler SLENDER CRABGRASS
- [] **Digitaria ischaemum* (Schreb. ex Schweig.) Schreb. ex Muhl.
SMOOTH CRABGRASS (NATUR.)
[*D. ischaemum* var. *mississippiensis* (Gatt.) Fern.]
- [] **Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop. TALL CRABGRASS (NATUR.)
[*D. adscendens* (Kunth) Henr.]
- [] **Diplachne acuminata* Nash SPRANGLETOP (RARE
INTROD.)
[*D. fascicularis* var. *acuminata* (Nash) Gleason; *Leptochloa*
acuminata (Nash) Mohlenbrock]
- †[] **Diplachne fascicularis* (Lam.) Beauv. SPRANGLETOP (RARE
INTROD.)
[*Leptochloa fascicularis* (Lam.) Gray]
- [] *Diplachne maritima* Bickn. SALT-MEADOW GRASS,
SPRANGLETOP
[*Leptochloa fascicularis* var. *maritima* (Bickn.) Gleason]
- [] *Distichlis spicata* (L.) Greene SPIKEGRASS, ALKALI GRASS
- [] **Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) Beauv. BARNYARD GRASS
(NATUR.)
ssp. *crus-galli*
ssp. *edulis* Hitchc. JAPANESE MILLET
[*E. crus-galli* var. *frumentacea* (Roxb.) Wight]
- [] *Echinochloa muricata* (Beauv.) Fern. COCKSPUR GRASS,
BARNYARD GRASS
var. *microstachya* Wieg.
[*E. microstachya* (Wieg.) Rydb.; *E. occidentalis* (Wieg.) Rydb.]
var. *muricata*
[*E. pungens* (Poir.) Rydb.]

- [] *Echinochloa walteri* (Pursh) Heller (not Nash ex Britt.)
WATER-MILLET, COCKSPUR GRASS
- [] **Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn. GOOSEGRASS, YARDGRASS,
WIREGRASS (NATUR.)
- †[] **Eleusine tristachya* (Lam.) Lam. GOOSEGRASS, WIRE-
GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Elymus arenarius* L. LYME-GRASS, STRAND-GRASS (RARE
ESCAPE)
[*Leymus arenarius* (L.) Hochst.]
- [] *Elymus canadensis* L. CANADA WILD-RYE
var. *canadensis*
var. *wiegandii* (Fern.) Bowd.
(*E. wiegandii* Fern.)
- †[] **Elymus glaucus* Buckl. BLUE WILD-RYE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Elymus hystrix* L. BOTTLEBRUSH, HYSTRIX
var. *hystrix*
(*Hystrix patula* Moench)
var. *bigeloviana* (Fern.) Bowden
[*Hystrix patula* var. *bigeloviana* (Fern.) Deam]
- [] *Elymus riparius* Wieg. MARSH WILD-RYE
- [] *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd. WILD-RYE
- [] *Elymus virginicus* L. VIRGINIA WILD-RYE
var. *halophilus* (Bickn.) Wieg.
var. *virginicus*
[*E. virginicus* var. *glabriflorus* (Vasey) Bush; *E. virginicus* var.
jejunus (Ramaley) Bush]
- [] *Eragrostis capillaris* (L.) Nees LACEGRASS
- [] **Eragrostis cilianensis* (All.) Mosher (not Link or Hubb.)
STINKGRASS, SKUNK-GRASS, SNAKEGRASS (NATUR.)
[*E. megastachya* (Koel.) Link]
- [] **Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees WEEPING LOVEGRASS
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Eragrostis frankii* Mey. ex Steud. LACEGRASS
- [] *Eragrostis hypnoides* (Lam.) BSP. LOVEGRASS, PONY-GRASS
- [] **Eragrostis minor* Host LOVEGRASS (NATUR.)
(*E. poaeoides* R. & S.)

- [] *Eragrostis pectinacea* (Michx.) Nees LOVEGRASS
- [] **Eragrostis pilosa* (L.) Beauv. INDIA LOVEGRASS (NATUR.)
[*E. multicaulis* Steud.; *E. peregrina* Wieg.]
- [] *Eragrostis spectabilis* (Pursh) Steud. PURPLE LOVEGRASS,
TUMBLEGRASS
[*E. pectinacea* of American authors, not (Michx.) Nees;
E. spectabilis var. *sparsihirsuta* Farw.]
- †[] **Eragrostis trichodes* (Nutt.) Wood LOVEGRASS (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] **Eremopyrum bonapartis* (Spreng.) Bowden WHEATGRASS
(RARE INTROD.)
[*Agropyron bonapartis* (Spreng.) Dur. & Schinz]
- †[] **Eremopyrum orientale* (L.) Jaub. & Spach ORIENTAL
WHEATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
[*Agropyron orientale* (L.) R. & S.; *Secale orientale* L.]
- †[] **Eremopyrum triticeum* (Gaertn.) Nevski RUSSIAN
WHEATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
(*Agropyron triticeum* Gaertn.)
- [] *Erianthus giganteus* (Walt.) Muhl. GIANT BEARDGRASS
(RARE: E-3)
[*E. giganteus* var. *compactus* (Nash) Fern.]
- †[] **Eriochloa lemmonii* Vasey & Scribn. CUPGRASS (RARE
INTROD.)
var. *gracilis* (Fourn.) Gould
- †[] **Eustachys retusa* (Lag.) Kunth ARGENTINE FINGERGRASS
(RARE INTROD.)
[*Chloris argentina* (Hack.) Lillo & Parodi]
- [] **Festuca arundinacea* Schreb. TALL FESCUE, REED
FESCUE, ALTA FESCUE, MEADOW FESCUE (NATUR.)
[*F. elatior* var. *arundinacea* (Schreb.) Wimmer]
- [] **Festuca arundinacea* × *pratensis* = *F. × aschersoniana* Dorff.
FESCUE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Festuca brachyphylla* Schultes ALPINE FESCUE (RARE: E-3)
[*F. ovina* var. *brachyphylla* (Schultes) Piper]
- [] **Festuca duriuscula* L. SHEEP FESCUE (NATUR.)
[*F. ovina* var. *duriuscula* (L.) Koch]

- [] ****Festuca elatior* L.** MEADOW FESCUE, ENGLISH BLUEGRASS (NATUR.)
(*F. pratensis* Huds.)
- [] ****Festuca gigantea* (L.) Vill.** GIANT FESCUE (RARE INTROD.)
- [] ****Festuca obtusa* Biehl.** NODDING FESCUE (NATUR.)
- [] ****Festuca ovina* L.** SHEEP FESCUE (NATUR.)
- [] ****Festuca rubra* L.** RED FESCUE (NATUR.)
var. *commutata* Gaud. CHEWING'S FESCUE
var. *heterophylla* (Lam.) Mutel (RARE)
var. *rubra*
- [] ***Festuca saximontana* Rydb.** SHEEP FESCUE (RARE: E-3)
[*F. ovina* var. *saximontana* (Rydb.) Gleason]
- [] ****Festuca tenuifolia* Sibth.** HAIR FESCUE (NATUR.)
[*F. capillata* Lam.; *F. ovina* var. *capillata* (Lam.) Alef.]
- [] ***Glyceria acutiflora* Torr.** MANNAGRASS
- [] ***Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Batch.** NORTHERN MANNAGRASS
- [] ***Glyceria canadensis* (Michx.) Trin.** RATTLESNAKE GRASS
var. *canadensis*
var. *laxa* (Scribn.) Hitchc. (RARE)
(*G. laxa* Scribn.)
- [] ***Glyceria canadensis* × *striata* = *G.* × *ottawaensis* Bowden**
MANNAGRASS (RARE)
- †[] ****Glyceria declinata* Breb.** MANNAGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] ****Glyceria fluitans* (L.) R. Br.** FLOATING MANNAGRASS
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] ***Glyceria maxima* (Hartm.) Holmb.** REED MEADOWGRASS
ssp. *grandis* (S. Wats.) Hultén
(*G. grandis* S. Wats.)
ssp. *maxima* (RARE)
- [] ***Glyceria melicaria* (Michx.) Hubb.** SLENDER MANNAGRASS
- [] ***Glyceria melicaria* × *striata* = *G.* × *gatineauensis* Bowden**
MANNAGRASS (RARE)
- [] ***Glyceria obtusa* (Muhl.) Trin.** COASTAL MANNAGRASS

- [] *Glyceria septentrionalis* Hitchc. FLOATING MANNAGRASS
[*G. striata* var. *stricta* (Scribn.) Fern.]
- [] *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc. FOWL MANNAGRASS
- [] *Hierochloë alpina* (Sw. ex Willd.) R. & S. ALPINE
SWEETGRASS (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Hierochloë odorata* (L.) Beauv. INDIAN SWEETGRASS,
VANILLA-GRASS
[*H. nashii* (Bickn.) Kaczm.]
- [] **Holcus lanatus* L. VELVET GRASS (NATUR.)
- [] **Holcus mollis* L. VELVET GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Hordeum brachyantherum* Nevski MEADOW BARLEY
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Hordeum jubatum* L. FOXTAIL BARLEY, SQUIRREL-TAIL
GRASS
- [] **Hordeum leporinum* Link WILD BARLEY (RARE INTROD.)
[*H. murinum* ssp. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang.]
- †[] **Hordeum pusillum* Nutt. LITTLE BARLEY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Hordeum vulgare* L. BARLEY (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
var. *trifurcatum* (Schlect.) Alef. PEARL BARLEY
var. *vulgare*
- [] **Koeleria cristata* (L.) Pers. JUNEGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
[*K. macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schultes; *K. pyramidata* (Lam.) Beauv.]
- [] **Koeleria gerardii* (Vill.) Shinnars JUNEGRASS (RARE
INTROD.)
[*K. phleoides* (Vill.) Pers.; *Lophochloa cristata* (L.) Hyl.]
- [] *Leersia oryzoides* (L.) Sw. RICE CUTGRASS
- [] *Leersia virginica* Willd. WHITEGRASS, CUTGRASS
[*L. virginica* var. *ovata* (Poir.) Fern.]
- [] **Lolium multiflorum* Lam. ITALIAN RYEGRASS (NATUR.)
(*L. multiflorum* var. *diminutum* Mutel)
- [] **Lolium perenne* L. ENGLISH OR PERENNIAL RYEGRASS
(NATUR.)
- †[] **Lolium persicum* Boiss. & Hoh. ex Boiss. RUSSIAN RYE-
GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Lolium temulentum* L. DARNEL, POISON-GRASS (NATUR.)

- †[] **Melica altissima* L. SIBERIAN MELIC (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Mibora minima* (L.) Desv. MIBORA (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Milium effusum* L. MILLETGRASS
- [] **Miscanthus sacchariflorus* (Maxim.) Hack. JAPANESE
PLUMEGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Miscanthus sinensis* Anderss. EULALIA (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Molinia caerulea* (L.) Moench MOORGRASS (RARE
INTROD.)
- [] *Muhlenbergia asperifolia* (Nees & Mey.) Parodi SCRATCH-
GRASS (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Muhlenbergia capillaris* (Lam.) Trin. HAIRGRASS
(RARE: E-3)
- [] *Muhlenbergia frondosa* (Poir.) Fern. WIRESTEM MUHLY
[M. mexicana of some authors, not (L.) Trin.]
- [] *Muhlenbergia glomerata* (Willd.) Trin. SPIKE MUHLY,
MARSH TIMOTHY
[M. glomerata var. cinnoides (Link) Hermann; M. racemosa of
NY reports, not (Michx.) BSP.]
- [] *Muhlenbergia mexicana* (L.) Trin. SATIN-GRASS, MUHLY
- [] *Muhlenbergia schreberi* Gmel. NIMBLE-WILL, DROPSEED
- [] *Muhlenbergia sobolifera* (Muhl.) Trin. CREEPING MUHLY
- [] *Muhlenbergia sylvatica* (Torr.) Torr. ex Gray WOODLAND
DROPSEED, MUHLY
var. *robusta* Fern.
var. *sylvatica*
(M. sylvatica var. attenuata Carpenter)
- [] *Muhlenbergia tenuiflora* (Willd.) BSP. WOODLAND DROP-
SEED, MUHLY
- [] *Muhlenbergia torreyana* (Schultes) Hitchc. TORREY'S MUHLY
(RARE: E-2)
- [] *Muhlenbergia uniflora* (Muhl.) Fern. MUHLY
- [] **Nardus stricta* L. MATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Oryzopsis asperifolia* Michx. SPREADING RICEGRASS,
WHITEGRASS

- [] *Oryzopsis canadensis* (Poir.) Trin. (not Torr.) CANADA
RICEGRASS, SLENDER MOUNTAIN RICEGRASS
(RARE: T-3)
- [] *Oryzopsis pungens* (Torr. ex Spreng.) Hitchc. SMALL
RICEGRASS
[*O. canadensis sensu* Torrey's Flora of NY, not (Poir.) Trin.]
- [] *Oryzopsis racemosa* (Sm.) Ricker ex Hitchc. RICEGRASS
- [] *Panicum acuminatum* Sw. (*sensu lato*) PANIC GRASS
(A problematic complex including varieties described under
the poorly defined genus *Dichanthelium*)
[*Dichanthelium acuminatum* (Sw.) Gould & Clark; *P. auburne*
Ashe; *P. implicatum* Scribn.; *P. lanuginosum* Ell., in part;
P. lindheimeri Nash; *P. meridionale* Ashe; *P. nitidum* Lam.;
P. spretum Schultes; *P. subvillosum* Ashe; *P. villosissimum*
Nash.; *P. wrightianum* Scribn.]
- [] *Panicum acuminatum* \times *dichotomum* PANIC GRASS (RARE)
- [] *Panicum amarum* Ell. PANIC GRASS
- [] *Panicum anceps* Michx. PANIC GRASS (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Panicum boreale* Nash NORTHERN PANIC GRASS
[*P. bicknellii* var. *calliphyllum* (Ashe) Gleason; *P. calliphyllum*
Ashe]
- [] *Panicum capillare* L. WITCHGRASS
var. *capillare*
(*P. capillare* var. *agreste* Gatt.)
var. *occidentale* Rydb.
- [] *Panicum clandestinum* L. DEER-TONGUE GRASS, PANIC
GRASS
- [] *Panicum columbianum* Scribn. PANIC GRASS
- [] *Panicum columbianum* \times *dichotomum* PANIC GRASS (RARE)
- [] *Panicum commutatum* Schultes PANIC GRASS
[*P. ashei* Pearson ex Ashe; *P. commutatum* var. *ashei* (Pearson
ex Ashe) Fern.]
- [] *Panicum depauperatum* Muhl. POVERTY PANIC GRASS
(*P. depauperatum* var. *psilophyllum* Fern.)
- [] *Panicum depauperatum* \times *dichotomum* = *P. \times bicknellii* Nash
PANIC GRASS (RARE)

- [] *Panicum dichotomiflorum* Michx. SMOOTH PANIC GRASS
var. *dichotomiflorum*
[*P. dichotomiflorum* var. *geniculatum* (Wood) Fern.]
var. *puritanorum* Svens.
- [] *Panicum dichotomum* L. PANIC GRASS
[*P. annulum* Ashe; *P. dichotomum* var. *barbulatum* (Michx.)
Wood; *P. clutei* Nash; *P. lucidum* Ashe; *P. mattamuskeetense*
Ashe; *P. microcarpon* Muhl. ex Ell.; *P. nitidum* Lam.;
P. roanokense Ashe]
- [] *Panicum dichotomum* × *macrocarpon* PANIC GRASS (RARE)
- [] *Panicum flexile* (Gatt.) Scribn. PANIC GRASS (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Panicum gattingeri* Nash PANIC GRASS
(*P. capillare* var. *campestre* Gatt.)
- [] *Panicum latifolium* L. PANIC GRASS
(*P. boscii* Poir. ex Lam.)
- [] *Panicum leibergii* (Vasey) Scribn. PANIC GRASS (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Panicum linearifolium* Scribn. ex Nash in Britt. & Brown
PANIC GRASS
[*P. linearifolium* var. *wernerii* (Scribn.) Fern.; *P. perlongum*
Nash]
- [] *Panicum macrocarpon* LeConte ex Torr. in Eat. PANIC GRASS
(*P. latifolium* of some authors, not L.)
- [] **Panicum miliaceum* L. PROSO, BROOMCORN-MILLET
(NATUR.)
- [] *Panicum oligosanthos* Schultes PANIC GRASS
var. *oligosanthos* (RARE)
var. *scribnerianum* (Nash) Fern.
(*P. scribnerianum* Nash)
- [] *Panicum ovale* L. PANIC GRASS
(*P. commonsianum* Ashe; *P. malacon* Nash)
- [] *Panicum philadelphicum* Bernh. ex Trin. PANIC GRASS
var. *philadelphicum*
var. *tuckermanii* (Fern.) Steyerm. & Schmoll
(*P. tuckermanii* Fern.)

- [] *Panicum rigidulum* Bosc ex Nees PANIC GRASS
(*P. agrostoides* Spreng.; *P. longifolium* Torr.)
- [] *Panicum scabriusculum* Ell. PANIC GRASS (RARE: T-3)
(*P. aculeatum* Hitchc. & Chase; *P. recognitum* Fern.)
- [] *Panicum scoparium* Lam. VELVET PANIC GRASS
(RARE: T-3)
- [] *Panicum sphaerocarpon* Ell. PANIC GRASS
(*P. polyanthes* Schultes)
- [] *Panicum stipitatum* Nash PANIC GRASS (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Panicum verrucosum* Muhl. PANIC GRASS
- [] *Panicum virgatum* L. SWITCHGRASS
var. *cubense* Griseb.
var. *spissum* Linder
var. *virgatum*
- [] *Panicum xanthophysum* Gray PANIC GRASS
- †[] **Pappophorum bicolor* Fourn. PAPPUS GRASS (RARE
INTROD.)
- †[] **Pappophorum vaginatum* Buckl. PAPPUS GRASS (RARE
INTROD.)
(*P. mucronulatum* of authors, not Nees)
- [] *Paspalum laeve* Michx. FIELD BEADGRASS, PASPALUM
(RARE)
var. *circulare* (Nash) Fern.
(*P. circulare* Nash)
var. *pilosum* Scribn.
- [] *Paspalum setaceum* Michx. SLENDER BEADGRASS,
PASPALUM
var. *psammophilum* (Nash) Banks
(*P. psammophilum* Nash)
var. *setaceum* (RARE)
(*P. debile* Michx.)
var. *stramineum* (Nash) Banks
[*P. ciliatifolium* var. *stramineum* (Nash) Fern.; *P. stramineum*
Nash]
var. *muhlenbergii* (Nash) Banks (REPORT ONLY)
(*P. pubescens* Muhl.)

- †[] **Pennisetum alopecuroides* (L.) Spreng. CHINESE MILLET-GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Phalaris arundinacea* L. REED CANARY-GRASS
- [] **Phalaris canariensis* L. CANARY-GRASS (NATUR.)
- †[] **Phleum arenarium* L. TIMOTHY (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Phleum paniculatum* Huds. TIMOTHY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Phleum pratense* L. TIMOTHY, HERD-GRASS (NATUR.)
[P. pratense var. nodosum (L.) Huds.]
- [] (*)*Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud. COMMON REED, REEDGRASS (NATUR. & NATIVE)
(P. communis Trin.)
- [] *Poa alsodes* Gray SPEARGRASS, WOODLAND BLUEGRASS
- [] **Poa annua* L. SPEARGRASS, ANNUAL BLUEGRASS (NATUR.)
- [] **Poa bulbosa* L. BULBOUS BLUEGRASS (NATUR.)
- [] **Poa chaixii* Vill. TALL BLUEGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Poa chapmaniana* Scribn. BLUEGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Poa compressa* L. CANADA BLUEGRASS, WIREGRASS (NATUR.)
- [] *Poa cuspidata* Nutt. BLUEGRASS (RARE: E-3)
- [] *Poa fernaldiana* Nannf. FERNALD'S BLUEGRASS (RARE: E-3)
[P. laxa ssp. fernaldiana (Nannf.) Hyl.]
- [] *Poa glauca* Vahl BLUEGRASS (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Poa interior* Rydb. INLAND BLUEGRASS (RARE: T-3)
[P. nemoralis var. interior (Rydb.) Butters & Abbe]
- [] *Poa languida* Hitchc. WOODLAND BLUEGRASS (P. debilis Torr., not Thuill.)
- [] **Poa nemoralis* L. WOOD BLUEGRASS (NATUR.)
- [] *Poa paludigena* Fern. & Wieg. SLENDER MARSH BLUEGRASS (RARE: E-1)
- [] *Poa palustris* L. FOWL BLUEGRASS OR MEADOWGRASS

- [] **Poa pratensis* L. KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS (NATUR.)
ssp. *angustifolia* (L.) Gaudin
(*P. angustifolia* L.)
ssp. *pratensis*
- [] *Poa saltuensis* Fern. & Wieg. OLD-PASTURE BLUEGRASS
- [] *Poa sylvestris* Gray WOODLAND BLUEGRASS (RARE)
- [] **Poa trivialis* L. ROUGH BLUEGRASS (NATUR.)
- †[] **Polypogon interruptus* Kunth DITCH POLYPOGON (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf. RABBITFOOT GRASS
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl. ALKALI-GRASS, GOOSE-GRASS (NATUR.)
var. *angustifolia* (Blytt) Holmb.
var. *distans*
- [] *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) Bickn. SALTMARSH
GOOSEGRASS (RARE: T-3)
- †[] *Puccinellia langeana* (Berlin) Sorensen GOOSEGRASS
(REPORT ONLY)
var. *alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) Sorensen
[*P. paupercula* var. *alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) Fern. & Weath.]
- [] **Puccinellia maritima* (Huds.) Parl. SEASIDE SPEARGRASS
(RARE INTROD.)
- †[] *Puccinellia nuttalliana* (Schult.) Hitchc. GOOSEGRASS
(REPORT ONLY)
- †[] **Puccinellia rupestris* (With.) Fern. & Weath. GOOSEGRASS
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen FALSE MELIC
- [] *Schizachyrium scoparium* (Michx.) Nash LITTLE BLUE-STEM, BEARDGRASS, BROOMSEDGE
var. *frequens* (Hubbard) Gould
(*Andropogon scoparius* var. *frequens* Hubbard)
var. *littorale* (Nash) Gould
[*Andropogon scoparius* var. *littoralis* (Nash) Hitchc.]
var. *scoparium*
(*Andropogon scoparius* Michx.; *A. scoparius* var. *septentrionalis* Fern. & Grisc.)

- †[] **Sclerochloa dura* (L.) Beauv. SCLEROCHLOA (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Secale cereale* L. RYE (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
- [] **Setaria faberi* Herrm. ex Rosen GIANT FOXTAIL (NATUR.)
- [] *Setaria geniculata* (Lam.) Beauv. BRISTLEGRASS, KNOTROOT
- [] **Setaria glauca* (L.) Beauv. FOXTAIL, PIGEONGRASS (NATUR.)
[*S. lutescens* (Weigel) Hubbard]
- [] **Setaria italica* (L.) Beauv. FOXTAIL MILLET (NATUR.)
- [] **Setaria verticillata* (L.) Beauv. BUR BRISTLEGRASS (NATUR.)
var. *ambigua* (Guss.) Parl.
var. *verticillata*
- [] **Setaria viridis* (L.) Beauv. GREEN FOXTAIL OR BOTTLEGRASS (NATUR.)
[*S. viridis* var. *weinmannii* (R. & S.) Borbas]
- [] *Sorghastrum nutans* (L.) Nash INDIAN GRASS
- †[] **Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench SORGHUM, BROOMCORN (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers. JOHNSON GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Spartina alterniflora* Loisel CORDGRASS, SALTGRASS
[*S. alterniflora* var. *glabra* (Muhl.) Fern.; *S. alterniflora* var. *pilosa* (Merr.) Fern.]
- [] *Spartina cynosuroides* (L.) Roth SALT REEDGRASS, TALL CORDGRASS
[*S. cynosuroides* var. *polystachya* (Michx.) Beal ex Fern.]
- [] *Spartina patens* (Ait.) Muhl. SALT-MEADOWGRASS, HIGH-WATER GRASS
[*S. patens* var. *monogyna* (Curtis) Fern.]
- [] *Spartina patens* × *pectinata* = *S. × caespitosa* A. Eat. SALT MEADOWGRASS, CORDGRASS (RARE)
- [] *Spartina pectinata* Link FRESHWATER OR PRAIRIE CORDGRASS
[*S. pectinata* var. *suttiei* (Farw.) Fern.]

- [] *Sphenopholis nitida* (Biehl.) Scribn. WEDGEGRASS
- [] *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn. PRAIRIE WEDGE-GRASS
 var. *major* (Torr.) Erdm. SLENDER WEDGEGRASS
 [S. *intermedia* (Rydb.) Rydb.]
 var. *obtusata* (RARE)
 [S. *obtusata* var. *lobata* (Trin.) Scribn.; S. *obtusata* var. *pubescens* (Scribn. & Merr.) Scribn.]
- [] *Sphenopholis pensylvanica* (L.) Hitchc. SWAMP OATS
 (EXT? X-3)
 [*Trisetum pensylvanicum* (L.) Beauv. ex R. & S.]
- †[] **Sporobolus airoides* (Torr.) Torr. FINETOP SALTGRASS
 (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Sporobolus asper* (Michx.) Kunth DROPSEED, RUSHGRASS
- [] *Sporobolus clandestinus* (Biehl.) Hitchc. ROUGH RUSH-GRASS (RARE: T-3)
- [] **Sporobolus contractus* Hitchc. SAND DROPSEED (RARE INTROD.)
 (S. *cryptandrus* var. *strictus* Scribn.)
- [] **Sporobolus cryptandrus* (Torr.) Gray SAND DROPSEED
 (NATUR.)
- [] *Sporobolus heterolepis* (Gray) Gray NORTHERN OR PRAIRIE DROPSEED (RARE: E-3)
- †[] **Sporobolus indicus* (L.) R. Br. SMUTGRASS, BLACKSEED
 (RARE INTROD.)
 [S. *poiretii* (R. & S.) Hitchc.]
- [] *Sporobolus neglectus* Nash POVERTY-GRASS, SMALL RUSHGRASS
- †[] **Sporobolus pyramidatus* (Lam.) Hitchc. PLAINS DROPSEED
 (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Sporobolus vaginiflorus* (Torr. ex Gray) Wood POVERTY-GRASS, SHEATHED RUSHGRASS
 (S. *vaginiflorus* var. *inaequalis* Fern.)
- [] *Stipa avenacea* L. BLACK OATGRASS
- †[] **Stipa comata* Trin. & Rupr. FEATHERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

- †[] **Stipa viridula* Trin. GREEN NEEDLEGRASS, FEATHER
BUNCHGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Taeniatherum caput-medusae* (L.) Nevski RYE-WEED (RARE
INTROD.)
(*Elymus caput-medusae* L.)
- [] *Torreyochloa pallida* (Torr.) Church PALE MANNAGRASS
var. *pallida*
[*Puccinellia pallida* (Torr.) Clausen in part; *Glyceria pallida*
(Torr.) Trin.]
var. *fernaldii* (Hitchc.) Church
[*Glyceria fernaldii* (Hitchc.) St. John; *P. fernaldii* (Hitchc.)
Voss]
- †[] **Tragus berteronianus* Schult. TEXAS BUR (RARE INTROD.)
- †[] **Tragus racemosus* (L.) All. TEXAS BUR (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Tridens flavus* (L.) Hitchc. PURPLETOP, TALL REDTOP
[*Triodea flava* (L.) Smyth]
- [] *Triplasis purpurea* (Walt.) Chapm. PURPLE SANDGRASS
- [] *Tripsacum dactyloides* (L.) L. GAMMA GRASS
- †[] **Trisetum flavescens* (L.) Beauv. YELLOW OATS (RARE
INTROD.)
- †[] *Trisetum melicoides* (Michx.) Scribn. MELIC-OATS (RARE:
E-3)
- [] *Trisetum triflorum* (Bigel.) Löve & Löve OATGRASS
ssp. *molle* (Michx.) Löve & Löve
[*T. spicatum* var. *molle* (Michx.) Beal]
ssp. *triflorum* (RARE)
[*T. spicatum* var. *pilosiglume* Fern.; *T. spicatum* ssp.
pilosiglume (Fern.) Hultén]
- [] **Triticum aestivum* L. WHEAT (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
(*T. vulgare* Vill.)
- †[] **Vulpia bromoides* (L.) S. Gray BROME-FESCUE (RARE
INTROD.)
[*Bromus dertonensis* All.; *Festuca bromoides* L.;
F. dertonensis (All.) Aschers. & Gräb.]
- [] **Vulpia myuros* (L.) Gmel. FOXTAIL FESCUE, RAT-TAIL
SIX-WEEKS-GRASS (NATUR.)
(*Festuca myuros* L.)

- [] *Vulpia octoflora* (Walt.) Rydb. SIX-WEEKS-FESCUE,
SIX-WEEKS-GRASS
(*Festuca octoflora* Walt.)
var. *glauca* (Nutt.) Fern.
[*V. octoflora* var. *tenella* (Willd.) Fern.]
- †[] **Zea mays* L. CORN, SWEETCORN, MAIZE (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] *Zizania aquatica* L. WILD RICE, INDIAN RICE
var. *angustifolia* Hitchc.
(*Z. aquatica* var. interior of NY reports, not Fassett;
Z. palustris L.)
var. *aquatica*

SPARGANIACEAE (BUR-REED FAMILY)

- [] *Sparganium americanum* Nutt. BUR-REED
- [] *Sparganium androcladum* (Engelm.) Morong BUR-REED
- [] *Sparganium chlorocarpum* Rydb. BUR-REED
- [] *Sparganium emersum* Rehm. BUR-REED
(*S. angustifolium* Michx.)
- [] *Sparganium eurycarpum* Engelm. ex Gray BUR-REED
- [] *Sparganium fluctuans* (Morong) Robinson BUR-REED
- [] *Sparganium minimum* (Hartm.) Fries SMALL BUR-REED
(RARE)

TYPHACEAE (CATTAIL FAMILY)

- [] *Typha angustifolia* L. NARROW-LEAF CATTAIL
- [] *Typha angustifolia* × *latifolia* = *T.* × *glauca* Godr. CATTAIL
- [] *Typha latifolia* L. COMMON CATTAIL, BROAD-LEAF
CATTAIL

CANNACEAE (CANNA FAMILY)

- †[] **Canna generalis* Bailey × spp. (hybrid complex) CANNA LILY
(RARE ESCAPE)

PONTEDERIACEAE (PICKEREL-WEED FAMILY)

- †[] **Eichornia crassipes* (Mart.) Solms WATER-HYACINTH
(RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Heteranthera dubia* (Jacq.) MacM. WATER STARGRASS
[*Zosterella dubia* (Jacq.) Small]
- [] *Heteranthera reniformis* Ruiz & Pavón MUD-PLANTAIN
(RARE)
- [] *Pontederia cordata* L. PICKEREL-WEED
[*P. cordata* var. *lanceifolia* (Muhl.) Torr.; *P. lanceolata* Nutt.]

HAEMODORACEAE (REDROOT FAMILY)

- [] *Lachnanthes caroliniana* (Lam.) Dandy REDROOT
(RARE: T-3)
[*L. tinctoria* (Walt.) Ell.]

LILIACEAE (LILY FAMILY)

- [] *Aletris farinosa* L. STARGRASS, AGUE, COLIC-ROOT,
UNICORN-ROOT
- †[] **Allium ampeloprasum* L. LEEK (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Allium canadense* L. WILD GARLIC, WILD ONION
- [] **Allium cepa* L. ONION (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Allium cernuum* Roth WILD ONION (RARE)
- [] **Allium oleraceum* L. WILD GARLIC (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Allium porrum* L. LEEK (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Allium sativum* L. GARLIC (RARE ESCAPE)

- [] (*)*Allium schoenoprasum* L. WILD CHIVES (RARE
INTROD. & NATIVE)
[A. schoenoprasum var. laurentianum Fern.;
A. schoenoprasum var. sibericum (L.) Hartm., not Garcke]
- [] *Allium tricoccum* Ait. WILD LEEK, RAMP
- [] **Allium vineale* L. FIELD GARLIC, SCALLION (NATUR.)
- †[] *Amianthium muscaetoxicum* (Walt.) Gray FLY-POISON
(EXT? X-3)
- [] **Asparagus officinalis* L. ASPARAGUS (NATUR. &
ESCAPING)
- [] *Chamaelirium luteum* (L.) Gray BLAZING-STAR, FAIRY
WAND (RARE)
- [] *Clintonia borealis* (Ait.) Raf. WOODLILY, BLUEBEADS,
CORN LILY
- [] *Clintonia umbellulata* (Michx.) Morong SPECKLED OR
WHITE WOODLILY
- [] **Colchicum autumnale* L. AUTUMN CROCUS (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] **Convallaria majalis* L. LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY (ESCAPE)
- [] *Disporum lanuginosum* (Michx.) Nichols. YELLOW
MANDARIN
- [] *Erythronium albidum* Nutt. WHITE TROUT LILY OR
DOG-TOOTH VIOLET
- [] *Erythronium americanum* Ker YELLOW ADDER'S-TONGUE,
TROUT LILY, DOG-TOOTH VIOLET
- [] **Galanthus nivalis* L. SNOWDROP (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] *Helonias bullata* L. SWAMP PINK (EXT. X-3)
- [] **Hemerocallis fulva* (L.) L. ORANGE DAY-LILY (ESCAPE)
- [] **Hemerocallis lilio-asphodelis* L. YELLOW DAY-LILY,
LEMON-LILY (ESCAPE)
[H. flava (L.) L.]
- [] **Hosta lancifolia* (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Engler NARROW-LEAF
HOSTA OR PLANTAIN-LILY (RARE INTROD.)
[H. japonica (Thunb.) Voss]

- [] **Hosta ventricosa* (Salisb.) Stearn BLUE HOSTA OR
PLANTAIN-LILY (RARE INTROD.)
- [] **Hyacinthoides non-scripta* (L.) Chouard ex Rothm.
ENGLISH BLUEBELL, HAREBELL (RARE ESCAPE)
[Endymion non-scriptus (L.) Garcke; Scilla non-scripta (L.)
Hoffm. & Link]
- [] *Hypoxis hirsuta* (L.) Cov. STARGRASS, HYPOXIS
[H. leptocarpa (Engelm. & Gray) Small]
- [] **Leucojum aestivum* L. SUMMER SNOWFLAKE (RARE
ESCAPE)
- [] **Lilium bulbiferum* L. ORANGE LILY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Lilium canadense* L. CANADA LILY, WILD YELLOW LILY
ssp. *canadense*
ssp. *editorum* (Fern.) Wherry
(L. canadense var. editorum Fern.)
- [] **Lilium lancifolium* Thunb. TIGERLILY (NATUR. &
ESCAPING)
(L. tigrinum Ker)
- [] *Lilium philadelphicum* L. WOODLILY, ORANGE-RED LILY
- [] *Lilium superbum* L. TURK'S-CAP LILY
- [] *Maianthemum canadense* Desf. FALSE LILY-OF-THE-
VALLEY, TWO-LEAF SOLOMON'S-SEAL, WILD LILY-OF-
THE-VALLEY
var. *canadense*
var. *interius* Fern. (RARE)
- [] *Medeola virginiana* L. INDIAN CUCUMBER-ROOT
- [] *Melanthium hybridum* Walt. SLENDER OR CRISPED
BUNCHFLOWER (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Melanthium virginicum* L. BUNCHFLOWER (RARE: T-3)
- [] **Muscari botryoides* (L.) Mill. COMMON GRAPE HYACINTH
(ESCAPE)
- [] **Muscari neglectum* Guss. ex Tenori GRAPE HYACINTH,
BLUE-BOTTLE (RARE ESCAPE)
[M. atlanticum Boiss. & Reut.; M. racemosum of authors, not
(L.) Mill.]

- [] **Narcissus poeticus* L. POET'S NARCISSUS, PHEASANT'S-EYE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Narcissus poeticus* × *pseudo-narcissus* = *N. × incomparabilis* Mill. NARCISSUS, POET'S NARCISSUS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Narcissus pseudo-narcissus* L. DAFFODIL, TRUMPET NARCISSUS (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] *Narthecium americanum* Ker BOG ASPHODEL, YELLOW ASPHODEL (EXT. X-1)
- [] **Ornithogalum nutans* L. STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Ornithogalum umbellatum* L. STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM (ESCAPE)
- [] *Polygonatum biflorum* (Walt.) Ell. SMALL SOLOMON'S-SEAL
[*P. canaliculatum* of authors, not (Muhl.) Pursh]
- [] *Polygonatum commutatum* (Schultes & Schultes) Dietr. LARGE SOLOMON'S-SEAL
[*P. biflorum* var. *commutatum* (Schultes & Schultes) Morong]
- [] *Polygonatum pubescens* (Willd.) Pursh SOLOMON'S-SEAL
- [] **Scilla siberica* Haw. ex Andr. SCILLA, SQUILL (ESCAPE)
- [] *Smilacina racemosa* (L.) Desf. FALSE SOLOMON'S-SEAL OR SPIKENARD
(*S. racemosa* var. *cylindrata* Fern.)
- [] *Smilacina stellata* (L.) Desf. STARFLOWER
- [] *Smilacina trifolia* (L.) Desf. FALSE SOLOMON'S-SEAL
- [] *Streptopus amplexifolius* (L.) DC. WHITE MANDARIN, LIVERBERRY
var. *americanus* Schultes
- [] *Streptopus amplexifolius* × *roseus* = *S. × oreopolus* Fern. MANDARIN (RARE)
- [] *Streptopus roseus* Michx. ROSE MANDARIN, TWISTED-STALK
var. *curvipes* (Vail) Fassett
var. *perspectus* Fassett

- [] *Tofieldia glutinosa* (Michx.) Pers. FALSE ASPHODEL
(RARE: T-3)
[*T. racemosa* of NY reports, not (Walt.) BSP.]
- [] *Trillium cernuum* L. NODDING TRILLIUM
var. *cernuum*
var. *macranthum* Eames & Wieg.
- [] *Trillium erectum* L. PURPLE TRILLIUM, STINKING
BENJAMIN
- [] *Trillium flexipes* Raf. NODDING TRILLIUM (RARE: E-3)
(*T. erectum* var. *blandum* Jenn.; *T. gleasonii* Fern.)
- [] *Trillium grandiflorum* (Michx.) Salisb. WHITE TRILLIUM,
WAKEROBIN
- [] *Trillium sessile* L. TOAD-SHADE (RARE: T-3)
- [] *Trillium undulatum* Willd. PAINTED TRILLIUM
- [] **Trillium viride* Beck WOOD TRILLIUM (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Uvularia grandiflora* Sm. BELLWORT
- [] *Uvularia perfoliata* L. STRAWBELL, BELLWORT
- [] *Uvularia puberula* Michx. BELLWORT (RARE: E-3)
[*U. pudica* var. *nitida* (Britt.) Fern.]
- [] *Uvularia sessilifolia* L. WILD-OATS, BELLWORT
- [] *Veratrum viride* Ait. FALSE OR WHITE HELLEBORE,
INDIAN-POKE
- [] *Zigadenus elegans* Pursh WHITE CAMASS, ALKALI-GRASS
(RARE: E-3)
ssp. *glaucus* (Nutt.) Hultén
[*Z. glaucus* (Nutt.) Nutt.]
- [] *Zigadenus leimanthoides* Gray FALSE CAMASS, DEATH
CAMASS (RARE: E-2)

IRIDACEAE (IRIS FAMILY)

- †[] **Belamcanda chinensis* (L.) DC. BLACKBERRY LILY,
LEOPARD-FLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Crocus angustifolius* Weston CLOTH-OF-GOLD (RARE
ESCAPE)

- [] **Crocus imperati* Tenori CROCUS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Crocus sieberi* Gay CROCUS (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] **Iris germanica* L. × spp. (hybrid complex) IRIS, FLEUR-DE-LIS, FLAG (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] *Iris prismatica* Pursh SLENDER BLUE FLAG, COASTAL IRIS
- [] **Iris pseudacorus* L. YELLOW IRIS, YELLOW FLAG (NATUR.)
- †[] **Iris sibirica* L. SIBERIAN OR RUSSIAN IRIS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [] **Iris verna* L. DWARF IRIS (RARE INTROD.)
- [] *Iris versicolor* L. BLUE FLAG, WILD IRIS, POISON FLAG
- †[] *Iris virginica* L. SOUTHERN BLUE FLAG (EXT? X-3)
var. *schrevii* (Small) Anders.
(*I. schrevii* Small)
- [] *Sisyrinchium angustifolium* Mill. BLUE-EYED GRASS
(*S. graminoides* Bickn.)
- [] *Sisyrinchium angustifolium* × *montanum* BLUE-EYED GRASS
(RARE)
- [] *Sisyrinchium arenicola* Bickn. BLUE-EYED GRASS
(*S. albidum* of NY reports, not Raf. = white-flowered forms)
- [] *Sisyrinchium atlanticum* Bickn. BLUE-EYED GRASS
- [] *Sisyrinchium montanum* Greene BLUE-EYED GRASS
var. *crebrum* Fern.
var. *montanum*
- [] *Sisyrinchium mucronatum* Michx. BLUE-EYED GRASS

AGAVACEAE (AGAVE FAMILY)

- [] **Yucca flaccida* Haw YUCCA, ADAM'S-NEEDLE
(RARE ESCAPE)
(*Y. filamentosa* of authors, not L.; *Y. smalliana* Fern.)

SMILACACEAE (GREENBRIER FAMILY)

- [] *Smilax glauca* Walt. SAWBRIER, WILD SARSAPARILLA
[*S. glauca* var. *leuophylla* (Muhl.) Fern.]
- [] *Smilax herbacea* L. JACOB'S-LADDER, CARRION-FLOWER
(*S. lasioneuron* of NY reports, not Hook.)
- [] *Smilax hispida* Muhl. ex Torr. BRISTLY GREENBRIER,
HAGBRIER
[*S. tamnoides* var. *hispida* (Muhl.) Fern.]
- †[] *Smilax pseudo-china* L. FALSE CHINA-ROOT (EXT? X-3)
(*S. tamnifolia* Michx.; *S. tamnoides* L. of NY reports in part)
- [] *Smilax pulverulenta* Michx. JACOB'S-LADDER (RARE: T-3)
[*S. herbacea* var. *pulverulenta* (Michx.) Gray]
- [] *Smilax rotundifolia* L. GREENBRIER, HORSE-BRIER,
BULL-BRIER

DIOSCOREACEAE (YAM FAMILY)

- [] **Dioscorea batatas* Dcne. YAM, CHINESE YAM, CINNAMON
VINE (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[] *Dioscorea quaternata* (Walt.) Gmel. WILD YAM (REPORT
ONLY)
Note: There is one old cabinet-specimen labelled "N.Y."
- [] *Dioscorea villosa* L. WILD YAM
[*D. quaternata* of old NY reports in part]

ORCHIDACEAE (ORCHID FAMILY)

- †[] *Amerorchis rotundifolia* (Banks ex Pursh) Hultén ROUND-
LEAVED ORCHIS (EXT? X-1)
(*Orchis rotundifolia* Banks ex Pursh)
- [] *Aplectrum hyemale* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Nutt. (not Torr.)
PUTTYROOT, ADAM-AND-EVE
- [] *Arethusa bulbosa* L. SWAMP PINK, DRAGON'S-MOUTH
- [] *Calopogon tuberosus* (L.) BSP. GRASS PINK
[*C. pulchellus* (Salisb.) R. Br. ex Ait.]

- [] *Calypso bulbosa* (L.) Oakes CALYPSO, FAIRYSLIPPER
(RARE: E-3)
- [] *Coeloglossum viride* (L.) Hartm. LONG-BRACTED ORCHID,
FROG ORCHID
[*C. viride* var. *virescens* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Luer; *Habenaria*
viridis (L.) R. Br. ex Ait.; *H. viridis* var. *bracteata* (Muhl. ex
Willd.) Gray]
- [] *Corallorhiza maculata* (Raf.) Raf. SPOTTED CORALROOT
- [] *Corallorhiza odontorhiza* (Willd.) Nutt. AUTUMN CORAL-
ROOT
- [] *Corallorhiza striata* Lindl. STRIPED CORALROOT (RARE:
E-2)
- [] *Corallorhiza trifida* Chat. [not (L.) Chat.] PALE CORAL-
ROOT, EARLY CORALROOT
[*C. trifida* var. *verna* (Nutt.) Fern.]
- [] *Cypripedium acaule* Ait. PINK LADYSLIPPER, MOCCASIN
FLOWER
- [] *Cypripedium arietinum* R. Br. RAM'S-HEAD LADYSLIPPER
(RARE: T-1)
- [] *Cypripedium calceolus* L. YELLOW LADYSLIPPER
var. *parviflorum* (Salisb.) Fern. SMALL YELLOW
LADYSLIPPER
(*C. parviflorum* Salisb.)
var. *pubescens* (Willd.) Correll LARGE YELLOW
LADYSLIPPER
(*C. pubescens* Willd.)
- [] *Cypripedium candidum* Muhl. ex Willd. SMALL WHITE
LADYSLIPPER (RARE: E-1)
- [] *Cypripedium reginae* Walt. SHOWY LADYSLIPPER
- [] **Epipactis helleborine* (L.) Crantz HELLEBORINE,
WEED-ORCHID (NATUR.)
[*E. latifolia* (L.) All.]
- [] *Galearis spectabilis* (L.) Raf. SHOWY ORCHIS
(*Orchis spectabilis* L.)
- [] *Goodyera pubescens* (Willd.) R. Br. DOWNY RATTLESNAKE-
PLANTAIN

- [] *Goodyera repens* (L.) R. Br. DWARF RATTLESNAKE-
PLANTAIN
(*G. repens* var. *ophioides* Fern.)
- [] *Goodyera tessellata* Lodd. RATTLESNAKE PLANTAIN
- [] *Isotria medeoloides* (Pursh) Raf. SMALL WHORLED
POGONIA (RARE: E-1; FEDERALLY LISTED
ENDANGERED)
- [] *Isotria verticillata* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Raf. LARGE WHORLED
POGONIA, FIVE-LEAVES
- [] *Liparis lilifolia* (L.) Rich. ex Ker LARGE OR PURPLE
TWAYBLADE
(*L. liliifolia* of authors)
- [] *Liparis loeselii* (L.) Rich. BOG TWAYBLADE, YELLOW
TWAYBLADE, FEN ORCHID
- [] *Listera auriculata* Wieg. AURICLED TWAYBLADE
(RARE: E-1)
- [] *Listera australis* Lindl. SOUTHERN TWAYBLADE
- [] *Listera convallarioides* (Sw.) Nutt. ex Ell. BROAD-LIPPED
TWAYBLADE (RARE)
- [] *Listera cordata* (L.) R. Br. HEARTLEAF TWAYBLADE
- [] *Malaxis monophyllos* (L.) Sw. WHITE ADDER'S-MOUTH,
MALAXIS
var. *brachypoda* (Gray) Morris & Eames
[*M. brachypoda* (Gray) Fern.]
- [] *Malaxis unifolia* Michx. GREEN ADDER'S-MOUTH,
MALAXIS
(*M. bayardii* Fern.)
- [] *Platanthera blephariglottis* (Willd.) Lindl. WHITE FRINGED
ORCHID
[*Habenaria blephariglottis* (Willd.) Hook.]
- [] *Platanthera blephariglottis* × *ciliaris* = *P. × bicolor* (Raf.) Luer
FRINGED ORCHID
(*Habenaria* × *bicolor* Raf.)
- [] *Platanthera ciliaris* (L.) Lindl. ORANGE OR YELLOW
FRINGED ORCHID
[*Habenaria ciliaris* (L.) R. Br.]

- [] *Platanthera clavellata* (Michx.) Luer GREEN WOODLAND ORCHID
[*Habenaria clavellata* (Michx.) Spreng.]
- [] *Platanthera cristata* (Michx.) Lindl. CRESTED FRINGED ORCHID (RARE: E-3)
[*Habenaria cristata* (Michx.) R. Br.]
- [] *Platanthera dilatata* (Pursh) Lindl. ex Beck BOG-CANDLE, WHITE BOG-ORCHID
[*Habenaria dilatata* (Pursh) Hook.]
- [] *Platanthera dilatata* \times *hyperborea* = *P. \times media* (Rydb.) Luer BOG ORCHID
[*Habenaria media* (Rydb.) Niles]
- [] *Platanthera flava* (L.) Lindl. TUBERCLED ORCHID
var. *herbiola* (R. Br.) Luer
[*Habenaria flava* var. *herbiola* (R. Br.) Ames & Correll]
- [] *Platanthera grandiflora* (Bigel.) Lindl. LARGE PURPLE FRINGED ORCHID
[*Habenaria fimbriata* (Dryand. ex Ait.) R. Br.; *H. psycodes* var. *grandiflora* (Bigel.) Gray]
- [] *Platanthera hookeri* (Torr. ex Gray) Lindl. HOOKER'S ORCHID
(*Habenaria hookeri* Torr. ex Gray)
- [] *Platanthera hyperborea* (L.) Lindl. NORTHERN GREEN ORCHID
var. *huronensis* (Nutt.) Luer
[*Habenaria huronensis* (Nutt.) Spreng.]
var. *hyperborea*
[*Habenaria hyperborea* (L.) R. Br.]
- [] *Platanthera lacera* (Michx.) G. Don RAGGED FRINGED ORCHID
[*Habenaria lacera* (Michx.) R. Br.]
- [] *Platanthera lacera* \times *psycodes* = *P. \times andrewsii* (White) Luer FRINGED ORCHID (RARE)
(*Habenaria \times andrewsii* White)
- †[] *Platanthera leucophaea* (Nutt.) Lindl. PRAIRIE FRINGED ORCHID (RARE: E-1; EXT?)
[*Habenaria leucophaea* (Nutt.) Gray]

- [] *Platanthera obtusata* (Banks ex Pursh) Lindl. BLUNT-LEAVED ORCHID
[*Habenaria obtusata* (Banks ex Pursh) Rich.]
- [] *Platanthera orbiculata* (Pursh) Lindl. LARGE ROUND-LEAVED ORCHID, PAD-LEAF
var. *macrophylla* (Goldie) Luer (RARE)
(*Habenaria macrophylla* Goldie)
var. *orbiculata*
[*Habenaria orbiculata* (Pursh) Torr.]
- [] *Platanthera psycodes* (L.) Lindl. SMALL PURPLE FRINGED ORCHID
[*Habenaria psycodes* (L.) Spreng.; *Platanthera psychodes* of authors]
- [] *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (L.) Juss. (not Ker) ROSE POGONIA, SNAKE'S-MOUTH
- [] *Spiranthes casei* Catl. & Cruise LADY'S-TRESSES
- [] *Spiranthes cernua* (L.) Rich. NODDING LADY'S-TRESSES
- [] *Spiranthes lacera* (Raf.) Raf. SLENDER LADY'S-TRESSES
var. *gracilis* (Bigel.) Luer
[*S. gracilis* (Bigel.) Beck]
var. *lacera*
- [] *Spiranthes lucida* (H. Eat.) Ames WIDE-LEAVED OR SHINING LADY'S-TRESSES
- [] *Spiranthes ochroleuca* (Rydb. ex Britt.) Rydb. CREAMY LADY'S-TRESSES
[*S. cernua* var. *ochroleuca* (Rydb. ex Britt.) Ames]
- [] *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* Cham. HOODED LADY'S-TRESSES
- [] *Spiranthes tuberosa* Raf. LITTLE LADY'S-TRESSES
(*S. grayi* Ames)
- [] *Spiranthes vernalis* Engelm. & Gray SPRING LADY'S-TRESSES (RARE)
- [] *Tipularia discolor* (Pursh) Nutt. CRANEFLY ORCHID (RARE)
- [] *Triphora trianthophora* (Sw.) Rydb. NODDING POGONIA

COMMON NAMES

Note: This cross-reference source is provided for those cases in which only a common name is known. If the latin name and common name are the same, they are not listed except to clear up an ambiguous usage. Modifying adjectives are only provided where they distinguish genera. Binomials are listed in cases where the common name applies to a single species within our range

ABSINTHE	<i>Artemisia absinthium</i>	ARROW-CRASS	<i>Triglochin</i>
ACACIA (ROSE- OR FALSE-)	<i>Robinia</i>	ARROWHEAD	<i>Sagittaria</i>
ADAM-AND-EVE	<i>Aplectrum</i>	ARROWLEAF	<i>Peltandra</i>
ADAM'S-NEEDLE	<i>Yucca</i>	ARROWWOOD	<i>Viburnum</i>
ADDER'S-MOUTH	<i>Malaxis</i>	ARTICHOKE	
ADDER'S-TONCUE	<i>Ophioglossum</i>	CHINESE OR JAPANESE-	<i>Stachys affinis</i>
YELLOW-	<i>Erythronium americanum</i>	JERUSALEM-	<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>
ACERATUM (WILD-)	<i>Eupatorium coelestinum</i>	ARUM (WATER-)	<i>Calla</i>
AGRIMONY	<i>Agrimonia</i>	ASARABACCA	<i>Asarum</i>
HEMP-	<i>Eupatorium cannabinum</i>	ASH	<i>Fraxinus</i>
ACUE	<i>Aletris</i>	MOUNTAIN-	<i>Sorbus</i>
ACUE-WEED	<i>Centianella</i>	PRICKLY-	<i>Aralia, Zanthoxylum</i>
ALDER	<i>Alnus</i>	STINKINC-	<i>Ptelea</i>
WHITE-	<i>Alnus incana, Clethra</i>	WAFER-	<i>Ptelea</i>
BLACK-	<i>Viburnum molle</i>	ASPEN	<i>Populus</i>
ALEXANDERS	<i>Angelica, Zizia</i>	ASPHODEL	<i>Narthecium</i>
COLDEN-	<i>Zizia</i>	FALSE-	<i>Tofieldia</i>
ALFALFA	<i>Medicago sativa</i>	ASTER	<i>Aster</i>
ALFILERIA	<i>Erodium</i>	ATLANTIC GOLDEN-	<i>Pityopsis</i>
ALKAKENCI	<i>Physalis alkakengi</i>	CHINA-	<i>Callistephus</i>
ALKALI CRASS	<i>Distichlis, Polypogon</i>	DESERT	<i>Machaeranthera</i>
ALKANET	<i>Anchusa</i>	FALSE-	<i>Boltonia</i>
BASTARD-	<i>Buglossoides</i>	COLDEN-	<i>Chrysopsis mariana</i>
ALLECHIENY VINE	<i>Adlumia</i>	STINK-	<i>Inula</i>
ALUM-ROOT <i>Ceranium maculatum, Heuchera</i>		UPLAND WHITE-	<i>Solidago ptarmicoides</i>
ALYSSUM	<i>Alyssum, Berteroa</i>	AVENS	<i>Ceum</i>
HOARY-	<i>Berteroa</i>	AWLWORT	<i>Subularia</i>
SEASIDE-	<i>Lobularia</i>	AZALEA	<i>Rhododendron</i>
SWEET-	<i>Lobularia</i>	ALPINE-	<i>Loiseleuria</i>
AMARANTH	<i>Amaranthus</i>	BABY'S-BREATH	<i>Galium sylvaticum,</i>
CLOBE-	<i>Comphrena</i>	Gypsophila	
AMUR	<i>Ligustrum amurense</i>	FALSE-	<i>Calium</i>
ANEMONE	<i>Anemone</i>	BACHELOR'S-BUTTON . . .	<i>Centaurea cyanus,</i>
FALSE RUE-	<i>Isopyrum</i>	Polygala lutea	
RUE-	<i>Anemonella</i>	BAKED-APPLE-BERRY . .	<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i>
ANGELICA-TREE	<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	BALD-RUSH	<i>Psilocarya</i>
ANISE-ROOT	<i>Osmorhiza</i>	BALLOONBERRY	<i>Rubus illecebrosus</i>
APPALACHIAN GAMETOPHYTES . .	<i>Vittaria,</i>	BALLOON-FLOWER	<i>Platycodon</i>
Trichomanes		BALLOON-VINE	<i>Cardiospermum</i>
APPLE	<i>Malus</i>	BALM	<i>Melissa</i>
APPLE-OF-PERU	<i>Nicandra</i>	BEE-	<i>Monarda</i>
ARBOR-VITAE	<i>Thuja</i>	MOLLUCCA-	<i>Moluccella</i>

BALM-OF-GILEAD	<i>Populus x jackii</i>	BERMUDA GRASS	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>
BALMONY	<i>Chelone</i>	BETONY	<i>Stachys</i>
BALSAM	<i>Impatiens</i>	WOOD	<i>Pedicularis</i>
BALSAM-APPLE (WILD-)	<i>Echinocystis</i>	BILBERRY	<i>Vaccinium</i>
BANEBERRY	<i>Actaea</i>	BILSTED	<i>Liquidambar</i>
BAND-PLANT	<i>Vinca</i>	BINDWEED	<i>Convolvulus, Calystegia</i>
BARBERRY	<i>Berberis</i>	BLACK or FRINGED-	<i>Polygonum</i>
BARILLA	<i>Salsola</i>	BIRCH	<i>Betula</i>
BARLEY	<i>Hordeum</i>	BIRD-ON-THE-WING	<i>Polygala pauciflora</i>
BARNYARD GRASS	<i>Echinochloa</i>	BIRD'S-EYE	<i>Veronica</i>
BARTSIA	<i>Odontitis</i>	BIRD'S-EYE PRIMULA	<i>Primula mistassinica</i>
BASIL	<i>Clinopodium, Ocimum</i>	BIRD'S-NEST (GIANT-)	<i>Pterospora</i>
BASKET-FLOWER	<i>Centaurea americana</i>	BIRTHWORT	<i>Aristolochia</i>
BASSWOOD	<i>Tilia</i>	BISHOP'S-CAP	<i>Mitella</i>
BASTARD-TOADFLAX	<i>Comandra</i>	BITTERBLOOM	<i>Sabatia</i>
BAY		BITTERCRESS	<i>Cardamine</i>
LAPLAND ROSE-	<i>Rhododendron lapponicum</i>	BITTERNUT	<i>Carya</i>
MAGNOLIA-	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	BITTERSWEET	<i>Celastrus</i>
RED-	<i>Persea</i>	(<i>Solanum dulcamara</i>)	
SWEET- (SWAMP-)	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	BITTERWEED	<i>Ambrosia</i>
BEACHGRASS	<i>Ammophila</i>	BLACKBERRY	<i>Rubus</i>
BEADGRASS	<i>Paspalum</i>	BLACK-CAP	<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>
BEAN	<i>Phaseolus</i>	BLACK-EYED-SUSAN	<i>Rudbeckia</i>
BROAD- (HORSE-)	<i>Vicia faba</i>	BLACK-GRASS	<i>Juncus gerardii</i>
CASTOR-	<i>Ricinus</i>	BLACKSEED	<i>Sporobolus indicus</i>
HYACINTH- (EGYPTIAN-)	<i>Dolichos</i>	BLACKTHORN	<i>Crataegus calpodendron,</i>
POTATO-	<i>Apios</i>	<i>Prunus spinosa</i>	
SACRED-	<i>Lotus</i>	BLADDER-NUT	<i>Staphylea</i>
WILD-	<i>Apios, Phaseolus, Strophostyles</i>	BLADDER-SENNA	<i>Colutea</i>
BEARBERRY	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	BLADDERWORT	<i>Utricularia</i>
BEARDGRASS	<i>Erianthus</i>	BLANKET-FLOWER	<i>Gaillardia</i>
BEARD-TONGUE	<i>Penstemon</i>	BLAZING-STAR	<i>Chamaelirium, Liatris</i>
BEARGRASS	<i>Yucca</i>	BLEEDING-HEART	<i>Dicentra eximia</i>
BEAVER-POISON	<i>Cicuta</i>	BLIND-EYES	<i>Papaver dubium</i>
BEDSTRAW	<i>Galium</i>	BLISTERWORT	<i>Ranunculus sceleratus</i>
BEE-BALM	<i>Monarda</i>	BLOODROOT	<i>Sanguinaria</i>
BEE-PLANT (ROCKY MTN-)	<i>Cleome serrulata</i>	BLUEBEADS	<i>Clintonia</i>
BEECH (NUT)	<i>Fagus</i>	BLUEBELL(S)	<i>Mertensia (Campanula)</i>
BEECH-DROPS	<i>Epifagus</i>	CALIFORNIA-	<i>Phacelia</i>
FALSE-	<i>Monotropa</i>	ENGLISH	<i>Hyacinthoides</i>
BEECH FERN	<i>Phegopteris</i>	BLUEBERRY	<i>Vaccinium, Knaulia</i>
BEET (WILD-)	<i>Amaranthus, Beta,</i>	MALE-	<i>Lyonia</i>
<i>Saxifraga pensylvanica</i>		BLUEBOTTLE	<i>Centaurea cyanus</i>
BEGGAR-LICE (TICKS)	<i>Bidens, Desmodium,</i>	BLUE-BUTTONS	<i>Vinca</i>
<i>Hackelia</i>		BLUE-CURLS	<i>Phacelia, Trichostema</i>
BELLADONNA	<i>Atropa</i>	BLUE-DEVIL	<i>Echium</i>
BELLFLOWER	<i>Campanula</i>	BLUE-EYED GRASS	<i>Sisyrinchium</i>
BELLS-OF-IRELAND	<i>Moluccella</i>	BLUE-EYED-MARY	<i>Collinsia verna</i>
BELLWORT	<i>Uvularia</i>	BLUEGRASS	<i>Poa</i>
BENTGRASS	<i>Agrostis</i>	ENGLISH-	<i>Festuca elatior</i>
SILKY-	<i>Apera</i>	BLUE-HEARTS	<i>Buchnera</i>
BENZOIN-BUSH (OR BENJAMEN-)	<i>Lindera</i>	BLUEJOINT GRASS	<i>Calamagrostis</i>
BERGAMOT	<i>Monarda</i>	<i>canadensis</i>	
		BLUE-SAILORS	<i>Cichorium</i>

BLUE-STAR	Amsonia	BUGSEED	Corispermum
BLUESTEM		BULBLET FERN	Cystopteris bulbifera
BIC-	Andropogon gerardii	BULLACE	Prunus domestica
LITTLE-	Schizachyrium	BULRUSH	Scirpus
BLUE-TANGLE	Caylussacia frondosa	BUNCHBERRY	Cornus canadensis
BLUET(S)	Hydrotis	BUNCHFLOWER	Melanthium
MOUNTAIN-	Centaurea montana	BUR	
BLUE-WEED	Echium	BUFFALO-	Solanum cornutum
BOCBEAN	Menyanthes	COCKLE-	Agrimonia, Xanthium
BOC-CANDLE	Platanthera dilatata	SAND-	Cenchrus
BOC-HEMP	Boehmeria	TEXAS-	Tragus
BOC-STARS	Parnassia	BUR-BRISTLECRASS	Setaria verticillata
BOG-VIOLET	Pinguicula	BURDOCK	Arctium
BONESET	Eupatorium	BURHEAD	Echinodorus
CLIMBING-	Mikania	BUR-MARICOLD	Bidens
BORACE	Borago	BURNET	Sanguisorba
BOTTLEBRUSH	Elymus hystrix	BURNING-BUSH	Euonymus atropurpurea
BOTTLECRASS	Setaria viridis	BUR-REED	Sparganium
BOUNCING-BET	Saponaria officinalis	BURSTING-HEART	Euonymus americana
BOX-ELDER	Acer negundo	BUSHCRASS	Calamagrostis epigeios
BOX (WOOD)	Buxus	BUTTER-AND-ECCS	Linaria vulgaris
MOUNTAIN-	Arctostaphylos uva-ursi	BUTTERFLY-FLOWER	Schizanthus
RUNNING-	Mitchella	BUTTERCUP	Ranunculus
BOYS-AND-GIRLS	Mercurialis	BUTTER-PRINT	Abutilon
BRACKEN (BRAKE FERN)	Pteridium	BUTTERWEED	Solidago rugosa
BRAMBLE	Rubus	BUTTERWORT	Pinguicula
BRIDAL-WREATH	Spiraea	BUTTONBUSH	Cephalanthus
BRIER	Rubus, Smilax	BUTTONWEED	Diodia
BULL-OR HORSE-	Smilax rotundifolia	BUTTONWOOD	Platanus
GREEN-	Smilax	CABBAGE	Brassica oleracea
SWEET-	Rosa	JOHN'S-	Hydrophyllum virginianum
BRISTLECRASS	Setaria geniculata	CALAMINT	Calamintha
BROME(CRASS)	Bromus	CALICO-BUSH	Kalmia latifolia
BROOKLIME	Veronica beccabunga	CALLA (WILD)	Calla palustris
BROOKWEED	Samolus	CALLIOPSIS	Coreopsis
BROOM (SCOTCH-)	Cytisus	CALTROP(S)	Centaurea calcitrapa,
BROOMCORN	Sorghum	Zygophyllum	
BROOM-RAPE	Orobanche	WATER-	Trapa
BROOM-SEDGE	Andropogon, Beckmannia,	CAMASS	Zigadenus
Bothriochloa		CAMPHORWEED	Heterotheca
BROOMWEED	Cutierrezia	CAMPION	Silene
BUCKBEAN	Menyanthes	ROSE-	Lychnis coronaria
BUCKEYE	Aesculus	CANARY-CRASS	Phalaris
BUCKHORN	Lycopodium	CANCER-ROOT	Conopholis, Epifagus
BUCKTHORN	Rhamnus	ONE-FLOWERED-	Orobanche uniflora
BUCKWHEAT	Fagopyrum	CANDYTUFT	Iberis
FALSE-	Polygonum	CANDYWEED	Polygala lutea
BUFFALO-BERRY	Shepherdia	CANKER-ROOT	Coptis, Kickxia, Elatine
BUFFALO-NUT	Pyrularia	CANNA-LILY	Canna
BUFFALO-WEED	Ambrosia trifida	CARAWAY	Carum
BUFFEL-CRASS	Cenchrus ciliaris	CARDINAL-FLOWER	Lobelia
BUCLEWEED	Ajuga, Lycopus	CARPENTER'S-SQUARE	Scrophularia
BUCLOSS	Anchusa arvensis	CARPETWEED	Mollugo
VIPER'S-	Echium	CARRION-FLOWER	Smilax herbacea

CARROT (WILD-)	<i>Daucus</i>
CARTTRACK-PLANT	<i>Plantago</i>
CASSANDRA	<i>Chamaedaphne</i>
CATALPA (OR CATAWBA)	<i>Catalpa</i>
CATBERRY	<i>Nemopanthus</i>
CATCH-FLY	<i>Silene</i>
GERMAN-	<i>Lychnis viscaria</i>
CATFOOT	<i>Gnaphalium</i>
CATGUT	<i>Tephrosia</i>
CATNIP (OR CATMINT)	<i>Nepeta</i>
CAT'S-EAR	<i>Hypochaeris</i>
CATAIL	<i>Typha</i>
CEDAR (ATLANTIC WHITE-)	<i>Chamaecyparis</i>
CREEPING-	<i>Juniperus horizontalis</i>
NORTHERN WHITE-	<i>Thuja</i>
RED-	<i>Juniperus</i>
CELANDINE (GREATER-)	<i>Chelidonium</i>
LESSER-	<i>Ranunculus ficaria</i>
TREE-	<i>Macleaya</i>
CELERY	<i>Apium</i>
CENTAURY	<i>Centaurium</i>
CHAFFSEED	<i>Schwalbea</i>
CHAFFWEED	<i>Anagallis minima</i>
CHAIN FERN	
NARROW-LEAVED OR NETTED-	<i>Lorinseria</i>
VIRGINIA-	<i>Anchistea</i>
CHAMOMILE	<i>Anthemis, Matricaria</i>
CHECKERBLOOM	<i>Sidalcea</i>
CHEESES	<i>Malva sylvestris</i>
CHERRY	<i>Prunus</i>
GROUND-	<i>Leucophysalis, Physalis</i>
JERUSALEM-	<i>Solanum pseudo-capsicum</i>
WINTER-	<i>Physalis alkengi</i>
CHERRY-PIE	<i>Heliotropium</i>
CHERRY-PLUM	<i>Prunus cerasifera</i>
CHERVIL	<i>Anthriscus, Cryptotaenia</i>
SPREADING-	<i>Chaerophyllum</i>
CHESS	<i>Bromus</i>
CHESTNUT	<i>Castanea</i>
HORSE-	<i>Aesculus</i>
WATER-	<i>Trapa</i>
CHICORY	<i>Cichorium</i>
CHICKEN-CLAWS	<i>Salicornia</i>
CHICKEN-PEPPER	<i>Ranunculus abortivus</i>
CHICKWEED	<i>Cerastium, Stellaria</i>
FORKED-	<i>Paronychia</i>
GIANT-	<i>Myosoton</i>
INDIAN-	<i>Mollugo</i>
JAGGED-	<i>Holosteum</i>
MOUSE-EAR-	<i>Cerastium</i>
SEA(BEACH)-	<i>Honkenya</i>
WATER-	<i>Callitriche</i>
CHICKWEED-WINTERGREEN	<i>Trientalis</i>
CHINABERRY (TREE)	<i>Melia</i>
CHINA-FLEECE	<i>Polygonum aubertii</i>
CHINA-ROOT (FALSE-)	<i>Smilax pseudo-china</i>
CHINA-TREE	<i>Koeleruteria</i>
CHINESE-LANTERN	<i>Physalis</i>
CHINQUAPIN	<i>Castanea</i>
CHIROGI	<i>Stachys affinis</i>
CHIVES	<i>Allium</i>
CHOCOLATE-ROOT	<i>Geum rivale</i>
CHOCKEBERRY	<i>Aronia</i>
CHRISTMAS FERN	<i>Polystichum</i>
CHRISTMAS GREEN	<i>Lycopodium</i>
CHRYSANTHEMUM	<i>Chrysanthemum</i>
MAX- OR DAISY-	<i>Leucanthemum maximum</i>
CIGAR-TREE	<i>Catalpa</i>
CINNAMON FERN	<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>
CINNAMON VINE	<i>Dioscorea</i>
CINQUEFOIL	<i>Potentilla</i>
CLAMMYWEED	<i>Polanisia</i>
CLEARWEED	<i>Pilea</i>
CLEAVERS	<i>Cruciata, Galium</i>
CLIFF BRAKE	
SLENDER-	<i>Cryptogramma stelleri</i>
SMOOTH-	<i>Pellaea glabella</i>
PURPLE-	<i>Pellaea atropurpurea</i>
CLIFF FERN	<i>Dryopteris fragrans</i>
CLIMBING FERN	<i>Lygodium</i>
CLOTH-OF-GOLD	<i>Crocus</i>
CLOUDBERRY	<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i>
CLOVER	<i>Medicago, Trifolium</i>
BUR-	<i>Medicago</i>
BUSH-	<i>Lespedeza</i>
HOLY-	<i>Onobrychis</i>
HOP-	<i>Trifolium</i>
KOREAN-	<i>Lespedeza stipulacea</i>
OWLS-	<i>Orthocarpus</i>
PIN-	<i>Erodium</i>
PRAIRIE-	<i>Dalea</i>
STINKING-	<i>Cleome serrulata</i>
SWEET-	<i>Melilotus</i>
TICK-	<i>Desmodium</i>
CLUBGRASS	<i>Corynephorus canescens</i>
CLUBMOSS	<i>Lycopodium</i>
CLUBRUSH	<i>Scirpus</i>
COAST-BLITE	<i>Chenopodium rubrum</i>
COCKLE	<i>Agrostemma, Vaccaria</i>
WHITE-	<i>Silene alba</i>
COCKLE-BUR	<i>Agrimonia, Xanthium</i>
COCKSPUR GRASS	<i>Echinochloa</i>
COCKSPUR (-THORN)	<i>Crataegus</i>
COCO-GRASS	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>
COFFEE (WILD-)	<i>Triosteum</i>
COHOSH	
BLACK-	<i>Actaea spicata</i>
BLUE-	<i>Caulophyllum</i>

WHITE-.....	<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	CRESS.....	<i>Barbarea</i>
COLIC-ROOT.....	<i>Aletris</i>	BITTER.....	<i>Cardamine</i>
COLLARD (WILD-).....	<i>Cacalia</i>	COW.....	<i>Lepidium</i>
COLTSFOOT.....	<i>Tussilago</i>	FIELD.....	<i>Lepidium</i>
SWEET.....	<i>Petasites</i>	HOARY.....	<i>Cardaria draba</i>
COLUMBINE.....	<i>Aquilegia</i>	LAKE.....	<i>Armoracia</i>
COLUMBO.....	<i>Fraseria</i>	MOUNTAIN WATER.....	<i>Cardamine</i>
COMANDRA.....	<i>Comandra</i>	rotundifolia	
NORTHERN OR PURPLE.....	<i>Geocaulon</i>	MOUSE-EAR.....	<i>Arabidopsis</i>
COMFREY.....	<i>Cynoglossum, Symphytum</i>	RIVER.....	<i>Armoracia</i>
CONEFLOWER.....	<i>Rudbeckia</i>	ROCK.....	<i>Arabis, Draba</i>
PRAIRIE.....	<i>Ratibida</i>	SPRING.....	<i>Cardamine bulbosa</i>
PURPLE.....	<i>Echinacea</i>	SWINE.....	<i>Coronopus squamatus</i>
CONVULSION-ROOT.....	<i>Monotropa</i>	TOWER.....	<i>Arabis glabra</i>
COOLWORT.....	<i>Mitella diphylla, Pilea</i>	WART.....	<i>Coronopus</i>
COONTAIL.....	<i>Ceratophyllum</i>	WATER.....	<i>Nasturtium, Rorippa</i>
COPAL-TREE.....	<i>Ailanthus</i>	WINTER.....	<i>Barbarea</i>
CORALBERRY.....	<i>Symphoricarpos orbiculatus</i>	YELLOW.....	<i>Rorippa</i>
CORALROOT.....	<i>Corallorhiza</i>	CROCUS.....	<i>Colchicum</i>
CORDGRASS.....	<i>Spartina</i>	CROWBERRY	
CORIANDEr.....	<i>Coriandrum</i>	BROWN OR BROOM.....	<i>Corema</i>
CORK-TREE (JAPANESE-).....	<i>Phellodendron</i>	BLACK.....	<i>Empetrum</i>
CORN.....	<i>Zea</i>	CROWFOOT.....	<i>Ranunculus</i>
SQUIRREL.....	<i>Dicentra</i>	CROWFOOT GRASS.....	<i>Dactyloctenium</i>
TURKEY.....	<i>Dicentra</i>	CROWN-BEARD.....	<i>Verbesina encelioides</i>
CORNBIND.....	<i>Polygonum convolvulus</i>	CUCKOO-FLOWER.....	<i>Cardamine pratensis,</i>
CORN-CKOCKLE.....	<i>Agrostemma</i>	<i>Lychnis flos-cuculi</i>	
CORNEL.....	<i>Cornus</i>	CUCUMBER.....	<i>Cucumis</i>
CORN-FLOWER.....	<i>Centaurea cyanus,</i>	BUR.....	<i>Sicyos</i>
<i>Cichorium</i>		PRICKLY.....	<i>Echinocystis</i>
CORN-ROSE.....	<i>Agrostemma</i>	SQUIRTING.....	<i>Ecballium</i>
CORN-SALAD.....	<i>Valerianella</i>	WILD.....	<i>Echinocystis</i>
COSTMARY.....	<i>Balsamita major</i>	CUCUMBER-ROOT.....	<i>Medeola</i>
COTTON (WILD-).....	<i>Hibiscus</i>	CUCUMBER TREE.....	<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>
COTTON-GRASS.....	<i>Eriophorum</i>	CUDWEED.....	<i>Filago, Gnaphalium, Logfia</i>
COTTONWEED.....	<i>Froelichia</i>	CULVER'S-ROOT.....	<i>Veronicastrum</i>
COTTONWOOD.....	<i>Populus</i>	CUPGRASS.....	<i>Eriochloa</i>
COWBANE.....	<i>Cicuta, Oxypolis</i>	CUP-PLANT.....	<i>Silphium perfoliatum</i>
COW-HERB.....	<i>Vaccaria</i>	CURLEW-BERRY.....	<i>Empetrum nigrum</i>
COWSLIP.....	<i>Caltha, Primula veris</i>	CURLYGRASS (-FERN).....	<i>Schizaea</i>
VIRGINIA.....	<i>Mertensia</i>	CURLY-HEADS.....	<i>Clematis</i>
CRAB (-APPLE).....	<i>Malus</i>	CURRANT.....	<i>Ribes</i>
CRABGRASS.....	<i>Digitaria</i>	INDIAN.....	<i>Symphoricarpos orbiculatus</i>
CRACKERBERRY.....	<i>Cornus canadensis</i>	CUTGRASS.....	<i>Leersia</i>
CRANESBILL.....	<i>Geranium</i>	CYPRESS	
CRANBERRY.....	<i>Vaccinium</i>	BALD.....	<i>Taxodium</i>
HOG.....	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	BELVEDERE.....	<i>Kochia</i>
CRANBERRY-BUSH (-TREE).....	<i>Viburnum trilobum</i>	STANDING.....	<i>Ipomopsis</i>
CREEPING-CHARLIE.....	<i>Lysimachia nummularia</i>	SUMMER.....	<i>Kochia</i>
CREEPING-JENNY.....	<i>Lysimachia nummularia</i>	CYPRESS-VINE.....	<i>Ipomoea quamoclit</i>
		DANDELION.....	<i>Taraxacum</i>
		DWARF.....	<i>Krigia</i>
		FALL.....	<i>Leontodon autumnalis</i>
		FALSE.....	<i>Nothocalais</i>

DANEWORT	<i>Sambucus ebulus</i>	ELDER	<i>Sambucus</i>
DANGLEBERRY	<i>Gaylussacia frondosa</i>	BOX-	<i>Acer negundo</i>
DAFFODIL	<i>Narcissus</i>	DWARF-	<i>Aralia hispida</i>
DAISY	<i>Erigeron</i>	MARSH- (SALTMARSH-)	<i>Iva</i>
ENGLISH- OR LAWN-	<i>Bellis</i>	ELDERBERRY	<i>Sambucus</i>
GLORIOSA-	<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	ELECAMPANE	<i>Inula helenium</i>
MICHAELMAS-	<i>Aster tradescantii</i>	ELM	<i>Ulmus</i>
OX-EYE-	<i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i>	ELTROT	<i>Heracleum</i>
PAINTED-	<i>Chrysanthemum coccineum</i>	EMPRESS TREE	<i>Paulownia</i>
TAHOKA-	<i>Machaeranthera tanacetifolia</i>	ERYNGO	<i>Eryngium</i>
WHITE-	<i>Leucanthemum, Erigeron</i>	ESTRAGON	<i>Artemisia dracuncul</i>
YELLOW-	<i>Rudbeckia</i>	EULALIA	<i>Miscanthus sinensis</i>
DARNEL	<i>Lolium temetulum</i>	EVERLASTING	<i>Antennaria, Gnaphalium</i>
DAYFLOWER	<i>Commelina</i>	PEARLY-	<i>Anaphalis</i>
DAY-LILY	<i>Heimerocallis</i>	PURPLE-	<i>Gnaphalium purpureum</i>
DEERBERRY	<i>Vaccinium staminium</i>	EYEBANE	<i>Chamaesyce</i>
DEERGRASS	<i>Rhexia</i>	EYEBRIGHT	<i>Euphrasia, Odontitis</i>
DEER'S-HAIR	<i>Carex bigelowii</i>	FAIRY-SLIPPER	<i>Calypso</i>
DEVIL'S-BIT	<i>Succisella</i>	FAIRY-WAND	<i>Chamaelirium</i>
DEVIL'S-PAINTBRUSH	<i>Hieracium</i>	FALSE-MERMAID	<i>Floerkea</i>
DEVILS WALKING-STICK	<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	FANCY FERN	<i>Dryopteris intermedia</i>
DEWBERRY	<i>Rubus</i>	FANWEED	<i>Thlaspi</i>
DEWDROP(S)	<i>Dalibarda</i>	FANWORT	<i>Cabomba</i>
DEW-THREAD	<i>Drosera</i>	FEATHERFOIL	<i>Hottonia</i>
DILL	<i>Anethum</i>	FEATHIERGRASS	<i>Stipa comata</i>
DITCH-GRASS	<i>Ruppia</i>	FEATHERTOP	<i>Calamagrostis epigeios</i>
DITCH-STONECROP	<i>Penthorum</i>	FELON-HERB	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i>
DITTANY	<i>Cunila, Dictamnus</i>	FENNEL	<i>Foeniculum</i>
DOCK	<i>Rumex</i>	FENNEL-FLOWER	<i>Nigella</i>
DOCKMACKIE	<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>	FESCUE	<i>Festuca</i>
DODDER	<i>Cuscuta</i>	BROME-	<i>Vulpia bromoides</i>
DOGBANE	<i>Apocynum</i>	FOXTAIL-	<i>Vulpia myuros</i>
DOGBERRY	<i>Celtis, Sorbus</i>	FETTERBUSII	<i>Leucothoe racemosa</i>
DOGTAIL (-GRASS)	<i>Cynosurus</i>	FEVER-FEW	<i>Tanacetum, Parthenium</i>
DOGWOOD	<i>Cornus</i>	FIDDLEHEADS	<i>Matteuccia</i>
DOLL'S-EYES	<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	FIDDLENECK	<i>Amsinkia</i>
DOORWEED	<i>Polygonum</i>	FIG	<i>Ficus</i>
DRAGONHEAD	<i>Dracocephalum</i>	FIGWORT	<i>Scrophularia</i>
FALSE-	<i>Physostegia</i>	FILBERT	<i>Corylus</i>
DRAGON-ROOT	<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	FILMY FERN	<i>Trichomanes</i>
DRAGON'S-MOUTH	<i>Arethusa</i>	FINGERGRASS	<i>Chloris, Dactyloctenium</i>
DROPEED	<i>Muhlenbergia, Sporobolus</i>	ARGENTINE-	<i>Eustachys retusa</i>
DROPWORT	<i>Filipendula vulgaris</i>	FIR	<i>Abies</i>
WATER-	<i>Oxypolis</i>	DOUGLAS-	<i>Pseudotsuga</i>
DUCK-POTATO	<i>Sagittaria</i>	FIREWEED	<i>Epilobium, Erechites</i>
DUCKWEED	<i>Lemna, Spirodela</i>	FIRMOSS	<i>Lycopodium</i>
DUNEGRASS	<i>Calamovilfa</i>	FITSROOT	<i>Astragalus glycyphyllos</i>
DUSTY-MILLER	<i>Artemisia stellariana</i>	FIVE-FINGER	<i>Potentilla</i>
DUTCHMAN'S-BREECHES	<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	FIVE-LEAF (-AKEBIA)	<i>Akebia</i>
DUTCHMAN'S-PIPE	<i>Aristolochia</i>	FIVE-LEAVES	<i>Isotria</i>
DUTCH MICE	<i>Lathyrus tuberosus</i>	FLAG	<i>Iris</i>
EARTH-NUT	<i>Lathyrus tuberosus</i>	FLAGROOT	<i>Acorus</i>
EASTER-BELL	<i>Stellaria holostea</i>	FLAX	<i>Linum</i>
EELGRASS	<i>Zostera</i>	FALSE-	<i>Camelina microcarpa</i>

DUTCH-.....	<i>Camelina sativa</i>	GLADIOLE (WATER-).....	<i>Lobelia dortmanna</i>
MOUNTAIN-.....	<i>Polygala senega</i>	GLADE FERN.....	<i>Athyrium pycnocarpon</i>
FLEABANE.....	<i>Erigeron</i>	GLASSWORT.....	<i>Salicornia</i>
SALTMARSH-.....	<i>Pluchea odorata</i>	GLOBEFLOWER.....	<i>Trollius</i>
FLEUR-DE-LIS.....	<i>Iris</i>	GOATGRASS.....	<i>Aegilops</i>
FLOATING-HEART.....	<i>Nymphoides</i>	GOAT'S-BEARD.....	<i>Aruncus, Tragopogon</i>
FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR.....	<i>Hibiscus trionum</i>	GOAT'S-FOOT.....	<i>Aegopodium</i>
FLOWERING FERN.....	<i>Osmunda regalis</i>	GOLD-AND-SILVER-FLOWER.....	<i>Lonicera</i>
FLOWERING RUSH.....	<i>Butomus</i>	GOLDEN-BELLS.....	<i>Forsythia</i>
FLUELLIN.....	<i>Kickxia</i>	GOLDEN-BUTTONS.....	<i>Tanacetum vulgare</i>
FLY-AWAY GRASS.....	<i>Agrostis</i>	GOLDEN-CLUB.....	<i>Orontium</i>
FLY-POISON.....	<i>Amianthium</i>	GOLDEN-GLOW.....	<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>
FOAMFLOWER.....	<i>Tiarella</i>	GOLDEN-PERT.....	<i>Gratiola aurea</i>
FORGET-ME-NOT.....	<i>Myosotis</i>	GOLDENROD.....	<i>Euthamia, Solidago</i>
CHINESE-.....	<i>Cynoglossum amabile</i>	GOLDEN-SEAL.....	<i>Hydrastis</i>
FOUR-O'CLOCK.....	<i>Mirabilis</i>	GOLDEN-TUFT.....	<i>Alyssum</i>
FOXGLOVE.....	<i>Digitalis</i>	GOLDIE'S FERN.....	<i>Dryopteris goldiana</i>
FALSE.....	<i>Agalinis, Penstemon digitalis</i>	GOLD-OF-PLEASURE.....	<i>Camelina sativa</i>
FOXTAIL.....	<i>Alopecurus, Setaria</i>	GOLDTHREAD(S).....	<i>Coptis</i>
FRAGILE FERN.....	<i>Cystopteris</i>	GOOD-KING-HENRY.....	<i>Chenopodium bonus-</i> <i>henricus</i>
FRENCHWEED.....	<i>Thlaspi</i>	GOOSEBERRY.....	<i>Ribes</i>
FRINCE-TREE.....	<i>Chionanthus</i>	DWARF CAPE-.....	<i>Physalis pubescens</i>
FROG-FRUIT.....	<i>Phyla</i>	GOOSEFOOT.....	<i>Chenopodium</i>
FROG'S-BIT (AMERICAN-).....	<i>Limnobium</i>	GOOSEGRASS.....	<i>Eleusine, Galium,</i> <i>Puccinellia (Potentilla)</i>
EUROPEAN-.....	<i>Hydrocharis</i>	GOOSE-TANSY.....	<i>Potentilla anserina</i>
FROSTWEED.....	<i>Helianthemum</i>	GORSE.....	<i>Ulex</i>
FUMITORY.....	<i>Fumaria</i>	GOURD.....	<i>Lagenaria</i>
ROCK-.....	<i>Corydalis sempervirens</i>	GOOSEBERRY-.....	<i>Cucumis anguria</i>
FURZE.....	<i>Ulex</i>	GOUTWEED.....	<i>Aegopodium</i>
GALINGALE.....	<i>Cyperus strigosus</i>	GRAMA (-GRASS).....	<i>Bouteloua</i>
GALLBERRY.....	<i>Ilex glabra</i>	GRAPE.....	<i>Vitis</i>
GALL-OF-THE-EARTH.....	<i>Gentianella,</i> <i>Prenanthes serpentaria</i>	GRAPE FERN.....	<i>Botrychium</i>
GAMMA GRASS.....	<i>Tripsacum</i>	GRAPE-HYACINTH.....	<i>Muscari</i>
GARDENER'S-BLIGHT.....	<i>Galinsoga</i>	GRASS FERN.....	<i>Vittaria</i>
GARLIC.....	<i>Allium</i>	GRASS-OF-PARNASSUS.....	<i>Parnassia</i>
GAS-PLANT.....	<i>Dictamnus</i>	GRASSWRACK.....	<i>Zostera</i>
GAY-FEATHER.....	<i>Liatris</i>	GREENBRIER.....	<i>Smilax</i>
GAY-WING.....	<i>Polygala pauciflora</i>	GREEN-DRAGON.....	<i>Arisaema dracontium,</i> <i>Pinellia</i>
GENTIAN.....	<i>Gentiana, Gentianella,</i> <i>Gentianopsis</i>	GREENWEED (DYER'S-).....	<i>Genista</i>
GREEN-.....	<i>Frasera</i>	GROMWELL.....	<i>Lithospermum</i>
HORSE-.....	<i>Triosteum</i>	CORN-.....	<i>Buglossoides</i>
SPURRED-.....	<i>Halenia</i>	FALSE-.....	<i>Onosmodium</i>
GERANIUM.....	<i>Geranium</i>	GROUND-CEDAR.....	<i>Lycopodium</i>
FEATHER-.....	<i>Chenopodium botrys</i>	GROUNDNUT.....	<i>Apios, Panax trifolius</i>
MINT.....	<i>Chrysanthemum balsamita</i>	GROUND FIR.....	<i>Lycopodium</i>
ROCK-.....	<i>Heuchera</i>	GROUND-HEMLOCK.....	<i>Taxus</i>
GERARDIA.....	<i>Agalinis</i>	GROUND-IVY.....	<i>Glechoma</i>
GERMANDER.....	<i>Teucrium</i>	GROUND-LAUREL.....	<i>Epigaea</i>
CHERKIN.....	<i>Cucumis anguria</i>	GROUNDSEL.....	<i>Senecio</i>
GILL-OVER-THE-GROUND.....	<i>Glechoma</i>	GROUNDSEL-TREE.....	<i>Baccharis</i>
GINGER (WILD-).....	<i>Asarum</i>	GROUSEBERRY.....	<i>Viburnum trilobum</i>
GINSENG.....	<i>Panax</i>		

GUM		
BLACK-	.....	<i>Nyssa</i> (<i>Liquidambar</i>)
RED- OR SWEET-	.....	<i>Liquidambar</i>
SOUR- OR TUPELO-	.....	<i>Nyssa</i>
GUMI	.....	<i>Elaeagnus multiflora</i>
GUM-SUCCORY	.....	<i>Chondrilla</i>
GUMWEED	.....	<i>Grindelia</i>
GYPSYWEED	.....	<i>Veronica officinalis</i>
HABENARIA	.....	<i>Platanthera</i>
HACKBERRY	.....	<i>Celtis</i>
HACKMATAK	.....	<i>Populus balsamifera</i>
HAGBRIER	.....	<i>Smilax</i>
HAIRGRASS	....	<i>Agrostis</i> , <i>Aira</i> , <i>Deschampsia</i> , <i>Eleocharis</i> , <i>Muhlenbergia</i>
HARBINGER-OF-SPRING	.....	<i>Erigenia</i>
HARDHACK	.....	<i>Spiraea</i>
HAREBELL	.....	<i>Hyacinthoides</i> , <i>Campanula rotundifolia</i>
HARE'S-EAR	.....	<i>Bupleurum</i>
HART'S-TONGUE (FERN)	.....	<i>Phyllitis</i>
HARLEQUIN (YELLOW)	.....	<i>Corydalis</i>
HARVEST-FLICE	.....	<i>Agrimonia</i>
HATPINS	.....	<i>Eriocaulon</i>
HAW	.....	<i>Crataegus</i> , <i>Viburnum</i>
HAWKBIT	.....	<i>Leontodon</i>
HAWK'S-BEARD	.....	<i>Crepis</i>
HAWKWEED	.....	<i>Hieracium</i>
HAWTHORN	.....	<i>Crataegus</i>
HAY-SCENTED FERN	.....	<i>Dennstaedtia</i>
HAZEL	.....	<i>Corylus</i>
HEAL-ALL	.....	<i>Prunella</i>
HEART-SEED	.....	<i>Cardiospermum</i>
HEATHER	.....	<i>Calluna</i>
BEACH- OR FALSE-	....	<i>Hudsonia tomentosa</i>
GOLDEN-	.....	<i>Hudsonia ericoides</i>
MOSS-	.....	<i>Cassiope</i>
SCOTCH-	.....	<i>Calluna</i>
HE-BALSAM (OR HE-SPRUCE)	.....	<i>Picea rubens</i>
HEDGE-NETTLE	.....	<i>Stachys</i>
HELIOTROPE	.....	<i>Heliotropium</i>
GARDEN-	.....	<i>Valeriana officinalis</i>
HELLEBORE	.....	<i>Helleborus</i>
FALSE OR WHITE-	.....	<i>Veratrum</i>
HELLEBORINE	.....	<i>Epipactis</i>
HEMLOCK		
GROUND-	.....	<i>Taxus</i>
NORTHERN-	.....	<i>Tsuga</i>
POISON-	.....	<i>Conium</i> (<i>Cicuta</i>)
WATER-	.....	<i>Cicuta</i>
HEMP	.....	<i>Cannabis</i>
BOG-	.....	<i>Boehmeria</i>
COLORADO RIVER-	.....	<i>Sesbania</i>
INDIAN-	.....	<i>Apocynum</i>
WATER-	.....	<i>Amaranthus</i>
HEMP-AGRIMONY	.....	<i>Eupatorium cannabinum</i>
HEMPWEED (CLIMBING-)	.....	<i>Mikania</i>
HEN-AND-CHICKENS	.....	<i>Sempervivum</i>
HIENBANE	.....	<i>Hyoscyamus</i>
HERBA-IMPIA (OR HERB-IMPIOUS)	.....	<i>Filago</i>
HERB-BENNET	.....	<i>Geum virginianum</i>
HERB-OF-GRACE	.....	<i>Ruta</i>
HERB-ROBERT	.....	<i>Geranium robertianum</i>
HERB SOPHIA	.....	<i>Descurainia sophia</i>
HERD-GRASS	.....	<i>Phleum</i>
HERCULES'-CLUB	.....	<i>Aralia spinosa</i>
HERNIARY	.....	<i>Herniaria</i>
HIICKORY	.....	<i>Carya</i>
HIIGH-WATER GRASS	.....	<i>Spartina</i>
HIIMALAYA-BERRY	.....	<i>Rubus bifrons</i>
HIIPPO (WILD-)	.....	<i>Euphorbia</i>
HIIOBBLE (-BUSH)	.....	<i>Viburnum</i>
DOG-	.....	<i>Leucothoe fontenesiana</i>
HIIOG-PEANUT	.....	<i>Amphicarpa</i>
HIIOGWEED	.....	<i>Ambrosia</i> , <i>Heracleum</i>
HIIOGWORT	.....	<i>Croton</i>
HOLLY	.....	<i>Ilex</i>
MOUNTAIN-	.....	<i>Nemophanthus</i>
HIOLLY FERN	.....	<i>Polystichum</i>
JAPANESE-	.....	<i>Cyrtomium</i>
HOLLYHOCK	.....	<i>Alcea</i>
HIIONESTY	.....	<i>Lunaria</i>
HIIONEWORT	.....	<i>Cryptotaenia</i>
HIIONEYSUCKLE	.....	<i>Lonicera</i>
BUSH-	.....	<i>Diervilla</i>
PURPLE-	....	<i>Rhododendron periclymenoides</i>
ROSE-	.....	<i>Rhododendron prinophyllum</i>
SWAMP-	.....	<i>Rhododendron viscosum</i>
HIONEY-VINE	.....	<i>Cynanchum</i>
HIOP(S)	.....	<i>Humulus</i>
HIOP-TREE	.....	<i>Ptelea</i>
HIIOREHOUND	.....	<i>Ballota</i> , <i>Marrubium</i>
WATER-	.....	<i>Lycopus</i>
HORNBEAM	.....	<i>Corylus</i>
HOP-	.....	<i>Ostrya</i>
HIORNWORT	.....	<i>Ceratophyllum</i>
HIORSEMINT	.....	<i>Monarda</i>
HORSE-RADISH	.....	<i>Armoracia</i>
HORSETAIL	.....	<i>Equisetum</i>
HORSEWEED	.....	<i>Conyza</i>
HOUND'S-TONGUE	....	<i>Cynoglossum officinale</i>
HOUSE-LEEK	.....	<i>Sempervivum</i>
HUCKLEBERRY	.....	<i>Gaylussacia</i> , <i>Vaccinium</i>
HE- OR MALE-	.....	<i>Lyonia ligustrina</i>
HULVER	.....	<i>Ilex montana</i>
HYDRANGEA	.....	<i>Hydrangea</i>
CLIMBING-	.....	<i>Decumaria</i>
HIYSSOP	.....	<i>Agastache</i> , <i>Hyssopus</i>
HEDGE-	.....	<i>Gratiola</i>

MUD-	Cratiola
HYSTRIX	Elymus hystrix
INDIAN-APPLE	Datura
INDIAN-BEAN	Catalpa
INDIAN-CUCUMBER	Medeola
INDIAN-CRASS	Sorghastrum
INDIAN-PAINT	Chenopodium capitatum, Lithospermum canescens
INDIAN-PAINTBRUSH	Asclepias tuberosa, Castilleja
INDIAN-PHYSIC	Porteranthus
INDIAN-PINK	Lobelia cardinalis
INDIAN-PIPE(S)	Monotropa uniflora
INDIAN-PLANTAIN	Cacalia
INDIAN-POKE	Veratrum
INDIAN-SALAD	Hydrophyllum virginianum
INDIAN-TOBACCO	Lobelia inflata
INDICO (FALSE-)	Amorpha, Baptisia
WILD-	Baptisia tinctoria
INDICO-BUSH	Amorpha
INKBERRY	Ilex glabra
INNOCENCE	Collinsia verna, Hedyotis caerulea
INTERRUPTED FERN	Osmunda claytoniana
IPECAC	
AMERICAN	Porteranthus stipulatus
CAROLINA-	Euphorbia ipecacuanhae
WILD- SPURCE-	Euphorbia ipecacuanhae
IRONWEED	Vernonia
IRONWOOD	Ostrya, Carpinus
IVORY-LEAF	Caultheria procumbens
IVY	Hedera
COLISEUM-	Cymbalaria
KENILWORTH-	Cymbalaria
POISON-	Toxicodendron
SWITCH-	Leucothoe
IVY-BUSH	Kalmia latifolia
JACOB'S-LADDER	Polemonium caeruleum, Smilax
JACK-IN-THE-PULPIT	Arisaema triphyllum
JAMBERRY	Physalis ixocarpa
JAPANESE-BAMBOO	Polygonum cuspidatum
JAPANESE-LANTERN	Physalis
JARVIL	Osmorhiza
JETBEAD	Rhodotypos
JEWELWEED	Impatiens
JIMSONWEED (JAMESTOWN-)	Datura
JOB'S-TEARS	Coix lacryma-jobi
JOE-PYE-WEED	Eupatorium
JOHNSON CRASS	Sorghum halepense
JOHNNY-JUMP-UP(S)	Viola
JOINTWEED	Polygonella
JUDAS-TREE	Cercis
JUMPSEED	Polygonum
JUNEBERRY	Amelauchier
JUNECRASS	Koeleria
JUNIPER	Juniperus
KALE	Brassica oleracea
KARRI TREE	Paulownia
KERRIA	Kerria
WHITE-	Rhodotypos
KING-DEVIL	Hieracium
KINNIKINNIK	Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, Cornus amomum
KISS-ME-OVERTHE-CARDEN-CATE	Polygonum orientale
KNAWEED	Centaurea
KNAVAL	Scleranthus
KNOTCRASS	Polygonum
GERMAN	Scleranthus
KNOTROOT	Setaria geniculata
KNOTWEED	Polygonum
KUDZU (-VINE)	Pueraria
LACEGRASS	Eragrostis
LACEVINE	Polygonum aubertii
LADY FERN	Athyrium asplenoides
LADY'S-FINGERS	Anthyllis
LADYSLIPPER	Cypripedium
LADY'S-MANTLE	Alchemilla, Aphanes
LADY'S-SMOCK	Cardamine pratensis
LADY'S-THUMB	Polygonum
LADY'S-STRESSES	Spiranthes
LAMBKILL	Kalmia
LAMB'S-EARS	Stachys byzantia
LAMB'S-QUARTERS	Chenopodium album
LARCH	Larix
LARKSPUR (CARDEN-)	Delphinium
ROCKET-	Consolida ambigua
ROYAL-	Consolida regalis
LAUREL	Kalmia
GROUND-	Epigaea
MOUNTAIN-	Kalmia
WHITE-	Rhododendron maximum
LAVENDER	Lavandula
SEA-	Limonium
LEADGRASS (OR LEADWORT)	Salicornia
LEAF-CUP	Polymnia canadensis
LEATHERFLOWER	Clematis
LEATHERLEAF	Chamaedaphne
LEATHERWOOD	Dirca
LEEK	Allium
LENTIL	Lens
LENTIL-VETCH	Vicia tetrasperma
LEOPARD-FLOWER	Belamcanda
LETTUCE	Lactuca
GROUND-	Ikeris
WALL-	Mycelis
WATER-	Pistia

WHITE-.....	<i>Prenanthes alba</i>
LICORICE (WILD-).	<i>Calium, Clycyrrhiza</i>
LICORICE-WEED. <i>Heliotropium curassavicum</i>	
LIFE-OF-MAN.	<i>Aralia racemosa</i>
LILAC	<i>Syringa</i>
SUMMER-.....	<i>Buddleia</i>
LILY.....	<i>Lilium</i>
BLACKBERRY-	<i>Belamcanda</i>
BULLHEAD-.....	<i>Nuphar</i>
CANNA-.....	<i>Canna</i>
CORN-.....	<i>Clintonia</i>
COW-.....	<i>Nuphar</i>
DAY-(LEMON-)	<i>Heimerocallis</i>
PLANTAIN-	<i>Hosta</i>
POND-.....	<i>Nuphar</i>
TROUT-.....	<i>Erythronium</i>
WATER-.....	<i>Nymphaea</i>
WOOD-.....	<i>Clintonia</i>
LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY	<i>Convallaria</i>
FALSE-.....	<i>Maianthemum</i>
WILD-.....	<i>Pyrola</i>
LILY-PADS	<i>Nymphaea (Nuphar, Nelumbo)</i>
LINDEN	<i>Tilia</i>
LINSEED	<i>Linum</i>
LION'S-FOOT	<i>Prenanthes serpentaria</i>
LIP-FERN.....	<i>Cheilanthes</i>
LIVE-FOREVER.	<i>Sedum</i>
LIVERLEAF (OR LIVERWORT) ...	<i>Hepatica</i>
LIZARD'S-TAIL	<i>Saururus</i>
LOCUST.....	<i>Robinia</i>
LOCUSTWEED	<i>Cassia</i>
LOC FERN.....	<i>Dryopteris</i>
LONDON-PRIDE	<i>Lychnis calcedonica</i>
LOOKING-CLASS (VENUS'-)	<i>Triodanis</i>
LOOSESTRIFE.....	<i>Lythrum</i>
FALSE-.....	<i>Ludwigia</i>
LOPSEED	<i>Phryma</i>
LOTUS.....	<i>Lotus, Nelumbo</i>
LOUSEWORT	<i>Pedicularis</i>
LOVACE.....	<i>Ligusticum</i>
BEACH-.....	<i>Ligusticum</i>
SCOTCH-.....	<i>Ligusticum</i>
LOVE-APPLE	<i>Lycopersicon</i>
LOVECRASS.....	<i>Eragrostis</i>
LOVE-IN-A-MIST	<i>Nigella</i>
LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING <i>Amaranthus caudatus</i>	
LOVE-VINE	<i>Cuscuta</i>
LUCERNE.....	<i>Medicago sativa</i>
LUNCWORT (COLDEN-) <i>Hieraceum murorum</i>	
LUPINE.....	<i>Lupinus</i>
LYME-CRASS	<i>Elymus arenarius</i>
MADDER	<i>Rubia</i>
FIELD-.....	<i>Sherardia</i>
MADWORT.....	<i>Asperugo</i>
MACNOLIA-BAY	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>
MAHALEB	<i>Prunus mahaleb</i>
MAIDENHAIR-BERRY ...	<i>Caultheria hispida</i>
MAIDENHAIR FERN.....	<i>Adiantum</i>
MAIDENHAIR TREE	<i>Cinkgo</i>
MAIDEN'S-TEARS	<i>Silene vulgaris</i>
MAIZE	<i>Zea</i>
MALE FERN	<i>Dryopteris filix-mas</i>
MALKA	<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i>
MALLOW.....	<i>Althaea, Hibiscus, Malva</i>
PRICKLY-	<i>Sida</i>
SEASIDE-.....	<i>Kosteletzkya</i>
MALTESE CROSS	<i>Lychnis calcedonica</i>
MANDARIN	<i>Disporum</i>
WHITE OR ROSE-.....	<i>Streptopus</i>
MANDRAKE	<i>Podophyllum</i>
MANNACRASS	<i>Clyceria</i>
PALE-.....	<i>Torreya chloa</i>
MAN-OF-THE-EARTH ...	<i>Ipomoea pandurata</i>
MAPLE	<i>Acer</i>
MARBLE-SEED	<i>Onosmodum</i>
MARE'S-TAIL	<i>Hippurus</i>
MARCUERITE	<i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i>
MARICOLD	<i>Tagetes</i>
BUR-.....	<i>Bidens</i>
FETID-.....	<i>Dyssodia</i>
MARSH-.....	<i>Caltha</i>
POT-.....	<i>Calendula</i>
TICKSEED-.....	<i>Bidens</i>
WATER-.....	<i>Bidens beckii</i>
MARIJUANA	<i>Cannabis</i>
MARJORAM	<i>Origanum</i>
MARSH FERN	<i>Thelypteris palustris</i>
MARVEL-OF-PERU	<i>Mirabilis jalapa</i>
MASSACHUSETTS FERN. <i>Thelypteris simulata</i>	
MASTERWORT	<i>Heracleum, Peucedanum</i>
MATCHWEED	<i>Gutierrezia</i>
MATCRASS	<i>Nardus</i>
MATRIMONYVINE	<i>Lycium</i>
MAY-APPLE	<i>Podophyllum</i>
MAYFLOWER.....	<i>Claytonia, Epigaea</i>
MAYWEED	<i>Anthemis cotula</i>
MAZZARD.....	<i>Prunus avium</i>
MEADOW-BEAUTY.....	<i>Rhexia</i>
MEADOW-BLOOM	<i>Ranunculus bulbosus</i>
MEADOW-CLARY	<i>Salvia pratensis</i>
MEADOW-FERN	<i>Myrica</i>
MEADOWCRASS	<i>Clyceria maxima</i>
SALT-.....	<i>Spartina patens</i>
MEADOW-RUE.....	<i>Thalictrum</i>
MEADOW-SWEET	<i>Filipendula ulmaria,</i>
	<i>Spiraea</i>
MEALBERRY	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>
MEDICK	<i>Medicago</i>

MEETINGHOUSES	Aquilegia	MOTHER-OF-THYME	Acinos
MELIC (-GRASS)	Melica	MOTHERWORT	Leonurus
MELON	Cucumis	MOUNTAIN-ASH	Sorbus
WATERMELON	Citrullus	MOUNTAIN-FRIDGE	Adlumia
MERCURY	Mercurialis	MOUSE-EAR	Cerastium,
HERB-	Mercurialis	<i>Hieracium pilosella</i>	
THREE-SEEDED-	Acalypha	WATER-	Myosoton
MERMAID-WEED	Proserpinaca	MOUSE-EAR CRESS	Arabidopsis
MEXICAN TEA	Chenopodium ambrosioides	MOXIE-PLUM	Gaultheria
MEZEREUM	Daphne	MUD-PLANTAIN	Heteranthera
MIGNONETTE	Reseda	MUDWORT	Limosella
MILFOIL (WATER-)	Myriophyllum	MUGWORT	Artemisia
MILKWEED	Asclepias	MUHLY	Muhlenbergia
MILKWORT	Polygala	MULBERRY	Morus
SEA-	Glaux	PAPER-	Broussonetia
MILLET	Pennisetum	MULLEIN	Verbascum
BROOMCORN-	Panicum miliaceum	MUSKFLOWER	Mimulus moschatus
FALSE-	Schizachne	MUSQUASH-ROOT	Cicuta maculata
FOXTAIL-	Setaria italica	MUSTARD	Brassica, Sinapis
JAPANESE-	Echinochloa crusgalli	BALL-	Neslia
WATER-	Echinochloa walteri	GARLIC-	Alliaria
MILLETGRASS	Milium	HARE'S-EAR-	Diplotaxis erucoides
CHINESE-	Pennisetum	HEDGE-	Sisymbrium officinale
MIMOSA	Albizia	THILL-	Bunias
MINT	Mentha	MITHRIDATE-	Thlaspi arvense
HORSE-	Monarda clinopodia	TANSY	Descurainia pinnata
MOUNTAIN-	Pycnanthemum	TOWER-	Arabis glabra
WOOD-	Blephilia	TUMBLE-	Sisymbrium altissimum
MIST-FLOWER	Eupatorium coelestinum	WHITE-	Sinapis
MISTLETOE	Phoradendron	MYRTLE	Myrica
DWARF-	Arceuthobium	RUNNING-	Vinca
MITERWORT	Mitella	SEA-	Baccharis
FALSE-	Tiarella	NAIAD (OR NAJAD)	Najas
MOCKERNUT	Carya tomentosa	NAVALWORT	Hydrocotyle
MOLE-PLANT	Euphorbia lathyris	NECKWEED	Veronica peregrina
MONEY-PLANT	Lunaria	NEEDLEGRASS	Stipa
MONEYWORT	Lysimachia nummularia	NETTLE	
MONKEYFLOWER	Mimulus	DOG-	Urtica urens
MONK'S-HOOD	Aconitum	FALSE-	Boehmeria
MOONSEED	Menispermum	HEDGE-	Stachys
MOONWORT	Botrychium	HEMP-	Galeopsis
MOORBERRY	Vaccinium uliginosum	HORSE-	Solanum carolinense
MOORGRASS	Molinia	STINGING-(BURNING)	Laportia, Urtica
MOOSEBERRY	Viburnum	WOOD-	Laportea
MOOSEWOOD	Acer pensylvanicum, Dirca	NEW YORK FERN	Thelypteris
MORNING-GLORY	Ipomoea	noveboracensis	
WILD-	Calystegia	NIGER	Guizotia
MOSCHATEL	Adoxa	NIGHTSHADE	Solanum
MOSS (indiscriminately applied to any dissected, aquatic plant)		DEADLY-	Atropa, Solanum dulcamara
DITCH-	Elodea	ENCHANTER'S-	Circaea
FLOWERING-	Pyxidanthera	NIMBLE-VEGETABLE	Muhlenbergia schreberi
MOSQUITO FERN	Azolla	NINE-BARK	Physocarpus
MOTHER-OF-THE-EVENING	Hesperis	NIPPLEWORT	Lapsana
		NONSUCH	Medicago

NUT-GRASS	<i>Cyperus</i>
NUT-RUSH	<i>Scleria</i>
OAK FERN	<i>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</i>
OATGRASS	<i>Arrhenatherum</i> , <i>Danthonia</i> , <i>Trisetum</i>
BLACK	<i>Stipa avenacea</i>
OATS	<i>Avena</i>
MELIC-	<i>Trisetum melicoides</i>
SWAMP	<i>Sphenopholis pensylvanica</i>
WILD-	<i>Avena</i> (<i>Uvularia</i>)
YELLOW-	<i>Trisetum flavescens</i>
ONION	<i>Allium</i>
OAK	<i>Quercus</i>
JERUSALEM-	<i>Chenopodium botrys</i>
POISON-	<i>Toxicodendron radicans</i>
OIL-NUT	<i>Pyrularia</i>
OIL-PLANT	<i>Madia</i>
OLD-MAN	<i>Artemisia abrotanum</i>
OLD-MAN'S-BEARD	<i>Chionanthus</i>
OLD-WOMAN	<i>Artemisia stellariana</i>
OLEANDER (WATER-)	<i>Decodon</i>
OLEASTER	<i>Elaeagnus</i>
OLIVE	
AUTUMN	<i>Elaeagnus umbellata</i>
RUSSIAN-	<i>Elaeagnus</i>
ORACH	<i>Atriplex</i>
ORANGE	
MOCK-	<i>Philadelphus</i>
OSAGE-	<i>Maclura</i>
ORANGE-GRASS	<i>Hypericum gentianoides</i>
ORANGE-ROOT	<i>Hydrastis</i>
ORCHID	(see <i>Platanthera</i>)
CRANE-FLY	<i>Tipularia</i>
FROG-	<i>Coeloglossum</i>
LONG-BRACTED-	<i>Coeloglossum</i>
POOR-MAN'S-	<i>Schizanthus</i>
WEED	<i>Epipactis</i>
ORCHIS	
ROUND-LEAVED-	<i>Amerorchis</i>
SHOWY-	<i>Galearis</i>
OREGANO	<i>Origanum</i>
ORPINE	<i>Sedum</i>
OSAGE-ORANGE	<i>Maclura</i>
OSIER	<i>Cornus</i> , <i>Salix</i>
OSTRICH FERN	<i>Matteuccia</i>
OX-EYE	<i>Adonis</i> , <i>Heliopsis helianthoides</i>
OX-EYE-DAISY	<i>Leucanthemum</i>
OX-TONGUE	<i>Picris</i>
OYSTER-PLANT	<i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i>
SPANISH	<i>Scolymus</i>
PAINTBRUSH	
INDIAN-	<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i> , <i>Castilleja</i>
SCARLET-	<i>Castilleja</i>
PAINTED-CUP	<i>Castilleja</i>
PANIC GRASS	<i>Panicum</i>
PANSY	<i>Viola tricolor</i> and hybrids
PAPOOSE-ROOT	<i>Caulophyllum</i>
PAPPUS GRASS	<i>Pappophorum</i>
PARILLA (YELLOW-)	<i>Menispermum</i>
PARROT'S-FEATHER	<i>Myriophyllum</i>
PARSLEY	<i>Petroselinum</i>
FOOLS-	<i>Aethusa</i>
HEDGE-	<i>Torilis</i>
HEMLOCK-	<i>Conioselenium chinense</i>
PARSLEY-PIERT	<i>Aphanes microcarpa</i>
PARSNIP	<i>Pastinaca</i> , <i>Berula</i>
COW-	<i>Hieracium</i>
MEADOW-	<i>Thaspium</i>
WATER-	<i>Berula</i> , <i>Sium</i>
PARTRIDGE-BERRY	<i>Mitchella</i>
PARTRIDGE-PEA	<i>Cassia</i>
PAWPAW (OR PAPAW)	<i>Asimina</i>
PEA	<i>Lathyrus</i> , <i>Pisum</i>
BEACH-	<i>Lathyrus japonicus</i>
BUTTERFLY-	<i>Clitoria</i>
CANADA-	<i>Vicia cracca</i>
CHICK-	<i>Cicer</i>
MILK-	<i>Galactia</i>
PARTRIDGE-	<i>Cassia</i>
SWEET-	<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i>
PEACH	<i>Prunus persica</i>
PEACH-BELLS	<i>Campanula persicifolia</i>
PEARLWORT	<i>Sagina</i>
PELLITORY	<i>Parietaria</i>
PENCIL-FLOWER	<i>Stylosanthes biflora</i>
PENNYCRESS	<i>Thlaspi</i>
PENNYROYAL	
BASTARD- OR FALSE-	<i>Trichostema</i>
MOCK-	<i>Hedeoma</i>
PENNYWORT	<i>Hydrocotyle</i>
PEPPER (RED OR CHILI-)	<i>Capsicum</i>
PEPPER-BUSH (SWEET-)	<i>Clethra</i>
PEPPERGRASS	<i>Lepidium</i>
PEPPERIDGE	<i>Nyssa</i>
PEPPERMINT	<i>Mentha</i>
PEPPERWORT	<i>Marsilia</i>
PERIWINKLE	<i>Vinca</i>
PERSIMMON	<i>Diospyros</i>
PETTY-MORREL	<i>Aralia racemosa</i>
PHEASANT'S-EYE	<i>Adonis</i> , <i>Narcissus</i>
PICKEREL-WEED	<i>Pontederia</i>
PICK-POCKET	<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i>
PIE-MARKER	<i>Abutilon</i>
PIE-PLANT	<i>Rheum</i>
PIGEONBERRY	<i>Phytolacca</i>
PIGEONGRASS	<i>Setaria glauca</i>
PICKKILL	<i>Kalmia</i>
PICMYWEED	<i>Tillaea</i>

PIGNUT-	Carya	SMALL WHORLED-	Isotria medeoloides
PIGWEEED	Amaranthus, Chenopodium	POISONBERRY.	Solanum
RUSSIAN-	Axyris	POKE (POKEWEED, POKEBERRY)	Phytolacca
WINGED-	Cycloloma	INDIAN-	Veratrum
PILEWORT.	Erechtites	POLECAT-BUSH	Rhus aromatica
PIMBINA	Viburnum trilobum	POLEMONY	Polemonium
PIMPERNEL		POLYANTHUS.	Primula x polyantha
BROOK-	Veronica anagallis-aquatica	POLYPODY	Polypodium
FALSE-	Lindernia procumbens	PONDWEED	Potamogeton
SCARLET-	Anagallis	POOR-MAN'S-PEPPER	Lepidium virginicum
YELLOW	Taenidia	POOR-MAN'S-WEATHERGLASS	Anagallis
PINAPPLE-WEED	Matricaria matricarioides	POPLAR	Populus
PINE	Pinus	TULIP- OR YELLOW-	Liriodendron
PINE-DROPS.	Pterospora	POPPY	Papaver
PINESAP.	Monotropa uniflora	CALIFORNIA-	Eschscholzia
PINEWEED	Hypericum gentianoides	WHORLED-	Glauclium
PINCUSHION-FLOWER	Scabiosa	PLUME-	Macleaya
PINK	Silene	PRICKLY-	Argemone
GIILDING-	Petrorhagia prolifer	PORGELAIN-BERRY	Ampelopsis
DEPTFORD-	Dianthus armeria	POSSOMWOOD	Halesia
ELECTION-	Rhododendron	POTATO	Solanum tuberosum
GARDEN-	Dianthus plumerius	DUCK-	Sagittaria
GRASS-	Calopogon, Dianthus	PRAIRIE-	Psoralea
INDIAN-	Lobelia cardinalis	SWEET-	Ipomoea batatas
MAIDEN- OR MEADOW-	Dianthus	WOODS-	Anemonella
MARSH-	Sabatia	POTATO-VINE	Ipomoea pandurata
MOSS-	Phlox subulata	POVERTY GRASS	Danthonia, Sporobolus
MULLEIN-	Lychnis coronaria	POVERTY-WEED.	Monolepis, Spargula
ROSE-	Sabatia	POWDERPUFF TREE	Albizia
RUSH-	Stephanomeria	PRAIRIE-SMOKE	Geum triflorum
SAXIFRAGE-	Petrorhagia saxifraga	PRICKLY-PEAR	Opuntia
SEA-	Sabatia	PRIDE-OF-INDIA	Koeleruteria
SWAMP-	Arethusa, Helonias	PRIM	Ligustrum
PINKSTER	Rhododendron	PRIMROSE	Primula
PINKWEED	Polygonum	BUSH-	Oenothera fruticosa
PINWEED.	Lechea	EVENING-	Oenothera
PIPES	Equisetum	WATER-	Ludwigia uruguayensis
PIPE-VINE	Aristolochia	PRINCE'S-FEATHER.	Amaranthus
PIPSISSEWA	Chimaphila maculata	hypochondriacus, Polygonum orientale	
PITCHER-PLANT	Sarracenia	PRINCE'S-PINE	Chimaphila umbellata
PLANE-TREE	Platanus	PRINCESS-TREE	Paulownia
PLANTAIN.	Plantago	PRIVET	Ligustrum
MUD-	Heteranthera	PROBOSCIS-FLOWER	Proboscidea
POOR-ROBIN'S-	Erigeron, Hieraceum	PROSO	Panicum miliaceum
RATTLESNAKE-	Goodyera	PUGGOON	Lithospermum
ROBIN'S-	Erigeron pulchellus	RED-	Sanguinaria
PLEURISY-ROOT	Asclepias tuberosus	YELLOW-	Hydrastis
PLUM	Prunus	PUDDING-BERRY	Cornus canadensis
PLUMBOY	Rubus pubescens	PUNCTURE-WEED	Tribulus
PLUMEGRASS	Miscanthus	PURPLETOP	Tridens flavus
POGONIA		PURSLANE (OR PUSSLEY)	Portulaca
LARGE WHORLED-	Isotria verticillata	SEA-	Honkenya, Sesuvium
NODDING-	Triphora	WATER-	Elatine, Ludwigia palustris
ROSE-	Pogonia		

MARSH-	<i>Ludwigia palustris</i>	MONK'S-	<i>Rumex patientia</i>
PUSSY-TOES	<i>Androsace</i> , <i>Antennaria</i>	RIBCRASS (-WORT)	<i>Plantago</i>
PUSSY-WILLOW	<i>Salix</i>	RICECRASS	<i>Oryzopsis</i>
PUTTYROOT	<i>Aplectrum</i>	RICHWEED	<i>Collinsonia</i> , <i>Pilea</i>
PYRETHRUM	<i>Chrysanthemum coccineum</i>	RIPPLE-GRASS	<i>Plantago</i>
PYROLA	<i>Monesis</i> , <i>Pyrola</i>	RIVERWEED (OR RIVER-MOSS)	<i>Podostemum</i>
PYXIES	<i>Pyxidantha</i>	ROANOKE-BELLS	<i>Mertensia</i>
QUACKGRASS (QUICKGRASS)	<i>Agropyron repens</i>	ROBIN-RUN-AWAY	<i>Dalibarda</i>
QUAKER-LADIES	<i>Hedyotis caerulea</i>	ROCK-BELLS	<i>Aquilegia</i>
QUAKING CRASS	<i>Briza</i>	ROCKET	
QUEEN-ANNE'S-LACE	<i>Daucus</i>	DAME'S-	<i>Hesperis</i>
QUEEN-OF-THE-MEADOW	<i>Filipendula ulmaria</i>	DYER'S-	<i>Reseda luteola</i>
QUEEN-OF-THE-PRAIRIE	<i>Filipendula rubra</i>	FRENCH-	<i>Erucastrum gallicum</i>
QUILLWORT	<i>Isoetes</i>	CARDEN-	<i>Eruca vesicaria</i>
QUINCE		LONDON-	<i>Sisymbrium irio</i>
COMMON-	<i>Cydonia</i>	PRAIRIE	<i>Erysimum inconspicuum</i>
FLOWERING-	<i>Chaenomeles</i>	SAND-	<i>Diplotaxis muralis</i>
JAPANESE-	<i>Chaenomeles</i>	SEA-	<i>Cakile maritima</i>
RABBIT-FOOT CRASS	<i>Polypogon</i>	SHORE-	<i>Cakile edentula</i>
RADISH	<i>Raphanus</i>	TURKISH-	<i>Bunias</i>
RACGED-ROBIN	<i>Lychnis flos-cuculi</i>	WALL-	<i>Diplotaxis</i>
RACWEED	<i>Ambrosia</i>	YELLOW-	<i>Barbarea vulgaris</i>
RACWORT	<i>Senecio</i>	ROCKET-SALAD	<i>Eruca vesicaria</i>
RAMP	<i>Allium</i>	ROCK-ROSE	<i>Helianthemum</i>
RAM'S-HORN	<i>Proboscidea</i>	ROPE-BARK	<i>Dirca</i>
RANTIL (RAMTILLA)	<i>Cuizotia</i>	ROSE	<i>Rosa</i>
RAPE	<i>Rapistrum</i>	CHRISTMAS-	<i>Helleborus</i>
RASPBERRY	<i>Rubus</i>	CUELDER-	<i>Niburnum opulus</i>
RASPBERRY-STRAWBERRY	<i>Rubus illecebrosus</i>	JAPANESE-	<i>Kerria</i>
RATTLEBOX	<i>Crotalaria</i> , <i>Rhinanthus</i>	ROSEBAY	<i>Rhododendron</i>
RATTLESNAKE FERN	<i>Botrychium</i>	ROSEMARY	
RATTLESNAKE CRASS	<i>Glyceria</i>	BOC-	<i>Andromeda</i>
RATTLESNAKE-MASTER	<i>Eryngium</i>	MARSH-	<i>Limonium</i>
RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN	<i>Coodyera</i>	ROSE-OF-SHARON	<i>Hibiscus syriacus</i>
RATTLESNAKE-ROOT	<i>Prenanthes</i>	ROSEROOT	<i>Sedum rosea</i>
RATTLEWEED	<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	ROBINWEED (RESINWEED)	<i>Silphium</i> , <i>Cutierrezia</i>
REDBUD	<i>Cercis</i>	ROUNDWOOD	<i>Sorbus</i>
REDROOT	<i>Ceanothus</i> , <i>Lachnanthes</i>	ROWAN	<i>Sorbus</i>
REDTOP	<i>Agrostis gigantea</i>	ROYAL FERN	<i>Osmunda regalis</i>
REEDGRASS	<i>Calamagrostis</i>	RUNNING CEDAR	<i>Lycopodium</i>
TALL-	<i>Tridens flavus</i>	RUNNING PINE	<i>Lycopodium</i>
REED (-CRASS)	<i>Phragmites</i>	RUE	<i>Ruta</i>
SALT REEDCRASS	<i>Spartina cynosuroides</i>	COAT'S-	<i>Calega</i> , <i>Tephrosia</i>
REED CANARY-CRASS	<i>Phalaris</i>	MEADOW-	<i>Thalictrum</i>
REED-MEADOWCRASS	<i>Glyceria maxima</i>	RUE-ANEMONE	<i>Anemonella</i>
RESCUE CRASS	<i>Bromus catharticus</i>	FALSE-	<i>Isopyrum</i>
RESINWEED	<i>Cutierrezia</i> , <i>Silphium</i>	RUSH	<i>Juncus</i>
REST-HARVEST	<i>Ononis</i>	(<i>Bulbostylis</i> , <i>Fimbristylis</i> , <i>Hemicarpha</i>)	
RHEUMATISM ROOT	<i>Jeffersonia</i>	BOC-	<i>Cladium</i>
RHODORA	<i>Rhododendron canadense</i>	BULL- (= BULRUSII)	<i>Scirpus</i>
RHUBARB	<i>Rheum</i>	FLOWERING-	<i>Butomus</i>
		HORNED-	<i>Rhynchospora</i>
		NUT-	<i>Scleria</i>

SAND-.....	Bulbostylis	SEA-MYRTLE	Baccharis
SPIKE-	Eleocharis	SEASHELLS	Mollucella
TWIG-	Cladium	SEDGE	Carex (Cyperus,
WOOD-.....	Luzula	Fimbristylis, Hemicarpha)	
RUSHGRASS	Sporobolus	BALD-	Psilocarya
RUTABAGA	Brassica napus	BEAK-	Rhynchospora
RYE	Secale	BROOM-	Andropogon, Beckmannia,
RYEGRASS	Lolium	Bothriochloa	
RYE-WEED	Taeniatherum	THREE-WAY	Dulichium
SACHALINE	Polygonum sachalinense	SELF-HEAL	Prunella
SAGE	Artemisia, Salvia	SENNA	Cassia
BETHLEHEM-.....	Pulmonaria	BLADDER-.....	Colutea
JERUSALEM-.....	Phlomis	SENSITIVE FERN	Onoclea
WOOD-	Teucrium	SENSITIVE PLANT (WILD) ..	Cassia nictitans
SAGE-MINT	Phlomis	SERRADELA	Ornithopus
SAGE-WEED	Artemisia	SERVICEBERRY (SARVICEBERRY)	
SAGEWORT	Artemisia frigida	Amelanchier	
SALMON-BERRY	Rubus chamaemorus	SESAME	Sesamum
SALSIFY	Tragopogon	SEVEN-BARK	Hydrangea arborescens
SALTGRASS	Spartina	SHADBUSH	Amelanchier
FINETOP-	Sporobolus airoides	SHAGBARK	Carya
SALT-MEADOW GRASS	Diplachne	SHAMROCK	Oxalis, Trifolium
SALTWORT	Salicornia	SHAWNEE SALAD	Hydrophyllum virginianum
SAMPHIRE	Salicornia	SHEEPBERRY	Viburnum lentago
SANDBERRY	Arctostaphylos uva-ursi	SHIELLBARK	Carya
SANDBUR (SANDSPUR)	Cenchrus	SHEPHERD'S-CLOCK	Anagallis
SANDGRASS	Triplasis	SHEPHERD'S-PURSE	Capsella
SAND-SPURRY	Spergularia	SHIELD FERN	Dryopteris, Polystichum
SAND-VINE	Cynanchum	SHINLEAF	Pyrola
SANDWORT	Arenaria, Minuartia,	SHOOTING-STAR	Dodocatheon
Moehringia		SHORE-GRASS	Littorella
SEA-BEACH-.....	Honkenya	SICKLEPOD	Arabis, Cassia
SANFOIN	Onobrychis	SICKLEWEED	Falcaria
SANICLE	Sanicula	SIDE-SADDLE PLANT	Sarracenia
WHITE-	Eupatorium	SILK-TREE	Albizia
SANTA MARIA	Parthenium hysterophorus	SILK-VINE	Periploca
SARSAPARILLA	Aralia	SILVER-BELLS	Halesia
WILD-	Aralia nudicaulis, Smilax	SILVERBERRY	Elaeagnus
SATIN-GRASS	Muhlenbergia mexicana	SILVERWEED	Potentilla anserina
SAVORY	Satureja	SIMPLE'S-JOY	Verbena hastata
SAWBRIER	Smilax glauca	SIX-WEEKS-GRASS	Vulpia
SAXIFRAGE	Saxifraga	SKELETON-WEED	Chondrilla,
BURNET-	Pimpinella	Stephanomeria	
GOLDEN-.....	Chrysosplenium	SKULLCAP	Scutellaria
SCABIOUS	Scabiosa	SKUNK-CABBAGE	Symplocarpus
SWEET- (WHITE-)	Erigeron annuus	SKUNK-GRASS	Eragrostis cilianensis,
SCALLION	Allium vineale	Euphorbia cyparissias	
SCOKE	Phytolacca	SLOE	Prunus
SCOTCH MIST	Galium sylvaticum	SLOUCH-GRASS	Beckmannia
SCOURING-RUSH	Equisetum	SMARTWEED	Polygonum
SCRATCHGRASS	Muhlenbergia	SMOKE-TREE	Cotinus
SCREWSTEM	Bartonia	SMUTGRASS	Sporobolus indicus
SEA-BLITE	Suaeda	SNAKEBERRY	Actaea
SEA-LAVENDER	Limonium	SNAKE-HEADS	Chelone

SNAKE-GRASS	.....	<i>Eragrostis ciliaris</i>
SNAKEROOT	.....	<i>Aristolochia</i> , <i>Sanicula</i>
SENEGA-	.....	<i>Polygala senega</i>
WHITE-	.....	<i>Eupatorium</i>
SLAKEWEED	.....	<i>Gutierrezia</i>
SNAPDRAGON		
DWARF-	.....	<i>Chaenorrhinum</i>
WILD-	.....	<i>Linaria vulgaris</i>
SNAPWEED	.....	<i>Impatiens</i>
SNEEZEWEED	.....	<i>Achillea</i> , <i>Helenium</i>
SNOWBALL (TREE)	.....	<i>Viburnum</i>
SNOWBERRY	.....	<i>Symphoricarpos albus</i>
CREEPING-	.....	<i>Gaultheria</i>
SNOWDROP(S)	.....	<i>Anemone quinquefolia</i> , <i>Galanthus</i>
SNOWFLAKE	.....	<i>Lamium album</i>
SUMMER-	.....	<i>Leucium</i>
SNOW-IN-SUMMER	.....	<i>Cerastium tomentosum</i>
SNOW-ON-THE-MOUNTAIN	.....	<i>Euphorbia marginata</i>
SOAPBERRY	.....	<i>Shepherdia canadensis</i>
SOAPWORT	.....	<i>Saponaria ocyroides</i>
SOUTHERNWOOD	.....	<i>Artemisia abrotanum</i>
SOLOMON'S-SEAL	.....	<i>Polygonatum</i>
FALSE-	.....	<i>Smilacina</i>
TWO-LEAF	.....	<i>Maianthemum</i>
SORREL	.....	<i>Oxalis</i> , <i>Rumex</i>
SORREL-TREE	.....	<i>Oxydendrum</i>
SOURWOOD	.....	<i>Oxydendrum</i>
SOWBANE	.....	<i>Chenopodium murale</i>
SOWTHISTLE	.....	<i>Sonchus</i>
SOYBEAN	.....	<i>Glycine</i>
SPANISH-BUTTONS	.....	<i>Centaurea nigra</i>
SPANISH-NEEDLES	.....	<i>Bidens</i>
SPATTERDOCK	.....	<i>Nuphar</i>
SPEARGRASS	.....	<i>Poa</i>
SEASIDE-	.....	<i>Puccinellia maritima</i>
SPEARMINT	.....	<i>Mentha</i>
SPEARSCALE	.....	<i>Atriplex patula</i>
SPEARWORT	.....	<i>Ranunculus</i>
SPEEDWELL	.....	<i>Veronica</i>
SPICEBUSH	.....	<i>Lindera</i>
SPIDER-FLOWER	.....	<i>Cleome</i>
SPIDER-WISP	.....	<i>Cleome</i>
SPIDERWORT	.....	<i>Tradescantia</i>
SPIKEGRASS	.....	<i>Chasmanthium</i> , <i>Distichlis</i>
SPIKEMOSS	.....	<i>Selaginella</i>
SPIKENARD	.....	<i>Aralia</i> , <i>Smilacina</i>
SPIKERUSH	.....	<i>Eleocharis</i>
SPINACH	.....	<i>Spinacea</i>
NEW ZEALAND-	.....	<i>Tetragonia</i>
SPINDLE-TREE	.....	<i>Euonymus</i>
SPIRAEA	.....	<i>Spiraea</i>
FALSE-	.....	<i>Sorbaria sorbifolia</i>
FLORIST'S-	.....	<i>Astilbe</i>
WHIPPED-CREAM-	.....	<i>Filipendula ulmaria</i>
SPLEENWORT	.....	<i>Asplenium</i>
SILVERY-	.....	<i>Athyrium thelypteroides</i>
WALKING-	.....	<i>Asplenosorus</i>
SPOONWOOD	.....	<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>
SPRANGLETOP	.....	<i>Diplachne</i>
SPRING-BEAUTY	.....	<i>Claytonia</i>
SPRUCE	.....	<i>Picea</i>
SPURGE	.....	<i>Chamaesyce</i> , <i>Euphorbia</i>
JAPANESE-	.....	<i>Pachysandra</i>
SQUASHBERRY	.....	<i>Viburnum edule</i>
SQUAWBUSH	.....	<i>Viburnum trilobum</i>
SQUAW-ROOT	.....	<i>Conopholis</i>
SQUAW-WEED	.....	<i>Senecio</i>
SQUILL	.....	<i>Scilla</i>
SQUIRREL-TAIL GRASS	.....	<i>Hordeum jubatum</i>
STAFF-VINE	.....	<i>Celastrus scandens</i>
STAGBUSH	.....	<i>Viburnum prunifolium</i>
STAGGERBUSH	.....	<i>Lyonia mariana</i>
STAGHORN (SUMAC)	.....	<i>Rhus</i>
STAGHORN EVERGREEN	.....	<i>Lycopodium</i>
ST. ANDREW'S-CROSS	.....	<i>Hypericum</i>
STARFLOWER	.....	<i>Smilacina stellata</i> , <i>Trientalis</i>
STARGRASS	.....	<i>Aletris</i> , <i>Hypoxis</i>
STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM	.....	<i>Ornithogalum</i>
STAR-OF-GLORY	.....	<i>Ipomoea quamoclit</i>
STARWORT	.....	<i>Stellaria</i>
WATER-	.....	<i>Callitriche</i>
STATICE	.....	<i>Armeria</i> , <i>Limonium</i>
STEEPLEBUSH	.....	<i>Spiraea tomentosa</i>
STICKSEED	.....	<i>Hackelia</i> , <i>Lappula</i>
STICK-TIGHTS	.....	<i>Hackelia</i> , <i>Bidens</i> (<i>Desmodium</i>)
STINK-ASTER	.....	<i>Inula graveolens</i>
STINKGRASS	.....	<i>Eragrostis ciliaris</i>
STINKING-WILLIE	.....	<i>Senecio jacobaea</i>
STITCHWORT	.....	<i>Stellaria</i>
ST. JOHN'S-WORT	.....	<i>Hypericum</i> , <i>Triadenum</i>
STONECROP	.....	<i>Penthorum</i>
STONEROOT	.....	<i>Collinsonia</i>
STORKSBILL	.....	<i>Erodium</i>
ST. PETER'S-WORT	.....	<i>Hypericum</i>
STRAMONIUM	.....	<i>Datura stramonium</i>
STRAND-GRASS	.....	<i>Elymus arenarius</i>
STRANGLEWEED	.....	<i>Cuscuta</i>
STRAWBELL	.....	<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>
STRAWBERRY	.....	<i>Fragaria</i>
BARREN-	.....	<i>Waldsteinia</i>
FALSE-, INDIAN-, MOCK-	.....	<i>Duchesnea</i>
RASPBERRY-	.....	<i>Rubus illecebrosus</i>
STRAWBERRY-BLIGHT	.....	<i>Chenopodium</i>
STRAWBERRY-BUSH	.....	<i>Calycanthus</i> <i>Euonymus</i>
SUCCORY	.....	<i>Chicorium</i>

GUM-	Chondrilla	COTTON-	Onopordum
LAMB-	Arnoseris	GLOBE-	Echinops
SUGARBERRY	Celtis	RUSSIAN-	Salsola
SUMAC	Rhus	SCOTCH-	Onopordum
POISON-	Toxicodendron vernix	STAR-	Centaurea
SUMMER-SWEET	Clethra	THORNELESS-	Centaurea
SUNDEW	Drosera	THORN-APPLE	Crataegus, Datura
SUNDROPS	Oenothera	THOROUGHWAX	Bupleurum
SUNFLOWER	Helianthus	THOROUGHWORT	Eupatorium
TICKSEED-	Bidens	THREADFOOT	Podostemum
SWALLOW-WORT	Chelidonium, Cynanchum	THREE-AWN	Aristida
SWAMP-CANDLES	Lysimachia terrestris	THREE-SEEDED-MERCURY	Acalypha
SWAMP-PINK	Arethusa, Helonias	THREE-SQUARE	Scirpus americanus
SWEET-BAY (SWAMP-)	Magnolia virginiana	THREE-WAY SEDGE	Dulichium
SWEETBERRY	Viburnum lentago	THRIFT	Armeria
SWEETBELLS	Leucothoë racemosa	THROATWORT	Campanula trachelium
SWEETBRIAR	Rosa	THYME	Thymus
SWEET-FERN	Comptonia	TICK-CLOVER	Desmodium
SWEETFLAG	Acorus	TICKLEGRASS	Agrostis scabra
SWEET-CALE	Myrica	TICKSEED-SUNFLOWER	Bidens
SWEETCRASS	Hierochloë	TIMOTHY	Phleum
SWEET-HURTS	Vaccinium angustifolium	MARSH-	Muhlenbergia glomerata
SWEET-SHRUB	Calycanthus	TINKER'S-WEED	Triosteum perfoliatum
SWEET-WILLIAM	Dianthus, Silene armeria	TOADFLAX	Linaria
WILD-	Phlox	BASTARD-	Comandra
SWITCHCRASS	Panicum virgatum	TOBACCO	Nicotiana
SWORDCRASS	Scirpus americanus	INDIAN-	Lobelia inflata
SYCAMORE	Platanus	RABBIT-	Cnaphalium
TACAMAHAC(K)	Populus balsamifera	TOMATO	Lycopersicon
TAMARACK	Larix	CHERRY-, HUSK-, STRAWBERRY-	Physalis
TANGLEWOOD	Viburnum lantanoïdes	TOOTH-CUP	Rotala
TAPECRASS	Vallisneria	TOOTHWORT	Cardamine
TARE	Vicia	TOUCH-ME-NOT	Impatiens
TARWEED	Amsinkia, Cuphea, Crinidelia, Hemizonia, Madia	TOWER-MUSTARD	Arabis glabra
TEA		TRAILING-ARBUTUS	Epigaea
APPALACHIAN-	Viburnum cassinoides	TRAVELLER'S-JOY	Clematis
CANADA- (CANADIAN-)	Spiraea	TREACLE (-MUSTARD)	Erysimum
LABRADOR-	Ledum	TREE-OF-HEAVEN	Ailanthus
MEXICAN-	Chenopodium	TREFOIL	Lotus
MOUNTAIN-	Caultheria	TICK-	Desmodium
NEW JERSEY-	Ceanothus americanus	TROUTLILY	Erythronium
OSWECO-	Monarda didyma	TRUMPET-CREEPER	Campsis
TEABERRY	Caultheria procumbens, Viburnum cassinoides	TRUMPET-FLOWER (-VINE)	Campsis
TEARTHUMB	Polygonum	TRUMPETWEED	Eupatorium fistulosum
TEASEL	Dipsacus	TUBER-ROOT	Asclepias tuberosus
TERRAGON	Artemisia dracunculul	TUCKAHOE	Peltandra
THIMBLEBERRY	Rubus	TULE	Scirpus
THIMBLEWEED (-HEAD)	Anemone	TULIP-TREE	Liriodendron
THISTLE	Carduus, Cirsium	TUMBLEWEED	Amaranthus
BARNABY'S-	Centaurea solstitialis	TUPELO	Nyssa
BLESSED-	Cnicus	TURNIP	Brassica natans
CARLINE-	Carlina	INDIAN-	Arisaema triphyllum, Psoralea
		PRAIRIE-	Psoralea
		TURNSOLE	Heliotropium indicum

TURTLE-HEADS	Chelone	WATER-LETTUCE	Pistia
TUSSOCK-SEDGE	Carex stricta	WATER-LILY	Nymphaea
TWAYBLADE	Liparis, Listera	YELLOW-	Nuphar
TWINBERRY	Mitchella	WATERMEAL	Wolffia
TWINFLOWER	Linnaea	WATERMELON	Citrullus
TWINLEAF	Jeffersonia	WATER-MILFOIL	Myriophyllum
TWISTWOOD	Viburnum lantana	WATER-NUT	Trapa
TWO-EYED-BERRY	Mitchella	WATER-PEPPER	Polygonum
UMBRELLA-CRASS.	Fuirena pumila	WATER-PLANTAIN	Alisma
UMBRELLA-PLANT.	Cyperus alternifolius	WATER-SHIELD.	Brasenia
UMBRELLA-TREE	Magnolia acuminata,	CAROLINA-	Cabomba
Melia azederach		WATER-STARGRASS.	Heteranthera
UMBRELLA-WORT	Mirabilis	WATER-WEED	Egeria, Elodea
UNICORN-PLANT.	Proboscidea	WATER-WILLOW.	Decodon, Justicia
VALERIAN	Valeriana	WATERWORT	Elatine
CREEK-	Polemonium van-bruntiae	WAXWEED	Cuphea
VELVET CRASS	Holeus	WAXWORK.	Celastrus scandens
VELVET-LEAF	Abutilon	WAYFARINC-TREE	Viburnum lantana
VERNALCRASS	Anthoxanthum	WEDGECRASS.	Sphenopholis
VERVIAN	Verbena	WEED-ORCHID	Epipactis
VETCH	Vicia	WEN-DOCK (PURPLE-)	Brasenia
CROWN-	Coronilla	WHEAT	Trisetum aestivum
MILK-	Astragalus	COW-	Melampyrum
VETCHLING	Lathyrus	INDIA-	Fagopyrum tataricum
VIOLET.	Viola	WHEATCRASS.	Agropyron, Eremopyrum
BOC-	Pinguicula	WHIN.	Cenista, Ulex
DAME'S-	Hesperis	WHISTLEWOOD.	Acer pensylvanicum
DOC-TOOTH-	Erythronium	WHITE-BUTTONS	Eriocaulon
FALSE-	Dalibarda	WHITECRASS	Oryzopsis
GREEN-	Hybanthus	WHITE-MAN'S-TRACK	Plantago
WATER-	Hottotia	WHITETOP	Erigeron
VIRCILIA	Cladrastis	WHITEWOOD	Tilia
VIRGINIA-CREEPER.	Parthenocissus	WHITLOW-GRASS.	Draba
VIRGIN'S-BOWER	Clematis	WICKUP.	Epilobium
WALHOO	Euonymus atropurpurea	WICKY	Kalmia
WALKING FERN.	Camptosorus	WICOPY	Dirca
WALL-PEPPER	Sedum acre	WIDCEON-CRASS.	Ruppia
WALL-RUE.	Asplenium ruta-muraria	WIDOW'S-FRILL	Silene stellata
WALNUT	Juglans	WIDOW'S-TEARS.	Tradescantia
WANDERING-JEW	Tradescantia	WILD-RAISIN.	Viburnum cassinoides
WANKAPIN	Nelumbo	WILD-RYE	Elymus
WAPATO	Sagittaria	WILD-CELERY	Vallisneria
WART-CRASS.	Coronopus	WILLOW.	Salix
WARTWEED.	Chamaesyce, Euphorbia	WATER-	Decodon, Justicia
WARTWORT	Chelidonium	WILLOW-HERB	Epilobium
WATERBERRY.	Lonicera villosa	WILLOW-WEED	Epilobium, Justicia,
WATER-CHESTNUT	Trapa	Polygonum lapathifolium	
WATER-CLOVER.	Marsilia	WINDFLOWER	Anemone
WATER-FLEETHER.	Myriophyllum	WINDMILL CRASS	Chloris verticillata
WATER-FERN	Azolla, Salvinia	WINEBERRY	Rubus phoenicolasius
WATER-FLAXSEED	Spirodela	WINCSTEM.	Verbesina
WATER-FRINGE	Nymphoides	WINTERBERRY	Ilex
WATER-HYACINTH	Eichornia	WINTERCREEN	Chimaphila, Gaultheria,
WATERLEAF	Hydrophyllum	Pyrola	

FLOWERING-.....	<i>Polygala pauciflora</i>	WOODREED	<i>Cinna</i>
ONE-SIDED-.....	<i>Orthilia</i>	WOODRUFF.....	<i>Asperula</i>
WIREGRASS.....	<i>Eleusine</i>	WOOD-VAMP	<i>Decumaria</i>
WITCHCRASS....	<i>Agropyron repens, Digitaria</i>	WORMSEED.....	<i>Chenopodium ambrosioides</i>
WITCH-HAZEL	<i>Hamamelis</i>	WORMSEED-MUSTARD.....	<i>Erysimum</i> <i>cheiranthoides</i>
WITHE-ROD	<i>Viburnum</i>	WORMWOOD.....	<i>Artemisia</i>
WITLOOF	<i>Cichorium</i>	WOUNDWORT	<i>Stachys</i>
WOAD-WAXEN.....	<i>Cenista</i>	YAM	<i>Dioscorea</i>
WOLFBERRY... ..	<i>Symphoricarpos occidentalis</i>	YARROW.....	<i>Achillea</i>
WOLF'S-CLAWS.....	<i>Lycopodium</i>	YELLOW-EYED-GRASS	<i>Xyris</i>
WOLF'S-MILK	<i>Euphorbia esula</i>	YELLOWROOT.....	<i>Xanthorhiza</i>
WOODBINE	<i>Parthenocissus</i>	YELLOWWOOD	<i>Cladrastis</i>
ITALIAN-.....	<i>Lonicera caprifolium</i>	YERBA-DE-TAGO	<i>Eclipta</i>
WOOD FERN	<i>Dryopteris</i>	YEW	<i>Taxus</i>
WOODLILY	<i>Clintonia</i>		

INDEX TO GENERA (AND FAMILIES)

Abies	15	Amaranthus (AMARANTHACEAE)	37
Ahutilon	50	Ambrosia	159
Acalypha	110	Amelanchier	78
ACANTHACEAE	150	Amerorchis	237
Acanthospermum	159	Amiantium	232
Acer (ACERACEAE)	115	Ammophila	211
Achillea	159	Amorpha	94
Acinos	134	Ampelamus see Cynanchum	125
Acnida see Amaranthus	37	Ampelopsis	112
Aconitum	19	Amphicarpea	94
Acorus	189	Amsinkia	131
Actaea	20	Amsonia	124
Adiantum (ADIANTACEAE)	10	ANACARDIACEAE	115
Adlumia	26	Anacharis	
Adonis	20	canadensis see Elodea	186
Adoxa (ADOXACEAE)	158	densa see Egeria	186
Aegilops	209	nuttallii see Elodea	186
Aegopodium	119	Anagallis	72
Aesculus	114	Anaphalis	160
Aethusa	119	Anchistea	10
Agalinis	143	Anchusa	131
Agastache	134	Andropogon	211
AGAVACEAE	236	ischaemum see Bothriochloa	212
Agoseris see Nothocalais	178	scoparius see Schizachyrium	226
Agrimonia	77	Andromeda	68
Agropyron	209	Androsace	73
bonapartis see Eremopyrum	218	Anemone	20
orientale see Eremopyrum	218	Anemonella	20
triticeum see Eremopyrum	218	Anethum	119
Agrostemma	39	Angelica	120
Agrostis	210	ANNONACEAE	17
spica-venti see Apera	211	Anoda	51
Ailanthus	116	Antennaria	160
Aira	210	Anthemis	160
AIZOACEAE	34	Anthoxanthum	211
Ajuga	134	Anthriscus	120
Akebia	25	Anthyllis	94
Albizzia	94	Antirrhinum	144
Alcea	50	Apera	211
Alchemilla	77	Aphanes	78
arvensis see Aphanes	78	Apios	94
microcarpa see Aphanes	78	Apium (APIACEAE)	120 (119)
Alettris	231	Aplectrum	237
Alisma (ALISMATACEAE)	185	Apocynum (APOCYNACEAE)	124
Alliaria	61	AQUIFOLIACEAE	109
Allium	231	Aquilegia	20
Alnus	32	Arabidopsis	61
Alopecurus	211	Arabis	61
Althaea	51	ARACEAE	189
rosea see Alcea	50	Aralia (ARALIACEAE)	119
Alyssum	61	Arceuthobium	109

Arctium	161	Beckmannia	212
Arctostaphylos	68	Belamcanda	235
Arenaria	39	Bellis	165
caroliniana see Minuartia	40	Berberis (BERBERIDACEAE)	24
glabra see Minuartia	41	Berteroa	62
groenlandica see Minuartia	41	Berula	120
lateriflora see Moehringia	41	Beta	34
peploides see Honkenya	40	Betonica see Stachys	140
stricta see Minuartia	41	Betula	32
Arethusa	237	BETULACEAE	32
Argemone	25	Bidens	165
Arisaema	189	BIGNONIACEAE	150
Aristida	211	Bilderdykia see Polygonum	44
Aristolochia (ARISTOLOCHACEAE)	18	Blephilia	135
Armeria	48	Boehmeria	28
Armoracia	62	Boltonia	166
Arnica	161	Borago (BORAGINACEAE)	131
Arnoseric	161	Bothriochloa	212
Aronia	78	Botrychium	8
Arrhenatherum	212	Bouteloua	212
Artemisia	161	Brachyletrum	212
Arthraxon	212	Brasenia	19
Arunceus	79	Brassica	62
Asarum	18	alba see Sinapis	66
Asclepias (ASCLEPIADACEAE)	125	arvensis see Sinapis	67
Ascyrum see Hypericum	49	hirta see Sinapis	66
Asimina	17	kaber see Sinapis	67
Asparagus	232	BRASSICACEAE	61
Asperugo	131	Briza	212
Asperula	153	Bromus	212
Asplenium (ASPENIACEAE)	10	dertonensis see Vulpia	229
ebenoides see Asplenosorus	11	Broussonetia	28
rhizophyllum see Camptosorus	11	Buchnera	145
scolopendrium see Phyllitis	14	Buddleia	123
Asplenosorus	11	Buglossoides	131
ASTERACEAE	159	Bulbostylis	193
Aster	162	Bunias	62
ptarmicoides see Solidago	182	Bupleurum	120
Astilbe	76	Butomus (BUTOMACEAE)	185
Astragalus	94	Buxus (BUXACEAE)	110
Athyrium	11	Cabomba (CABOMBACEAE)	19
Atriplex	34	Cacalia	166
Atropa	126	CACTACEAE	34
Aureolaria	144	CAESALPINACEAE	94
Avena	212	Cakile	62
Axyris	34	Calamagrostis	214
Azolla (AZOLLACEAE)	15	Calamintha	135
Baccharis	165	Calamovilfa	214
Ballota	134	Calendula	166
BALSAMINACEAE	119	Calla	189
Balsamita	165	Callistephus	166
Baptisia	95	Callitriche (CALLITRICHACEAE)	141
Barbarea	62	Calluna	68
Bartonia	123	Calopogon	237
Bassia	34		

<i>Caltha</i>	20	<i>Cheilanthes</i>	10
<i>Calycanthus</i> (CALYCANTHACEAE)	17	<i>Chelidonium</i>	25
<i>Calypso</i>	238	<i>Chelone</i>	145
<i>Calystegia</i>	128	<i>Chenopodium</i> (CHENOPODIACEAE)	(34)
<i>Camelina</i>	63	<i>Chimaphila</i>	71
<i>Campanula</i> (CAMPANULACEAE)	151	<i>Chiogenes</i> see <i>Gaultheria</i>	68
<i>Campsis</i>	150	<i>Chionanthus</i>	143
<i>Campylosorus</i>	11	<i>Chloris</i>	215
<i>Canna</i> (CANNACEAE)	231	<i>argentea</i> see <i>Eustachys</i>	218
<i>Cannabis</i> (CANNABACEAE)	27	<i>Chondrilla</i>	167
CAPPARIDACEAE	60	<i>Chrysanthemum</i>	167
CAPRIFOLIACEAE	155	<i>leucanthemum</i> see <i>Leucanthemum</i>	177
<i>Capsella</i>	63	<i>maximum</i> see <i>Leucanthemum</i>	177
<i>Capsicum</i>	126	<i>parthenium</i> see <i>Tanacetum</i>	183
<i>Cardamine</i>	63	<i>vulgare</i> see <i>Tanacetum</i>	183
<i>Cardaria</i>	64	<i>Chrysogonum</i>	168
<i>Cardiospermum</i>	114	<i>Chrysopsis</i>	168
<i>Carduus</i>	166	<i>falcata</i> see <i>Pityopsis</i>	178
<i>Carex</i>	193	<i>Chrysosplenium</i>	76
<i>Carlina</i>	166	<i>Cicer</i>	95
<i>Carpinus</i>	33	<i>Cichorium</i>	168
<i>Carum</i>	120	<i>Cicuta</i>	120
<i>Carya</i>	29	<i>Cimicifuga</i>	21
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	39	<i>Cinna</i>	215
<i>Cassandra</i> see <i>Chamaedaphne</i>	68	<i>Circaea</i>	105
<i>Cassia</i>	94	<i>Cirsium</i>	168
<i>Cassiope</i>	68	CISTACEAE	52
<i>Castanea</i>	30	<i>Citrullus</i>	57
<i>Castilleja</i>	145	<i>Cladium</i>	202
<i>Catalpa</i>	150	<i>Cladrastis</i>	95
<i>Catapodium</i>	214	<i>Claytonia</i>	39
<i>Caulophyllum</i>	25	<i>Clematis</i>	21
<i>Ceanothus</i>	112	<i>Cleome</i>	60
<i>Celastrus</i> (CELASTRACEAE)	109	<i>Clethra</i> (CLETHRACEAE)	68
<i>Celtis</i>	27	<i>Clinopodium</i>	135
<i>Cenchrus</i>	214	<i>Clintonia</i>	232
<i>Centaurea</i>	166	<i>Clitoria</i>	95
<i>Centaureium</i>	123	CLUSIACEAE	49
<i>Centunculus</i> see <i>Anagallis</i>	73	<i>Cnicus</i>	168
<i>Cephalanthus</i>	153	<i>Coeloglossum</i>	238
<i>Cerastium</i>	39	<i>Coelopleurum</i> see <i>Angelica</i>	120
<i>Ceratophyllum</i> (CERATOPHYLLACEAE)	19	<i>Coix</i>	215
<i>Cercis</i>	94	<i>Colchicum</i>	232
<i>Chaenactis</i>	167	<i>Collinsia</i>	145
<i>Chaenomeles</i>	79	<i>Collinsonia</i>	135
<i>Chaenorrhinum</i>	145	<i>Colomia</i>	130
<i>Chaerophyllum</i>	120	<i>Colutea</i>	95
<i>Chamaecyparis</i>	16	<i>Comandra</i>	108
<i>Chamaelirium</i>	232	<i>livida</i> see <i>Geocaulon</i>	108
<i>Chamaedaphne</i>	68	<i>Commelina</i> (COMMELINACEAE)	190
<i>Chamaesaracha</i> see <i>Leucophysalis</i>	126	COMPOSITAE see ASTERACEAE	159
<i>Chamaesyce</i>	110	<i>Comptonia</i>	30
<i>Chamomilla</i> see <i>Matricaria</i>	177	<i>Conioselenium</i>	120
<i>Chasmanthium</i>	215	<i>Conium</i>	120

Conobea see Leucospora	146	Cynosurus	215
Conopholis	150	CYPERACEAE	193
Conringia	64	Cyperus	202
Consolida	21	Cypripedium	238
Convallaria	232	Cyrtomium	11
Convolvulus (CONVOLVULACEAE)	129 (128)	Cystopteris	11
hederacea see Ipomoea	129	Cytisus	95
nil see Ipomoea	129	Dactylis	215
pellitus see Calystegia	128	Dactyloctenium	215
sepium see Calystegia	128 (129)	Dalea	95
spithameum see Calystegia	129	Dalibarda	84
Conyza	168	Danthonia	215
Coptis	21	Daphne	105
Corallorhiza	238	Datura	126
Corema	68	Daucus	121
Coreopsis	168	Decodon	104
Coriandrum	120	Decumaria	76
Corispermum	36	Delphinium	21
Cornus (CORNACEAE)	107	ajacis see Consolida	21
Coronilla	95	consolida see Consolida	21
Coronopus	64	Dennsteadtia	10
Corydalis	26	Dentaria see Cardamine	63
Corylus	33	Deparia see Athyrium	11
Corynephorus	215	Deschampsia	216
Cosmos	169	Descurainia	64
Cotinus	115	Desmodium	95
Cotoneaster	79	Deutzia	74
CRASSULACEAE	75	Dianthus	40
Crataegus	79	prolifer see Petrorhagia	41
Crepis	169	Diapensia (DIAPENSIACEAE)	72
Crocus	235	Dicentra	26
Crotalaria	95	Dichanthelium see Panicum	222
Croton	111	Dictamnus	116
Cruciata	153	Diervilla	155
CRUCIFERAE see BRASSICACEAE	61	Digitalis	145
Crypsis	215	Digitaria	216
Cryptogramma	10	Diodia	153
Cryptotaenia	120	Dioscorea (DIOSCOREACEAE)	237
Cubelium see Hybanthus	53	Diospyros	72
Cucumis	57	Diphasium see Lycopodium	5
Cucurbita (CUCURBITACEAE)	57	Diplachne	216
Cumila	135	Diplazium see Athyrium	11
Cuphea	104	Diplostaxis	64
CUPRESSACEAE	16	Dipsacus (DIPSACACEAE)	159
Cuscuta	129	Dirca	105
CYATHEACEAE	10	Disporum	232
Cycloloma	37	Distichlis	216
Cydonia	84	Dittrichia see Inula	175
japonica see Chaenomeles	79	Dodocatheon	73
lagenaria see Chaenomeles	79	Dolichos	96
Cymbalaria	145	Draba	64
Cynanchum	125	Dracocephalum	135
Cynodon	215	formosius see Physostegia	138
Cynoglossum	132	virginianum see Physostegia	138

Drosera (DROSERACEAE).....	51	Erythronium.....	232
Dryopteris	12	Eschscholzia.....	25
disjuncta see Gymnocarpium.....	13	Eschscholtzia & other misspellings	
noveboracensis see Thelypteris.....	14	see Eschscholzia.....	25
phegopteris see Phegopteris	14	or Elsholtzia	135
simulata see Thelypteris.....	14	Eubotrys see Leucothoë.....	69
thelypteris see Thelypteris.....	14	Euonymus.....	109
Duchesnea	84	Eupatorium	170
Dulichium	204	Euphorbia (EUPHORBACEAE)	111 (110)
Dyssodia.....	169	dentata see Poinsettia.....	112
EBENACEAE	72	ALSO see Chamaesyce.....	110
Ecballium	57	Euphrasia.....	145
Echinacea.....	169	Eustachys	218
Echinochloa.....	216	Euthamia	171
Echinocystis	57	FABACEAE	94
Echinodorus.....	185	FAGACEAE	30
Echinops.....	169	Fagopyrum	43
Echium.....	132	Fagus.....	30
Eclipta	169	Falcaria	121
Egeria	186	Festuca	218
Eichornia	231	bromoides see Vulpia	229
Elaeagnus	103	dertonensis see Vulpia	229
Elatine (ELATINACEAE)	48	myuros see Vulpia.....	229
Eleocharis.....	204	octoflora see Vulpia	230
Eleusine	217	Ficaria see Ranunculus	22
Ellisia	131	Ficus	28
Elodea.....	186	Filaginella see Gnaphalium	172
Elsholtzia	135	Filago	171
Elymus	217	arvensis see Logfia	177
caput-medusae see Taeniatherum	229	Filipendula.....	84
Empetrum (EMPETRACEAE)	68	Fimbristylis.....	206
Endymion see Hyasanthoides.....	233	Fuirena.....	206
Epifagus	150	Floerkea	118
Epigaea.....	68	Foeniculum	121
Epilobium.....	105	Forsythia.....	143
Epipactis.....	238	Fragaria.....	84
Equisetum (EQUISETACEAE).....	7	Frasera	123
Eragrostis	217	Fraxinus	143
Erechtites.....	169	Froelichia	38
Eremopyrum	218	Fumaria	26
Erianthus	218	FUMARIACEAE	26
ERICACEAE	68	Gaillardia	171
Erigenia	121	Galactia.....	97
Erigeron	169	Galanthus	232
canadensis see Conyza	168	Galearis.....	238
pusillum see Conyza.....	168	Galega.....	97
Eriocaulon (ERIOGAULACEAE).....	191	Galeopsis	135
Eriochloa	218	Galinsoga	171
Eriophorum	205	Galium	153
Erodium	117	cruciata see Cruciata	153
Eruca	65	Gamochaeta see Gnaphalium	172
Erucastrum.....	65	Gaultheria.....	68
Eryngium	121	Gaura	106
Erysimum.....	65	Gaylussacia.....	69

Genista	97	Heliopsis	174
Gentiana (GENTIANACEAE)	123	Heliotropium	132
crinita see Gentianopsis	124	Helleborus	21
procera see Gentianopsis	124	Helonia	232
quinquefolia see Gentianella	123	Hemerocallis	232
Gentianella	123	Hemianthus see Micranthemum	147
Gentianopsis	124	Hemicarpha	206
Geocaulon	108	Hemizonia	174
Geranium (GERANIACEAE)	118 (117)	Hepatica	21
Gerardia see Agalinus and Aureolaria	143, 144	Heracleum	121
Geum	84	Herniaria	40
Gilia	130	Hesperis	65
rubra see Ipomopsis	130	Heteranthera	231
Gillenia see Portanthus	86	Heterotheca	174
Ginkgo (GINKGOACEAE)	15	Heuchera	76
Glaucium	25	Hibiscus	51
Glaux	73	Hieracium	174
Glechoma	136	Hierochloë	220
Gleditsia	94	HIPPOCASTANACEAE	114
Glyceria	219	Hippurus (HIPPURIDACEAE)	141
pallida see Torreyochloa	229	Holcus	220
Glycine	97	Holosteum	40
Glycyrrhiza	97	Honkenya	40
Gnaphalium	172	Hordeum	220
Gomphrena	38	Hosta	232
Goodyera	238	Hottonia	73
GRAMINEAE see POACEAE	209	Houstonia see Hedyotis	154
Gratiola	145	Hudsonia	52
Grindelia	172	Humulus	28
Grossularia see Ribes	74	Huperzia see Lycopodium	6
GROSSULARIACEAE	74	Hyacinthoides	233
Guizotia	172	Hybanthus	53
Gutierrezia	172	Hydrangea (HYDRANGEACEAE)	74
GUTTIFERAE see CLUSIACEAE	49	Hydrastis	22
Gymnocarpium	13	Hydrocharis	186
Gymnocladus	94	HYDROCHARITACEAE	186
Gypsophila	40	Hydrocotyle	121
Haabenaria see Platanthera	239	Hydrophyllum (HYDROPHYLLACEAE)	131
viridis see Coeloglossum	238	HYMENOPHYLLACEAE	10
Hackelia	132	Hyoscyamus	126
HAEMODORACEAE	231	HYPERICACEAE see CLUSIACEAE	49
Halenia	124	Hypericum	49
Halesia	72	virginicum see Triadenum	50
HALORAGACEAE	103	Hypochaeris	175
Hamamelis (HAMAMELIDACEAE)	27	Hypoxis	233
Haplopappus see Machaeranthera	177	Hyssopus	136
Harrimanella see Cassiope	68	Hystrix see Elymus	217
Hedeoma	136	Iberis	65
Hedera	119	Ilex	109
Hedyotis	154	Impatiens	119
Helenium	172	Imperatoria see Peucedanum	122
Heleochloa see Crypsis	215	Inula	175
Helianthemum	52	Ipomoea	129
Helianthus	172	Ipomopsis	130

Iris (IRIDACEAE)	236 (235)	Leucothoe	69
Isanthus see Trichostema	141	Levisticum	121
Isoetes (ISOETACEAE)	7	Liatris	177
Isopyrum	22	Ligusticum	121
Isotria	239	Ligustrum	143
Iva	175	Lilaeopsis	121
Ixeris	175	LILIACEAE	231
Jasione	152	Lilium	233
Jeffersonia	25	LIMNANTHACEAE	118
Juglans (JUGLANDACEAE)	29	Limnobia	186
Juncus (JUNCACEAE)	191	Limonium	48
JUNCAGINACEAE	186	Limosella	146
Juniperus	16	Linnaea	155
Jussiaea see Ludwigia	106	Linaria	146
Justicia	150	Lindera	18
Kalmia	69	Lindernia	146
Kerria	85	Linum (LINACEAE)	113
Kickxia	146	Liparis	239
Knautia	159	Lippia see Phyla	134
Kochia	37	Liquidambar	27
Koeleria	220	Liriodendron	17
Koelreuteria	114	Listera	239
Kosteletzkya	51	Lithospermum	132
Krigia	175	arvense see Buglossoides	131
Kyllinga	206	Littorella	142
LABIATAE see LAMIACEAE	134	Lobelia	152
Lachnanthes	231	Lobularia	65
Lactuca	176	LOGANIACEAE	123
Lagenaria	58	Logfia	177
Lamium (LAMIACEAE)	136 (134)	Loiseleuria	69
Laportea	28	Lolium	220
Lappula	132	Lonicera	155
Lapsana	176	Lophotocarpus see Sagittaria	185
LARDIZABALACEAE	25	LORANTHACEAE see VISCACEAE	109
Larix	15	Lorinseria	13
Lathyrus	97	Lotus	99
LAURACEAE	18	Ludwigia	106
Lavandula	136	Lunaria	66
Lechea	52	Lupinus	99
Ledum	69	Luzula	193
Leersia	220	Lychnis	40
LEGUMINOSAE see FABACEAE, MIMOS-		alba see Silene	42
ACEAE, CEASALPINACEAE	94	dioica see Silene	42
Lemna (LEMNACEAE)	190	Lycium	126
Lens	97	Lycopersicon	126
LENTIBULARIACEAE	151	Lycopodium (LYCOPODIACEAE)	5
Leontodon	176	Lycopodiella see Lycopodium	5
Leonurus	136	Lycopsis see Anchusa	131
Lepidium	65	Lycopus	136
Lespedeza	97	Lygodium	9
Leucanthemum	177	Lyonia	69
Leucojum	233	Lysimachia	73
Leucophysalis	126	Lythrum (LYTHRACEAE)	104
Leucospora	146	Machaeranthera	177

Macleaya	25	MORACEAE	28
Maclura	28	Morus	28
Madia	177	Muhlenbergia	221
Magnolia (MAGNOLIACEAE)	17	Muscari	233
Mahonia	25	Mycelis see Lactuca	176
Maianthemum	233	Myosotis	133
Malacothrix	177	Myosoton	41
Malaxis	239	Myrica (MYRICACEAE)	30
Malus	85	ALSO see Comptonia	30
Malva (MALVACEAE)	51 (50)	Myriophyllum	103
Marrubium	137	Najas (NAJADACEAE)	188
Marsilia (MARSILIACEAE)	15	Narcissus	234
Matricaria	177	Nardus	221
Matteuccia	13	Narthecium	234
Mazus	146	Nasturtium	66
Medeola	233	Naumburgia see Lysimachia	73
Medicago	99	Negundo see Acer	115
Megalodonta see Bidens	165	Nelumbo (NELUMBONACEAE)	18
Melampyrum	147	Nemopanthus	110
Melanthium	233	Nepeta	138
MELASTOMACEAE	107	hederacea see Glechoma	136
Melia (MELIACEAE)	116	Neslia	66
Melica	221	Nicandra	126
Melilotus	99	Nicotiana	127
Melissa	137	Nigella	22
Melochia	50	Nonea	133
Mentha	137	Nothocalais	178
Menyanthes (MENYANTHIACEAE)	130	Nuphar	19
Menispermum (MENISPERMACEAE)	25	NYCTAGINACEAE	33
Mercurialis	111	Nymphaea (NYMPHAEACEAE)	19
Mertensia	133	Nymphoides	130
Mibora	221	Nyssa (NYSSACEAE)	107
Micranthemum	147	Ocimum	138
Microseris see Nothocalais	178	Oenothera	106
Mikania	178	Odontitis	147
Milium	221	Oldenlandia see Hedyotis	155
MIMOSACEAE	94	OLEACEAE	143
Mimulus	147	ONAGRACEAE	105
Minuartia	40	Onobrychis	100
Mirabilis	33	Onoclea	14
Miscanthus	221	Ononis	100
Misopates see Antirrhinum	144	Onopordum	178
Mitchella	155	Onosmodium	133
Mitella	77	Ophioglossum (OPHTIOGLOSSACEAE)	9 (8)
Moebringia	41	Opuntia	34
Moldavica see Dracocephalum	135	ORCHIDACEAE	237
Molinia	221	Orchis	
Mollugo (MOLLUGINACEAE)	39	rotundifolia see Amerorchis	237
Moluccella	137	spectabilis see Galearis	238
Momordica see Ecballium	57	Origanum	138
Monarda	137	Ornithogalum	234
Moneses	71	Ornithopus	100
Monolepis	37	Orobanche (OROBANCHACEAE)	150
Monotropia (MONOTROPACEAE)	72	Orontium	189

Orthilia	71	Phyla	134
Orthocarpus	147	Phyllitis	14
Oryzopsis	221	Physalis	127
Osmorhiza	121	grandiflora see Leucophysalis	126
Osmunda (OSMUNDACEAE)	9	Physocarpus	86
Ostrya	33	Physostegia	138
Oxalis (OXALIDACEAE)	117	Phytolacca (PHYTOLACCACEAE)	33
Oxybaphus see Mirabilis	33	Picea	16
Oxydendrum	69	Picris	178
Oxypolis	122	Pilea	28
Pachysandra	110	Pimpinella	122
Panax	119	Pinellia	189
Panicum	221	Pinguicula	151
Papaver (PAPAVERACEAE)	26 (25)	Pinus (PINACEAE)	16 (15)
Pappophorum	224	Piptochaeta see Stipa avenacea	228
Parietaria	28	Pistia	189
Parnassia	77	Pisum	100
Paronychia	41	Pityopsis	178
Parthenium	178	Plantago (PLANTAGINACEAE)	142
Parthenocissus	112	Platanthera	239
Paspalum	224	Platanus (PLATANACEAE)	27
Pastinaca	122	Platycodon	152
Paulownia	151	Pluchea	178
PEDALIACEAE	150	PLUMBACINACEAE	43
Pedicularis	147	POACEAE	209
Pellaea	10	Poa	225
Peltandra	189	Podophyllum	25
Pennisetum	225	Pogonia	241
ciliare see Cenchrus	214	Podostemum (PODOSTEMACEAE)	103
Penstemon	147	Poinsettia	112
Penthorum	77	Polanisia	61
Perilla	138	Polemonium (POLEMONIACEAE)	130
Periploca	126	Polycnemum	37
Persea	18	Polygala (POLYCALACEAE)	113
Persicaria see Polygonum	44	Polygonatum	234
Petalostemum see Dalea	95	Polygonella	43
Petasites	178	Polygonum (POLYCONACEAE)	43
Petrorhagia	41	Polymnia	178
Petroselinum	122	Polypodium (POLYPODIACEAE)	9
Petunia	127	Polypogon	226
Peucedanum	122	Polypremum	123
Phacelia	131	Polystichum	14
Phalaris	225	Pontederia (PONTEDERIACEAE)	231
Phaseolus	100	Populus	58
Phegopteris	14	Porteranthus	86
Phellodendron	116	Portulaca (PORTULACACEAE)	39
Philadelphus	74	Potamogeton (POTAMOGETONACEAE)	186
Phleum	225	Potentilla	86
Phlomis	138	Poterium see Sanguisorba	92
Phlox	130	Prenanthes	179
Phoradendron	109	Primula	74
Photinia	85	PRIMULACEAE	72
Phragmites	225	Proboscidea	150
Phryma	133	Proserpinaca	104

Prunella	138	Rosa	88
Prunus	87	ROSACEAE	77
Pseudotsuga	16	Rotala	104
Psilocarya	206	Roubieva see Chenopodium	36
Psoralea	100	Rubia (RUBIACEAE)	155 (153)
Ptelea	116	Rubus	90
Pteritis see Matteuccia	13	Rudbeckia	179
Pteridium	10	Rumex	47
Pterospora	72	Ruppia (RUPPIACEAE)	188
Ptilimnium	122	Ruta (RUTACEAE)	117 (116)
Puccinellia	226	Sabatia (Sahbatia)	124
pallida see Torreyochloa	229	Sagina	41
Puereria	100	Sagittaria	185
Pulmonaria	133	SALICACEAE	58
Pycnanthemum	138	Salicornia	37
Pyracantha	88	Salix	58
Pyrola (PYROLACEAE)	71	Salsola	37
secunda see Orthilia	71	Salvia	139
Pyrolaria	108	Salvinia	15
Pyrus communis	88	Sambucus	156
arbutifolia see Aronia	78	Samolus	74
atropurpurea see Aronia	79	Sanguinaria	26
aucuparia see Sorbus	93	Sanguisorba	92
decora see Sorbus	93	Sanicula	122
floribunda see Aronia	79	SANTALACEAE	108
melanocarpa see Aronia	78	SAPINDACEAE	114
ALSO see Malus	85	Saponaria	41
Pyxidanthera	72	vaccaria see Vaccaria	43
Quamoclit see Ipomoea	129, 130	Sarracenia (SARRACENIACEAE)	51
Quercus	30	Sassafras	18
RANUNCULACEAE	19	Satureja	139
Ranunculus	22	acinos see Acinos	134
Raphanus	66	arkansana see Calamintha	135
Rapistrum	66	calamintha see Calamintha	135
Ratibida	179	glabella see Calamintha	135
Reseda (RESEDACEAE)	67	nepeta see Calamintha	135
Reynoutria see Polygonum	45	vulgaris see Clinopodium	135
Rhamnus (RHAMNACEAE)	112	Saururus (SAURURACEAE)	18
Rheum	47	Saxifraga (SAXIFRAGACEAE)	77 (76)
Rhexia	107	Scabiosa	159
Rhinanthus	148	australis see Succisella	159
Rhododendron	69	Scheuchzeria (SCHEUCHZERIACEAE)	186
Rhodora see Rhododendron	70	Schizachne	226
Rhodotypos	88	Schizachyrium	226
Rhus	115	Schizaea (SCHIZAEACEAE)	9
radicans see Toxicodendron	116	Schizanthus	128
rydbergii see Toxicodendron	116	Schwalbea	148
vernix see Toxicodendron	116	Scilla	234
Rhynchospora	206	non-scripta see Hyacinthoides	233
Ribes	74	Scirpus	207
Ricinus	112	hudsonianus see Eriophorum	205
Robinia	100	Scleranthus	41
Rorippa	66	Scleria	208
nasturtium-aquaticum see Nasturtium	66	Sclerochloa	227

Scleropoa see Catapodium	214	Stachys	140
Scolymus	180	Staphylea (STAPHYLEACEAE)	114
Scrophularia	148	Steironema see Lysimachia	73
SCROPHULARIACEAE	143	Stellaria	43
Scutellaria	139	aquatica see Myosoton	41
Secale	227	Stephanomeria	183
orientale see Eremopyrum	218	STERCULIACEAE	50
Sedum	75	Stipa	228
tectorum see Sempervivum	76	Streptopus	234
Selaginella (SELAGINELLACEAE)	7	Strophostyles	100
Sempervivum	76	Stylosanthes	101
Senecio	180	STYRACACEAE	72
Serratula	180	Suaeda	37
Sesamum	150	Subularia	67
Sesbania	100	Succisa see Succisella	159
Sesuvium	34	Succisella	159
Setaria	227	Swertia see Frasera	123
Shepherdia	103	Symphoricarpos	156
Sherardia	155	Symphytum	133
Sicyos	58	Symplocarpus	189
Sida	51	Syringa	143
Sidalcea	51	Taeniatherum	229
Silene	41	Taenidia	122
Silphium	180	Tagetes	183
Silybum	181	Tanacetum	183
SIMAROUBACEAE	116	Taraxacum	183
Sinapis	66	Taxodium (TAXODIACEAE)	16
Sisymbrium	67	Taxus (TAXACEAE)	15
nasturtium-aquaticum see Nasturtium	66	Tecoma see Campsis	150
Sisyrinchium	236	Teesdalia	67
Sium	122	Tephrosia	101
Smilacina	234	Tetragonia	34
Smilax (SMILACACEAE)	237	Teucrium	140
SOLANACEAE	126	Thalictrum	24
Solanum	128	thalictroides see Anemonella	20
Solidago	181	Thaspium	122
graminifolia see Euthamia	171	Thelypteris	14
gymnospermoides see Euthamia	171	hexagonoptera see Phegopteris	14
Sonchus	183	phegopteris see Phegopteris	14
Sorbaria	92	Thlaspi	67
Sorbus	93	Thymus	141
Sorghastrum	227	Thuja	17
Sorghum	227	THYMELAEACEAE	105
Sparganium (SPARGANIACEAE)	230	Tiarella	77
Spartina	227	Tillaea	76
Specularia see Triodanis	152	Tilia (TILIACEAE)	50
Spergula	42	Tipularia	241
Spergularia	42	Tofieldia	235
Sphenopholis	228	Torilis	122
Spinacea	37	Torreyochloa	229
Spiraea	93	Tovara see Polygonum	47
Spiranthes	241	Toxicodendron	116
Spirodela	190	Tradescantia	190
Sporobolus	228	Tragopogon	184

Tragus	229	Valerianella	158
Trapa (TRAPACEAE)	105	Vallisneria	186
Triadenum	50	Veratrum	235
Tribulus	117	Verbascum	148
Trichloris see Chloris	215	Verbena (VERBENACEAE)	134 (133)
Trichomanes	10	Verbesina	184
Trichostema	141	Vernonia	184
Tridens	229	Veronica	148
Trientalis	74	virginica see Veronicastrum	149
Trifolium	101	Veronicastrum	149
Triglochin	186	Viburnum	157
Trigonella	101	Vicia	102
Trillium	235	Vinca	124
Triodanis	152	Vincetoxicum see Cynanchum	125
Triodea see Tridens	229	Viola (VIOLACEAE)	53
Triosteum	156	Vitis (VITACEAE)	112
Triphora	241	Vittaria (VITTARIACEAE)	10
Triplasis	229	Vulpia	229
Tripleurospermum see Matricaria	178	Waldsteinia	93
Tripsacum	229	Wisteria	103
Trisetum	229	Wolffia	190
pennsylvanicum see Sphenopholis	228	Woodsia	14
Triticum	229	Woodwardia	
Trollius	24	areolata see Lorinseria	13
Tsuga	16	virginica see Anchistea	10
Tunica see Petrorhagia	41	Xanthium	184
Tussilago	184	Xanthorhiza	24
Typha (TYPHACEAE)	230	Xyris (XYRIDACEAE)	190
Ulex	102	Yucca	236
Ulmus (ULMACEAE)	27	Zannichellia (ZANNICHELLIACEAE)	189
UMBELLIFERAE see APIACEAE	119	Zanthoxylum	117
Uniola see Chasmanthium	215	Zea	230
Urtica (URTICACEAE)	28	Zigadenus	235
Utricularia	151	Zizania	230
Uvularia	235	Zizia	123
Vaccaria	43	Zostera (ZOSTERACEAE)	189
Vaccinium	70	Zosterella see Heteranthera	231
Valeriana (VALERIANACEAE)	158	Zygophyllum (ZYGOPHYLLACEAE)	117

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

New York Botanical Garden Library



3 5185 00242 9338

